

### **Eandis CVBA**

**Brusselsesteenweg 199** 9090 Melle **Belgium** BE 0477,445,084 RLE Ghent

incorporated as a "coöperatieve vennootschap met beperkte aansprakelijkheid" (CVBA) / "société coopérative à responsabilité limitée" (SCRL) under Belgian law (the "Issuer")

### EUR 5,000,000,000

## **Guaranteed Euro Medium Term Note Programme** Due from one month to 30 years from the date of original issue

Guaranteed on a several but not joint basis by Gaselwest CVBA, IMEA, Imewo, Intergem, Iveka, Iverlek and Sibelgas CVBA (the "Guarantors")

Co-Arrangers and Dealers





Prospectus dated 31 October 2012

Under the Guaranteed Euro Medium Term Note Programme described in this Prospectus (the "**Programme**"), Eandis CVBA ("**Eandis**" or the "**Issuer**"), subject to compliance with all relevant laws, regulations and directives, may from time to time issue Guaranteed Euro Medium Term Notes guaranteed by Gaselwest CVBA, IMEA, Imewo, Intergem, Iveka, Iverlek and Sibelgas CVBA, each on a several but not joint basis, subject to pro rata limitations (the "**Guarantee**", each a "**Guarantor**", and together the "**Guarantors**", respectively) (the "**Notes**"). The aggregate nominal amount of Notes outstanding will not at any time exceed EUR 5,000,000,000 (or the equivalent in other currencies).

The English version of this base prospectus (the "**Prospectus**") has been approved by the Belgian Financial Services and Markets Authority (the "**FSMA**"), in its capacity as competent authority under the Belgian Law of 16 June 2006 on the public offer of investment instruments and the admission of investment instruments to trading on a regulated market (the "**Prospectus Law**"), as a base prospectus for the purposes of Article 5.4 of Directive 2003/71/EC, as amended (the "**Prospectus Directive**"). The approval by the FSMA does not imply any appraisal of the appropriateness or the merits of any issue under the Programme, nor of the situation of the Issuer or any of the Guarantors. The whole of this Prospectus has been translated into Dutch. In the event of any discrepancy between the English and the Dutch version of this Prospectus, the English version shall prevail. Each of the Issuer and the Guarantors assumes responsibility for the consistency between the English version and the Dutch version of this Prospectus.

Application has been made to Euronext Brussels SA/NV ("Euronext Brussels") for Notes issued under the Programme for the period of 12 months from the date of publication of this Base Prospectus to be listed on the official list of Euronext Brussels and admitted to trading on the regulated market of Euronext Brussels (the "Market"). References in this Prospectus to Notes being "listed" (and all related references) shall mean that such Notes have been admitted to the Market and admitted to trading on the Market. The Market is a regulated market for the purposes of Directive 2004/39/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on markets in financial instruments. No certainty can be given that the application will be granted. The Issuer may also issue unlisted Notes or request the listing of Notes on any other stock exchange or market. The applicable Final Terms in respect of the issuance of Notes will specify whether or not such Notes will be listed and, if so, whether on the Market or on any other stock exchange.

The Notes will be issued in dematerialised form and will not be exchangeable for bearer notes (whether in global or definitive form). They will be cleared through the clearing system operated by the National Bank of Belgium (the "NBB") (the "X/N Clearing System") or any successor thereto pursuant to the law of 6 August 1993 on transactions on certain transferable securities (loi relative aux opérations sur certaines valeurs mobilières (the "1993 Law")). Euroclear Bank SA/NV ("Euroclear") and Clearstream Banking, société anonyme ("Clearstream, Luxembourg") maintain accounts in the X/N Clearing System. The clearing of Notes through the X/N Clearing System must receive the prior approval of the NBB.

Moody's Investor Service Ltd. ("Moody's") has assigned a corporate rating A1 (with negative outlook) to the Issuer on 12 October 2011. As defined by Moody's, obligations rated A are considered upper-medium grade and are subject to low credit risk. The modifier 1 indicates that the obligation ranks in the higher end of its generic rating category.

The credit rating included or referred to in this Prospectus will be treated for the purposes of Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 on credit rating agencies, as amended (the "CRA Regulation") as having been issued by Moody's. Moody's is established in the European Union and is included in the updated list of credit rating agencies registered in accordance with the CRA Regulation published on the European Securities and Markets Authority's website (www.esma.europa.eu). Prospective investors should consult the Moody's website (www.moodys.com) for the most recent ratings.

Tranches (as defined in "Summary of the Programme – Element C.1") of Notes to be issued under the Programme will be rated or unrated. Whether or not a rating in relation to any Tranche of Notes will be treated as having been issued by a credit rating agency established in the European Union and registered under the CRA Regulation will be disclosed in the relevant Final Terms.

A security rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to suspension, reduction or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating agency.

Prospective investors should have regard to the factors described under the section headed "Risk Factors" in this Prospectus.

Co-Arrangers for the Programme and Dealers
Belfius Bank
HSBC

This Prospectus comprises a base prospectus for the purposes of Article 5.4 of Directive 2003/71/EC (the "Prospectus Directive") and for the purpose of giving information with regard to the Issuer, the Guarantors and their subsidiaries and affiliates taken as a whole (the "Group") and the Notes which, according to the particular nature of the Issuer, the Guarantors and the Notes, is necessary to enable investors to make an informed assessment of the assets and liabilities, financial position, profit and losses and prospects of the Issuer and the Guarantors.

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Prospectus. Each Guarantor accepts responsibility for the information on itself contained in this Prospectus. To the best of the knowledge of the Issuer and the Guarantors (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case) the information contained in this Prospectus is in accordance with the facts and does not omit anything likely to affect the import of such information.

In addition, in the context of any offer of a Tranche of Notes that is not made within an exemption from the requirement to publish a prospectus under the Prospectus Directive (a "Public Offer"), the Issuer also accepts responsibility as set forth above for the content of this Base Prospectus, in relation to any person (an "Investor") to whom any offer of Notes is made by any financial intermediary to whom the Issuer has given its consent to use of this Base Prospectus in connection with Public Offers of the Notes, subject to the conditions set out below (an "Authorised Offeror"). However, neither the Issuer nor any Dealer has any responsibility for any of the actions of any Authorised Offeror, including compliance by an Authorised Offeror with applicable conduct of business rules or other local regulatory requirements or other securities law requirements in relation to such Public Offer.

Pursuant to the paragraph above, and if so specified in the Final Terms in respect of any Tranche of Notes, the Issuer consents to the use of this Base Prospectus in connection with a Public Offer of the relevant Notes by each Authorised Offeror on the following basis:

- (a) such consent is given only for the use of this Base Prospectus in relation to Public Offers of Notes occurring within 12 months from the date of this Base Prospectus;
- (b) such consent relates only to the offer period of the applicable Public Offer (the "Offer Period");
- (c) such consent only relates to Public Offers made in the relevant Member States (the "Public Offer Jurisdictions");
- (d) the relevant Authorised Offeror is authorised to make Public Offers under Directive 2004/39/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on markets in financial instruments (the "MiFID Directive") provided, however, that, if any Authorised Offeror ceases to be so authorised, then the consent of the Issuer shall be given only for so long as each Authorised Offeror is so authorised to make Public Offers under the MiFID Directive;
- (e) any other conditions relating to the relevant Public Offer (as specified in the relevant Final Terms) are complied with.

The Public Offer Jurisdictions referred to in paragraph (c) above in which a Public Offer of Notes may be made comprise only Belgium and Luxembourg.

Details of the Offer Period, the Public Offer Jurisdiction(s), any other conditions relating to the Public Offer and the names of the Authorised Offeror(s) will be specified in the Final Terms relating to a Tranche of Notes.

The Issuer may give its consent to additional financial intermediaries after the date of the relevant Final Terms and, if it does so, the Issuer will publish the above information in relation to them on http://www.eandis.be/eandis/ir\_rating\_and\_bonds.htm.

Any Authorised Offeror wishing to use this Base Prospectus in connection with a Public Offer as set out above, is required, for the duration of the relevant Offer Period, to state on its website that it uses this Base Prospectus for such Public Offer in accordance with the consent of the Issuer and the conditions attached thereto.

Neither the Issuer nor any of the Dealers has authorised the making of any Public Offer by any person in any circumstances and such person is not permitted to use this Base Prospectus in connection with its offer of any Notes unless (i) the offer is made by an Authorised Offeror as described above or (ii) the offer is otherwise made in circumstances falling within an exemption from the requirement to publish a prospectus under the prospectus Directive. Any such unauthorized offers are not made on behalf of the Issuer or by any of the Dealers and none of the Issuer or any of the Dealers has any responsibility or liability for the actions of any person making such offers.

An Investor intending to acquire or acquiring any Notes from an Authorised Offeror will do so, and offers and sales of the Notes to an Investor by an Authorised Offeror will be made, in accordance with any terms and other arrangements in place between such Authorised Offeror and such Investor including as to price, allocation and settlement arrangements (the "Terms and Conditions of the Public Offer"). The Issuer will not be a party to any such arrangements with Investors in connection with the offer or sale of the Notes and, accordingly, this Base Prospectus and any Final Terms will not contain such information. The Terms and Conditions of the Public Offer shall be published by that Authorised Offeror on its website at the relevant time. None of the Issuer or any of the Dealers has any responsibility or liability for such information.

This Prospectus has been prepared on the basis that, except to the extent sub-paragraph (ii) below may apply, any offer of Notes in any Member State of the European Economic Area which has implemented the Prospectus Directive (each, a "Relevant Member State") will be made pursuant to an exemption under the Prospectus Directive, as implemented in that Relevant Member State, from the requirement to publish a prospectus for offers of Notes. Accordingly any person making or intending to make an offer in that Relevant Member State of Notes which are the subject of an offering contemplated in this Prospectus as completed by final terms in relation to the offer of those Notes may only do so (i) in circumstances in which no obligation arises for the Issuer or any Dealer to publish a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the Prospectus Directive or supplement a prospectus pursuant to Article 16 of the Prospectus Directive, in each case, in relation to such offer, or (ii) if a prospectus for such offer has been approved by the competent authority in that Relevant Member State or, where appropriate, approved in another Relevant Member State and notified to the competent authority in that Relevant Member State and (in either case) published, all in accordance with the Prospectus Directive, provided that any such prospectus has subsequently been completed by final terms which specify that offers may be made other than pursuant to Article 3(2) of the Prospectus Directive in that Relevant Member State, such offer is made in the period beginning and ending on the dates specified for such purpose in such prospectus or final terms, as applicable, and the Issuer has consented in writing to its use for the purpose of such offer. Except to the extent sub-paragraph (ii) above may apply, neither the Issuer nor any Dealer have authorised, nor do they authorise, the making of any offer of Notes in circumstances in which an obligation arises for the Issuer or any Dealer to publish or supplement a prospectus for such offer. The expression "Prospectus Directive" means Directive 2003/71/EC (and amendments thereto, including the 2010 PD Amending Directive, to the extent implemented in the Relevant Member State), and includes any relevant implementing measure in the Relevant Member State and the expression "2010 PD Amending Directive" means Directive 2010/73/EU.

This Prospectus includes its annex and is to be read in conjunction with all documents which are incorporated herein by reference (see "Documents Incorporated by Reference").

No person has been authorised to give any information or to make any representation other than those contained in this Prospectus in connection with the issue or sale of the Notes and, if given or made, such information or representation must not be relied upon as having been authorised by the Issuer, the Guarantors or any of the Dealers or the Co-Arrangers. Neither the delivery of this Prospectus nor any sale made in connection herewith shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the Issuer or the Guarantors since the date hereof or the date upon which this Prospectus has been most recently amended or supplemented or that there has been no adverse change in the financial position of the Issuer or the Guarantors since the date hereof or the date upon which this Prospectus has been most recently amended or supplemented or that any other information supplied in connection with the Programme is correct as of any time subsequent to the date on which it is supplied or, if different, the date indicated in the document containing the same.

In the case of any Notes which are to be admitted to trading on a regulated market within the European Economic Area or offered to the public in a Member State of the European Economic Area in circumstances which require the publication of a prospectus under the Prospectus Directive, the minimum specified denomination shall be  $\{1,000\}$  (or its equivalent in any other currency as at the date of issue of the Notes).

The distribution of this Prospectus and the offering or sale of the Notes in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. Persons into whose possession this Prospectus comes are required by the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Dealers and the Co-Arrangers to inform themselves about and to observe any such restriction. The Notes have not been and will not be registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933 (the "Securities Act"). Subject to certain exceptions, Notes may not be offered or sold within the United States or to U.S. persons. For a description of certain restrictions on offers and sales of Notes and on distribution of this Prospectus, see "Subscription and Sale".

This Prospectus does not constitute an offer of, or an invitation by or on behalf of the Issuer, the Guarantors or the Dealers to subscribe for, or purchase, any Notes.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, none of the Dealers or the Co-Arrangers accept any responsibility for the contents of this Prospectus or for any other statement, made or purported to be made by the Co-Arrangers or a Dealer or on its behalf in connection with the Issuer, the Guarantors, or the issue and offering of the Notes. The Co-Arrangers and each Dealer accordingly disclaims all and any liability whether arising in tort or contract or otherwise (save as referred to above) which they might otherwise have in respect of this Prospectus or any such statement. Neither this Prospectus nor any other financial statements are intended to provide the basis of any credit or other evaluation and should not be considered as a recommendation by any of the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Co-Arrangers or the Dealers that any recipient of this Prospectus or any other financial statements should purchase the Notes. Each potential purchaser of Notes should determine for itself the relevance of the information contained in this Prospectus and its purchase of Notes should be based upon such investigation as it deems necessary. None of the Dealers or the Co-Arrangers undertakes to review the financial condition or affairs of the Issuer or the Guarantors during the life of the arrangements contemplated by this Prospectus nor to advise any Investor or potential Investor in the Notes of any information coming to the attention of any of the Dealers or the Co-Arrangers.

In connection with the issue of any Tranche, the Dealer or Dealers (if any) named as the stabilising manager(s) (the "Stabilising Manager(s)") (or any person acting on behalf of any Stabilising Manager(s)) in the applicable Final Terms may over-allot Notes or effect transactions with a view to supporting the market price of the Notes at a level higher than that which might

otherwise prevail. However, there is no assurance that the Stabilising Manager(s) (or any person acting on behalf of any Stabilising Manager) will undertake stabilisation action. Any stabilisation action may begin on or after the date on which adequate public disclosure of the terms of the offer of the relevant Tranche is made and, if begun, may be ended at any time, but it must end no later than the earlier of 30 days after the issue date of the relevant Tranche and 60 days after the date of the allotment of the relevant Tranche. Any stabilisation action or over-allotment must be conducted by the relevant Stabilising Manager(s) (or any person acting on behalf of any Stabilising Manager(s)) in accordance with all applicable laws and rules.

In this Prospectus, unless otherwise specified or the context otherwise requires, references to "euro", "EUR" and "€" are to the lawful currency of the member states of the European Union that adopt the single currency introduced in accordance with the Treaty establishing the European Union, as amended by the Treaty on European Union and as amended by the Treaty of Amsterdam, to "U.S. dollars", "U.S.\$", "\$" are to the currency of the United States of America and to "pound sterling", "GBP", "Sterling" and "£" are to the currency of the United Kingdom.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAMME	8
SUMMARY OF THE PROGRAMME	9
RISK FACTORS	26
DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE	43
PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT	45
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES	46
USE OF PROCEEDS	65
DESCRIPTION OF THE ISSUER AND THE GUARANTORS	66
TAXATION	145
SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE	152
FORM OF FINAL TERMS	155
GENERAL INFORMATION	175
ANNEX	178

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAMME

Under the Programme, the Issuer may from time to time issue Notes to one or more Dealers. The maximum aggregate principal amount of all Notes any time outstanding under the Programme will not exceed EUR 5,000,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency at the date of issue). The Issuer may increase the amount of the Programme in accordance with the terms of the Distribution Agreement (as defined below) from time to time.

Notes issued by the Issuer are guaranteed by Gaselwest CVBA, IMEA, Imewo, Intergem, Iveka, Iverlek and Sibelgas CVBA, each on a several but not joint basis, subject to *pro rata* limitations. The Guarantees constitute irrevocable, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligation of the Guarantors and rank equally with all other unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the relevant Guarantor.

The Notes may be issued on a continuing basis to one or more of the Dealers and any additional Dealer appointed under the Programme from time to time by the Issuer(s), which appointment may be for a specific issue or on an ongoing basis. Notes may be distributed by way of public offer or private placements and, in each case, on a syndicated or non-syndicated basis. The method of distribution of each tranche of Notes will be stated in the Final Terms.

The Notes will be issued in series (each, a "Series"). Each Series may comprise one or more tranches issued on different dates. The specific terms of each tranche of Notes will be set forth in the Final Terms.

Notes will be issued in such denominations as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer(s) and as indicated in the Final Terms save that the minimum denomination of the Notes will be, if in euro, EUR 1,000, or, if in any currency other than euro, an amount in such other currency equal to or exceeding the equivalent of EUR 1,000 at the time of the issue of Notes.

Notes may be issued at an issue price which is at par or at a discount to, or premium over, par, as stated in the Final Terms.

Application has been made to list Notes on the official list of Euronext Brussels and to trade Notes on the regulated market of Euronext Brussels. The Programme provides that Notes may also be listed on other or further stock exchanges, as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer(s) in relation to each issue. Notes may further be issued under the Programme which will not be listed on any stock exchange.

Notes will be accepted for clearing through one or more Clearing Systems as specified in the Final Terms. These systems will include the X/N Clearing System and those operated by Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg.

Belfius Bank SA/NV will act as paying agent, domiciliary agent, calculation agent and listing agent.

### **SUMMARY OF THE PROGRAMME**

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as "Elements". These elements are numbered in Sections A - E (A.1 - E.7). This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities, Issuer and Guarantors. Because some Elements are not required to be addressed there may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements. Even though an Element may be required to be inserted into the summary because of the type of securities, Issuer and Guarantors, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of "not applicable".

Words and expressions defined in "Form of the Notes" and "Terms and Conditions of the Notes" shall have the same meanings in this summary.

Section A – Introduction and warnings

Element	Disclosure requirement	Disclosure
A.1	Warning	Please be warned that:  — this summary should be read as an introduction to the Prospectus;  — any decision to invest in the securities should be based on consideration of the Prospectus as a whole;  — where a claim relating to the information contained in the Prospectus is brought before a court, as a plaintiff investor you might, under the national legislation of the relevant member state of the European Union, have to bear the costs of translating the Prospectus before the legal proceedings are initiated; and  — civil liability attaches only to those persons who have tabled the Summary including any translation thereof, but only if the
		summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Prospectus, key information in order to aid investors when considering whether to invest in such securities.
A.2	Consent	The Issuer consents to the use of this Base Prospectus in connection with the offer of Notes as part of a Public Offer in Belgium and Luxembourg (the "Public Offer Jurisdictions") by any financial intermediary (an "Authorised Offeror"), provided that the following conditions are complied with:
		(a) such consent is given only for the use of this Base Prospectus in relation to Public Offers of Notes occurring within 12 months from the date of this Base Prospectus;
		(b) such consent relates only to the offer period of the applicable Public Offer (the " <b>Offer Period</b> ");
		(c) such consent only relates to Public Offers made in any of the

### Public Offer Jurisdictions;

- (d) the relevant Authorised Offeror is authorised to make Public Offers under Directive 2004/39/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on markets in financial instruments (the "MiFID Directive") provided, however, that, if any Authorised Offeror ceases to be so authorised, then the consent of the Issuer shall be given only for so long as each Authorised Offeror is so authorised to make Public Offers under the MiFID Directive; and
- (e) any other conditions relating to the relevant Public Offer (as specified in the relevant Final Terms) are complied with.

The Issuer may give its consent to additional financial intermediaries after the date of the relevant Final Terms and, if it does so, the Issuer will publish the above information in relation to them on http://www.eandis.be/eandis/ir\_rating\_and\_bonds.htm

An Investor intending to acquire or acquiring any Notes from an Authorised Offeror will do so, and offers and sales of the Notes to an Investor by an Authorised Offeror will be made, in accordance with any terms and other arrangements in place between such Authorised Offeror and such Investor including as to price, allocation and settlement arrangements (the "Terms and Conditions of the Public Offer"). The Issuer will not be a party to any such arrangements with Investors in connection with the offer or sale of the Notes and, accordingly, this Base Prospectus and any Final Terms will not contain such information. The Terms and Conditions of the Public Offer shall be published by that Authorised Offeror on its website at the relevant time. None of the Issuer or any of the Dealers has any responsibility or liability for such information.

### Section B – Issuer and Guarantors

Element	Disclosure requirement	Disclosure	
B.1	Legal name of the Issuer:	Eandis CVBA	
	Commercial name of the	EANDIS	
	Issuer:		
B.2	Domicile, country of	Eandis CVBA is a limited liability partnership ("coöperatieve	
	incorporation, legal form	vennootschap met beperkte aansprakelijkheid" / "société	
	of and law applicable to	coopérative à responsabilité limitée"), incorporated in Belgium and	
	the Issuer:	subject to the laws of Belgium. The Issuer has its registered seat at	
		Brusselsesteenweg 199, B-9090 Melle, Belgium.	
B.4b	Trends:	The increase in decentralized electricity production in the Flemish	
		market will continue. This will lead to continued pressure on the	
		distribution system operators ("DSOs") and their operating	
		companies to adapt the distribution grids. In addition, smart	
		metering will remain of significant importance, pushing the	
		distribution sector to formulate a general strategy on smart metering	

		concern among the will force the DSC Against the backdrononitor trends in the	and an implementation plan. As to the tariffs, there is a growing concern among the general public about rising energy tariffs which will force the DSOs to further keep a tight rein on their costs. Against the backdrop described above, Eandis will continue to monitor trends in the energy market in Belgium and abroad and, if needed, adapt its strategy accordingly.			
B.5	The Group:	Eandis economic g of the Issuer, its Stroomlijn"), Inde ("Atrias") (together	The Issuer is part of the so-called "Eandis economic group". The Eandis economic group (the "Eandis Economic Group" consists of the Issuer, its Subsidiaries (De Stroomlijn CVBA ("De Stroomlijn"), Indexis CVBA ("Indexis") and Atrias CVBA ("Atrias") (together: the "Subsidiaries")) and the seven Guarantors (as defined below) for the distribution of electricity and gas.			
		The Issuer developed voltage distribution and mid pressure Guarantors.	networks for	electri	icity as well a	as low pressure
B.9	Profit Forecast:	Not applicable. The	Issuer does n	ot prov	vide profit for	recasts.
B.10	Audit Report Qualifications:	the Annual Report 2	Not applicable. There are no qualifications in the Audit Reports to the Annual Report 2010 and the Annual Report 2011, either for the Issuer or the Eandis Economic Group.			
B.12	Key Financial	Balance sheet				
	Information:	Eandis Group (IFRS) in 1000 €	Annual Accounts 2010	Ann	oual ounts 2011	Interim financial statements 30/06/2012
		Total assets	1,362,838	1,79	01,376	1,908,469
		Non-current assets	797,412	1,32	29,773	1,405,617
		Current assets	565,426	461,	,603	502,852
		Equity	1,091	1,09	9	1,099
		Non-current liabilities	782,062	1,31	5,791	1,393,212
		Current liabilities	579,685	474,	,486	514,158
		Income statement			T	
					Annual Accounts 2010	Annual Accounts 2011
		Operating revenue			1,161,015	1,254,650
		Operating expenses			1,155,383	1,261,150
		Result for the period	l		0	0
		Cash flow in operation			37,584	-37,673
		Cash flow in investing			-2,462	-1,748
		Cash flow in/ finance			-36,582	40,460
		Net change in cash a	and cash equiva	lents	-1,460	1,039
					30/06/2012	30/06/2011
					611,397	
		Operating expenses			635,595-	608,773
		Operating result Profit before tax			-642	2,624
					168	3,176

		_
		There has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Issuer since 30 June 2012 and no material adverse change in the Issuer's prospects since 31 December 2011.
B.13	Recent Events:	Not applicable. There are no material events particular to the Issuer which are to a material extent relevant to the Issuer's solvency.
B.14	Description of the Group	For a description of the Group, please see B5 "Description of the
212.	and dependence upon	Group". As the distribution grid operated by the Issuer is owned by
	other entities within the	the Guarantors, the Issuer is dependent on the Guarantors.
	Group:	,
B.15	The Issuer's Principal Activities:	The Issuer develops, manages and maintains low voltage and mid voltage distribution networks for electricity as well as low pressure
		and mid pressure distribution networks for gas, owned by the Guarantors, which are also the holders of the DSO licence granted by the VREG. Finally, the DSOs also invoice customers ( <i>i.e.</i> the
		suppliers) themselves.
B.16	Controlling Persons:	The Guarantors are the Issuer's sole shareholders. No shareholder exercises control over the Issuer.
B.17	Ratings assigned to the	Moody's has assigned a corporate rating A1 ('negative outlook') to
	<b>Issuer or its Debt</b>	the Issuer on 12 October 2011.
	Securities:	
B.18	The Guarantee:	Each of the Guarantors irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees, on a several but not joint basis, the aggregate nominal amount of Notes outstanding at any time, <i>pro rata</i> in accordance to the shares each Guarantor holds in the share capital of the Issuer as of the date of the issue of the Notes. The obligations of each Guarantor under the Guarantee are direct, unconditional, unsubordinated and unsecured obligations of such Guarantor and (save for certain obligations required to be preferred by law) rank equally with all other unsecured obligations of the relevant Guarantor, from time to time outstanding.
B.19	Legal name of the	The Guarantors are:
B.1	Guarantors:	Intercommunale Maatschappij voor Gas en Elektriciteit van het Westen (GASELWEST) Intercommunale Maatschappij voor Energievoorziening Antwerpen (IMEA) IVERLEK Intercommunale Maatschappij voor Energievoorziening in West- en Oost-Vlaanderen (IMEWO) SIBELGAS Intercommunale Vereniging voor de Energiedistributie in de Kempen en het Antwerpse (IVEKA) Intercommunale Maatschappij voor Energieleveringen in Midden-Vlaanderen (INTERGEM) (together: the "Guarantors")
	Commercial name of the	Gaselwest CVBA

	Cuamantawa	IMEA
	Guarantors:	
		Imewo Intergem
		Intergem Iveka
		Ivera Iverlek
D 10		Sibelgas CVBA
B.19	Domicile, country of	The Guarantors are Belgian companies.
<b>B2</b>	incorporation, legal form	GASELWEST CVBA (Intercommunale Maatschappij voor Gas en
	of and law applicable to the Guarantors:	Elektriciteit van het Westen), a limited liability partnership ("coöperatieve vennootschap met beperkte aansprakelijkheid" / "société coopérative à responsabilité limitée") incorporated in Belgium and subject to the laws of Belgium. Gaselwest has its registered office at 12 President Kennedypark, 8500 Kortrijk.
		IMEA (Intercommunale Maatschappij voor Energievoorziening Antwerpen), a mission entrusted company ("opdrachthoudende vereniging") incorporated in Belgium and subject to the laws of Belgium. Gaselwest has its registered office at 233 Merksemsesteenweg, 2100 Deurne-Antwerp.
		IVERLEK, a mission entrusted company ("opdrachthoudende vereniging") incorporated in Belgium and subject to the laws of Belgium. IVERLEK has its registered office at 58 Aarschotsesteenweg, 3012 Wilsele-Leuven.
		IMEWO (Intercommunale Maatschappij voor Energievoorziening in West- en Oost-Vlaanderen), a mission entrusted company ("opdrachthoudende vereniging") incorporated in Belgium and subject to the laws of Belgium. IMEWO has its registered office at 199 Brusselsesteenweg, 9090 Melle.
		SIBELGAS CVBA, a limited liability partnership ("coöperatieve vennootschap met beperkte aansprakelijkheid" / "société coopérative à responsabilité limitée") incorporated in Belgium and subject to the laws of Belgium. SIBELGAS has its registered office at 12 Sterrenkundelaan, 1210 Sint-Joost-ten-Node (Brussels).
		IVEKA (Intercommunale Vereniging voor de Energiedistributie in de Kempen en het Antwerpse), a mission entrusted company ("opdrachthoudende vereniging") incorporated in Belgium and subject to the laws of Belgium. IVEKA has its registered office at Koningin Elisabethlei 38, 2300 Turnhout.
		INTERGEM (Intercommunale Maatschappij voor Energieleveringen in Midden-Vlaanderen) a mission entrusted company ("opdrachthoudende vereniging") incorporated in Belgium and subject to the laws of Belgium. INTERGEM has its registered office at 11 Franz Courtensstraat, 9200 Dendermonde.
B.19	Trends:	Please see B.4b "Trends" above.
B.4b		

B.19	The Group:	Please see B.5 "The Gr	roup" above.	
B.5		The Guarantors own t	he low voltage :	and mid voltage distribution
<b>D.</b> .5			•	ed by the Issuer, and hold the
				ed by the issuer, and note the
		DSO licences granted	by the VREG.	
B.19	Profit Forecast:	Not applicable. The G	uarantors do not	provide profit forecasts.
			į	
<b>B.9</b>				
B.19	Audit Report	Not applicable. There	are no qualificat	tions in the Audit Reports to
	Qualifications:	the Annual Report 201	-	•
<b>B.10</b>	Qualifications.	the rimidal report 201		report 2011.
B.19	Key Financial	Key financial informat	ion (in thousand	s of euro)
	Information:	IVERLEK (BE-GAAP)	2010	2011
B12	mormation.	Total assets	1,539,728	1,604,947
		Non-current assets	1,335,034	1,395,730
		Current assets	204,694	209,217
		Equity	805,655	731,031
		Liabilities > 1 y	560,010	708,825
		Liabilities < 1 y	157,747	143,704
		Operating revenue	389,021	411,100
		Operating expenses	313,760	353,655
		Result for the period	51,659	59,849
		IMEA (BE-GAAP)	2010	2011
		Total assets	711,321	715,270
		Non-current assets	578,994	603,770
		Current assets	132,327	111,500
		Equity	381,973	356,770
		Liabilities > 1 y	290,456	304,214
		Liabilities < 1 y	26,273	35,124
		Operating revenue	206,624	220,893
		Operating expenses	169,719	178,627
		Result for the period	25,364	29,553
		IMEWO (BE-GAAP)	2010	2011
		Total assets	1,765,036	1,852,155
		Non-current assets	1,516,941	1,602,620
		Current assets	248,095	249,535
		Equity	795,503	758,872
		Liabilities > 1 y	734,753	914,948
		Liabilities < 1 y Operating revenue	216,507 439,759	157,401 493,592
		Operating revenue Operating expenses		392,077
		Result for the period	353,017 56,026	66,020
		Result for the period	30,020	00,020
		INTERGEM (BE	- 2010	2011
		GAAP)	046.412	001 101
		Total assets	846,413	881,106
		Non-current assets	741,578	773,319
		Current assets	104,835	107,788
		Equity  Liabilities > 1 y	391,562	364,595 426,269
		Liabilities > 1 y Liabilities < 1 y	353,356 95,003	78,685
		Operating revenue	215,265	245,210
		Operating expenses	172,554	196,163
		Operating expenses	114,334	170,103

		Result for the period	27,519	31,670
			1	
		IVEKA (BE-GAAP)	2010	2011
		Total assets	1,147,216	1,181,863
		Non-current assets	978,548	1,015,270
		Current assets	168,668	166,593
		Equity	587,839	536,393
		Liabilities > 1 y	452,414	541,801
		Liabilities < 1 y	95,002	92,842
		Operating revenue	295,038	328,525
		Operating expenses	236,163	260,842
		Result for the period	39,899	46,336
		SIBELGAS (BE-GAAP)	2010	2011
		Total assets	238,526	240,867
		Non-current assets	178,558	179,308
		Current assets	59,968	61,559
		Equity	125,786	113,703
		Liabilities > 1 y	78,849	88,587
		Liabilities < 1 y	26,366	29,361
		Operating revenue	54,682	61,715
		Operating expenses	44,557	50,148
		Result for the period	6,815	7,970
		GASELWEST (BE-	- 2010	2011
		GAAP)	1.501.000	1.045.50
		Total assets  Non-current assets	1,791,290 1,610,678	1,846,687 1,660,836
		Current assets	180,612	185,852
		Equity	926,092	842,007
		Liabilities > 1 y	690,603	847,823
		Liabilities < 1 y	158,304	138,585
		Operating revenue	416,249	472,329
		Operating expenses	326,273	369,187
		Result for the period	60,394	69,655
			· ·	e in the prospects of any
			Č	1, being the date of their
				1, being the date of their
		latest audited financial	statements.	
B.19	Recent Events:	Not applicable. There	e are no material	events particular to the
		* *		extent relevant to the
B.13		Guarantors' solvency.	c to a material	extent relevant to the
		Guarantors sorvency.		
B.19	Dependence upon other	The Guarantors are de	ependent on the Issi	uer for the development,
	entities within the		•	voltage and mid voltage
<b>B.14</b>				
	Group:			as low pressure and mid
		pressure distribution ne	etworks for gas own	eu by them.
B.19	The Guarantors'	The object and purpose of the Guarantors is comprised in article 3		
	Principal Activities:			n and comprises of the
B.15	i i meipai Activities.	=		<del>-</del>
			=	l electricity distribution
		=	= -	the development of these
		-		security. The Guarantors
		also organise public li	ghting and are resp	onsible for certain social
		and other public service	e obligations. The I	ssuer has been mandated
	1		<u>-</u>	

B.19 B.16	Controlling Persons:	as operation company of the Guarantors. The Guarantors are the owners of the distribution grids, they are the holders of the distribution license and they invoice customers directly.  In general, all shares of the Guarantors are held by (i) local authorities (municipalities and provinces) and (ii) Electrabel, a subsidiary of the French utility group GDF Suez. No shareholder
D 10		exercises control over any Guarantor.
B.19	Ratings assigned to the	Not Applicable.
B.17	Guarantor or its Debt Securities:	

### Section C – Securities

Element	Disclosure requirement	Disclosure
C.1	Type and class of securities	The Notes will be issued on a syndicated or non-syndicated basis. The Notes will be issued in series (each a "Series") having one or more issue dates and on terms otherwise identical (or identical other than in respect of the first payment of interest, the issue price or the nominal amount of the Tranche), the Notes of each Series being intended to be interchangeable with all other Notes of that Series. Each Series may be issued in tranches (each a "Tranche") on the same or different issue dates. The specific terms of each Tranche (which will be completed, where necessary, with the relevant terms and conditions and, save in respect of the issue date, issue price, first payment of interest and nominal amount of the Tranche, will be identical to the terms of other Tranches of the same Series) will be completed in the final terms (the "Final Terms").  Notes may be issued at their nominal amount or at a discount or premium to their nominal amount.  The Notes will be issued in dematerialised form and cleared through the clearing system operated by the National Bank of Belgium ("NBB") or any successor thereto (the "X/N Clearing System"). Such Notes will be represented by book entries in the name of its owner or holder, or the owner's or holder's intermediary, in a securities account maintained by the X/N Clearing System or by a participant in the X/N Clearing System which has been approved as an account holder (the NBB being the entity in charge of keeping the records). The Noteholders will not be entitled to exchange such Notes into notes in bearer form.
C.2	Currency	Subject to compliance with all relevant laws, regulations and directives, Notes may be issued in any currency agreed between the Issuer and the Relevant Dealers.  The X/N Clearing System exclusively clears securities denominated in any lawful currency for which the European

		Central Bank daily publishes Euro foreign exchange reference rates.
C.5	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	Apart from selling restrictions in the United States, under the Prospectus Directive, Belgium, United Kingdom, Japan and Luxembourg, there are no restrictions on the free transferability of the Notes.
C.8	Rights attached to the Not	The Notes will constitute unsubordinated and (subject to the provisions of Condition 3) unsecured obligations of the Issuer and will at all times rank <i>pari passu</i> and without any preference among themselves and equally and rateably with all other present or future unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer, from time to time outstanding.  Each of the Guarantors irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees, on a several but not joint basis, the aggregate nominal amount of Notes outstanding at any one time, <i>pro rata</i> in accordance with the shares each Guarantor holds in the share capital of the Issuer as of the date of the issue of the Notes.  Issue Price
		Notes may only be issued at their nominal amount or at a discount or premium to their nominal amount.  Specified denomination  Notes will be in such denominations as may be specified in the relevant Final Terms save that (i) the minimum denomination of each Note admitted to trading on a European Economic Area exchange and/or offered to the public in an EEA State in circumstances which require the publication of a prospectus under the Prospectus Directive will be €1,000 (or, if the Notes are denominated in a currency other than euro, the equivalent amount in such currency) or such other higher amount as may be allowed or required from time to time by the relevant central bank (or equivalent body) or any laws or regulations applicable to the relevant Specified Currency and (ii) unless otherwise permitted by then current laws and regulations, Notes (including Notes denominated in sterling) which have a maturity of less than one year and in respect of which the issue proceeds are to be accepted by the Issuer in the United Kingdom or whose issue otherwise constitutes a contravention of section 19 of the United Kingdom Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 will have a minimum denomination of £100,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies).
		Negative pledge  The Terms and Conditions contain a negative pledge clause in

respect of Relevant Debt of the Issuer. Accordingly, so long as any of the Notes remains outstanding, neither the Issuer nor any of its subsidiaries nor any Guarantor will create or have outstanding any mortgage, charge, lien, pledge or other security interest, upon or with respect to the whole or any part of its present or future business, undertaking, assets or revenues (including any uncalled capital), to secure any present or future indebtedness for the benefit of holders of other negotiable bonds, notes or debt instruments which are, or are capable of being, quoted, listed, or ordinarily dealt with on any stock exchange, or to secure any guarantee or indemnity in respect of such present or future indebtedness, without at the same time or prior thereto according to the Notes the same security as is created or subsisting to secure any such present or future indebtedness, guarantee or indemnity or such other security as shall be approved by an extraordinary resolution of the Noteholders.

### Cross-Default

The Terms and Conditions contain a cross-default provision in respect of Relevant Debt of the Issuer. Accordingly, the Notes may become due and payable at their principal amount together with any accrued interest thereon if any other present or future indebtedness of the Issuer or any Guarantor for or in respect of moneys borrowed or raised is declared due and payable prior to its stated maturity by reason of any event of default (however described), or (ii) any such indebtedness is not paid when due or, as the case may be, within any applicable grace period, or within five Brussels business days of becoming due if a longer grace period is not applicable or (iii) the Issuer or any Guarantor fails to pay when due or, as the case may be, within any applicable grace period or within five business days if a longer grace period is not applicable, any amount payable by it under any present or future guarantee for, or indemnity in respect of, any moneys borrowed or raised. None of the events mentioned above in this paragraph shall give rise to an event of default if the aggregate amount of the relevant indebtedness, guarantees and indemnities is less than EUR 25,000,000 or its equivalent

### Withholding tax

All payments of principal, interest and other revenues by or on behalf of the Issuer in respect of the Notes shall be made free and clear of, and without withholding or deduction for, any taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by or within Belgium or any authority therein or thereof having power to tax, unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. If such a withholding or deduction is required, the Issuer or, as the case may be, the relevant Guarantor will have to gross-up its payments to the fullest extent then permitted by law and subject to certain exceptions.

		Governing law
		The Notes and the Guarantees will be governed by Belgian law.
C.9	Interest periods, interest	Interest rates
	rates, maturity date, repayment procedures, indication of yield and representation of Noteholders	Notes may be interest bearing or non-interest bearing. Interest (if any) may accrue at a fixed rate or a floating rate. The applicable interest rate or its method of calculation may differ from time to time or be constant for any Series of Notes. Notes may have a maximum interest rate, a minimum interest rate, or both. The length of the interest periods for the Notes may also differ from time to time or be constant for any Series of Notes.
		The Notes are [interest bearing and are Fixed Rate Notes/Floating Rate Notes]/[Zero Coupon Notes].
		Nominal interest rate: [●]
		Interest Commencement Date: [●]
		Interest Payment Date(s): [●]
		[Reference Rate: [●].]
		[Margin: +/- [●].]
		[Maximum Rate of Interest: [•].]
		[Minimum Rate of Interest: [●].]
		[Day Count Fraction: [●].]
		Interest Periods
		Interest periods will be specified in the relevant Final Terms.
		Maturity Date
		Unless previously redeemed or purchased and cancelled, the Notes will mature and become due and payable at their principal amount on [•].
		Repayment procedures
		Early Redemption
		Notes can be redeemed before the Maturity Date at, in relation to Zero Coupon Notes, the Amortised Face Amount of such Note unless otherwise specified, or in relation to the other Notes, at the Early Redemption Amount unless otherwise specified.
		[The Amortised Face Amount is [●] and the Early Redemption Amount is [●].]
		Redemption for Taxation Reasons
		The Notes may be redeemed at the option of the Issuer in whole,

		but not in part, if the Issuer has or will become obliged to pay additional amounts as a result of certain specified change in to the laws or regulations of Belgium.
		Redemption at the Option of the Issuer
		If "Call Option" is specified, the Issuer may, redeem all or, if so provided, some of the Notes on any Optional Redemption Date. Any such redemption of Notes shall be at their Optional Redemption Amount together with interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption.
		[The Optional Redemption Date is [ ● ] and the Optional Redemption Amount is [●]]
		Redemption at the Option of Noteholders:
		If "Put Option" is specified, the Issuer shall, at the option of the holder of any such Note and when certain conditions are met redeem such Note on the Optional Redemption Date(s) at its Optional Redemption Amount together with interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption.
		[The Optional Redemption Date is [●] and the Optional Redemption Amount is [●].]
		Subject to any purchase and cancellation or early redemption,  Notes will be redeemed on their maturity date at par.
		Indication of gross actuarial yield
		The gross actuarial yield of each Tranche of Notes will be calculated using the relevant issue price at the relevant issue date. It is not an indication of future yield.
		[The gross actuarial yield of the Notes is [•] per cent, using the issue price on the issue date.]
		Representation of Noteholders
		Not applicable. There will be no representative of Noteholders.  Noteholders may consider matters affecting their interest in a meeting of Noteholders.
		For information on the rights attached to the Notes and ranking, see C.8.
C.10	Derivatives	Not applicable. Only Fixed Rate Notes, Floating Rate Notes and/or Zero Coupon Notes may be issued under the Programme.
		For information on the interest periods, interest rates, repayment procedures, indication of, yield and representation of the noteholders, see C.9.
C.11	Admission to trading	Application has been made for the Notes to be admitted to trading on the regulated market of Euronext Brussels or as otherwise

	specified in the relevant Final Terms.
C.21	Application has been made to Euronext Brussels for the Notes issued under the Programme to be admitted to trading on the regulated market of Euronext Brussels or as otherwise specified in the relevant Final Terms.

### Section D - Risks

Element	Disclosure requirement	Disclosure
D.2	Key information on the risks specific to the issuer	Risks Related to the Regulatory Framework at the European, Federal and Regional Levels
		The Issuer is subject to regulation at the European, Belgian and Flemish level. The Law of 8 January 2012 implementing the European Third Energy Package gave the regulator the exclusive power to establish the tariff methodologies and to approve their tariff proposals. Nevertheless, it is to be seen whether these "guidelines" in the Law are consistent with the provisions of the Third Energy Package. These inconsistencies could be situated on a technical or financial level or in the field of public service obligations. The possibilities of diverging rules and the transfer of competences relating to the grid distribution tariffs create potential risks for the economic group.
		The Issuer is recognised as the operating company of the Guarantors. An early termination of such license, although not explicitly provided for by law, would have a significant impact on the Issuer.
		Operational Risks of the Business
		Eandis may be held liable in case of security of supply issues, distribution system disruptions or system breakdowns, and operates facilities that may cause significant harm to its personnel or third parties.
		A failure of IT systems and processes used by the Issuer (including defects in its databases) constitutes a considerable risk, as its IT system is essential for the safe and reliable operation of the distribution networks it operates.
		Eandis may incur significant losses if it cannot succeed in attracting and retaining enough qualified and competent personnel.
		Financial Risks of the Business
		The Issuer and the Guarantors have financial debt outstanding that could adversely affect its business. The Issuer and the Guarantors' access to sources of financing to cover its financing needs or repayment of its debt could be impaired by the deterioration of financial markets, and the Issuer and the

Guarantors may be unable to access the funds that they need when it comes to refinance its debt. The Issuer and the Guarantors may borrow additional funds to support their capital expenditures and working capital needs and to finance future acquisitions. The ability of the Issuer and the Guarantor to pay principal and interest on the Notes and on their other debt depends primarily on the future regulated tariffs they are entitled to charge.

### Early termination of the appointment of the Issuer

Although unlikely, if some or all of the Guarantors would terminate the appointment of the Issuer as their operating company, this would endanger the viability of the Eandis and its ability to repay the principal and interest on the Notes.

# D.3 Key information on the risks specific to the securities

### The principal risk factors relating to the Notes are:

Notes may not be a suitable investment for all Investors: each potential Investor in any Notes must determine the suitability of that investment in light of its own circumstances.

**There is no active trading market for the Notes:** the Notes are new securities which may not be widely distributed and for which there is currently no active trading market.

Impact of fees, commissions and/or inducements on the issue price and/or offer price: investors should note that the issue price and/or offer price of any issue of Notes may include subscription fees, placement fees, direction fees, structuring fees and/or other additional costs.

The Notes may be redeemed prior to maturity: In the event of the occurrence of an event of default or a change in tax law, the Notes may be redeemed prior to maturity.

**Market Value of the Notes**: the value of the Notes may be affected by the creditworthiness of the Issuer and a number of additional factors.

Global Credit Market Conditions: potential Investors should be aware of the prevailing and widely reported adverse global credit market conditions.

**Taxation**: potential purchasers and sellers of the Notes should be aware that they may be required to pay taxes or other documentary charges or duties in accordance with the laws and practices of the country where the Notes are transferred or other jurisdictions.

Change of law: no assurance can be given as to the impact of any possible judicial decision or change to the laws of the Kingdom of Belgium, the official application, interpretation or the administrative practice after the date of this Prospectus.

Interest rate risks: investment in fixed rate Notes involves the risk

that subsequent changes in market interest rates may adversely affect the value of the fixed rate Notes.

**Potential Conflicts of Interest**: the Co-Arrangers might have conflicts of interests which could have an adverse effect to the interests of the Noteholders.

Credit ratings may not reflect all risks: the ratings may not reflect the potential impact of all risks related to structure, market, additional factors discussed above, and other factors that may affect the value of the Notes.

The payment of all amounts in respect of the Notes is guaranteed on a several but not joint basis, subject to the pro rata limitations: the obligations of each Guarantor under its respective Guarantee are on a several but not joint basis, meaning that each Noteholder will need to make a claim against each of the seven Guarantors, each claim for a portion of the total claim of such Noteholder against the Issuer.

### The principal risk factors relating to the Guarantors are:

# Risks Related to the Regulatory Framework at the European, Federal and Regional Levels

The Guarantors are subject to regulation at the European, Belgian and Flemish level, among others in relation to tariffs they can charge. The tariffs are based on a "cost-oriented" system in which each distribution system operator's estimated costs are in principle passed through in the tariffs. Both in the ex ante as well as in the ex post control, the regulator can challenge costs because it deems these costs unreasonable or inappropriate. Tariff decisions of regulators will have an important impact on the financial performance of the Guarantors.

The Law of 8 January 2012 implementing the European Third Energy Package gave the regulator the exclusive power to establish the tariff methodologies and to approve their tariff proposals. Nevertheless, it is to be seen whether these "guidelines" in the Law are consistent with the provisions of the Third Energy Package. These inconsistencies could be situated on a technical or financial level or in the field of public service obligations. The possibilities of diverging rules and the transfer of competences relating to the grid distribution tariffs create potential risks for the economic group.

Litigations are currently pending that invoke the potential invalidity of certain tariff decisions of the relevant regulators or the legal basis on which the regulator has made tariff decisions. In the unlikely event that the outcome of such litigation would be that the Guarantors need to repay distribution tariffs received

earlier, this may have a considerable impact.

Also, as a consequence of one such litigation, the regulator has prolonged the tariffs applicable for 2012 until 2013 and 2014. Consequently, certain costs and investments to be incurred by the Guarantors in 2013 and 2014 may not be reflected in the

tariffs for such period, which may impact the profit of the

Guarantors.

### Risk of an inefficient green power certificates market

The market for green power certificates has become inefficient, and leads to expenses for the Guarantors that can only be recovered at a later time.

# Early termination of the Guarantors' license of distribution system operator

The Guarantors are licensed as distribution system operators by the relevant regulator. If the appointment is terminated before the expiry of the license or not renewed, there may be material, negative consequences on the financial position of the relevant entity.

Immunity of execution The Guarantors are public law entities, and may not be declared bankrupt. Also, they benefit from an immunity of execution (not to be considered as an immunity of jurisdiction). The distribution networks owned by them can consequently not be seized by Noteholders.

### Risks Related to the Shareholding Structure of the Guarantors

The Guarantors are established for a (renewable) definite term of 18 years. If the participating shareholders of a Guarantor do not renew, such Guarantor will be put into liquidation. Even if the term is renewed, certain shareholders may exit the Guarantor at the end of the term (or, in a limited number of cases, before the end of the term). If such non-renewal or exit would happen, this may have material adverse consequences on the financial position of such Guarantor.

### Section E - Offer

Element	Disclosure requirement	Disclosure
E.2b	proceeds	The net proceeds from the issue of each Tranche of Notes will be applied by the Issuer for general corporate purposes. If, in respect of any particular issue, there is a particular identified use of proceeds, this will be stated in the applicable Final Terms.
E.3	Terms and conditions of the offer	[Insert a description of the terms and conditions of the offer]

E.4	Material interests	The Issuer and the Guarantors have appointed Belfius Bank NV/SA and HSBC France (the "Co-Arrangers") as Co-Arrangers for the Programme. The arrangements under which Notes may from time to time be agreed to be sold by the Issuer to, and purchased by, Co-Arrangers are set out in the Programme Agreement made between the Issuer, the Guarantors and the Co-Arrangers.
		The Co-Arrangers might have conflicts of interests which could have an adverse effect to the interests of the Noteholders.
		Potential Investors should be aware that the Issuer is involved in a general business relation or/and in specific transactions with the Co-Arrangers and that they might have conflicts of interests which could have an adverse effect to the interests of the Noteholders. Potential Investors should also be aware that each of the Co-Arrangers may hold from time to time debt securities, shares or/and other financial instruments of the Issuer.  There are no conflicts of interests between the members of the board of directors, the HR Committee and the Audit Committee of the Issuer, and between the members of the board of directors of the Guarantors, and their respective private interests or other duties.
E.7	Estimated expenses cha to the Investor	<b>Arged</b> Issue Specific summary: [Not Applicable] No expenses will be chargeable by the Issuer to an Investor in connection with any offer of Notes
		No expenses will be chargeable by the Issuer to an Investor in connection with any offer of Notes.
		Expenses may be chargeable to Investors by the Authorised Offerors in accordance with any contractual arrangements agreed between the Investor and an Authorised Offeror at the time of the relevant offer; these are beyond the control of the Issuer and are not set by the Issuer. Investors are invited to inform themselves on the costs and fees that will be charged by the relevant Authorised Offerors in relation to the subscription of Notes.

### RISK FACTORS

The Issuer and the Guarantors believe that the following factors may affect its ability to fulfil its obligations under Notes issued under the Programme. All of these factors are contingencies which may or may not occur and neither the Issuer not the Guarantors are in a position to express a view on the likelihood of any such contingency occurring. The sequence in which the following risk factors are listed is not an indication of their likelihood to occur or of the extent of their commercial consequences

In addition, factors which are material for the purpose of assessing the market risks associated with Notes issued under the Programme are also described below.

The Issuer and the Guarantors believe that the factors described below represent the principal risks inherent in investing in Notes issued under the Programme, but the inability of the Issuer or the Guarantors to pay interest, principal or other amounts on or in connection with any Notes may occur for other reasons which may not be considered significant risks by the Issuer and the Guarantors based on information currently available to them or which they may not currently be able to anticipate. Prospective investors should also read the detailed information set out elsewhere in this Base Prospectus and reach their own views prior to making any investment decision, and consult with their own professional advisers if they consider it necessary.

Terms defined in "Terms and Conditions of the Notes" below shall have the same meaning where used below.

Due to the particular structure of the economic group comprising of Eandis, its Subsidiaries (as defined in the Conditions) and the Guarantors, all risk factors set out below relate to this economic group as a whole, and not just to Eandis.

# Factors that may affect the Issuer's and the Guarantors' ability to fulfil their obligations under or in connection with Notes issued under the Programme

### Risks Related to the Regulatory Framework at the European, Federal and Regional Levels

The Issuer's and the Guarantors' revenues, and the conduct of their activities, are dependent on the actions and decisions of law making and regulatory bodies in Flanders, Belgium and Europe. The related risks mainly include the following:

The regulatory framework is evolving, which may affect the Issuer's and Guarantors' operational and financial performance.

The Issuer's and Guarantors' activities are subject to extensive regulation at three levels: European, Belgian and Flemish. The regulatory framework is quite recent and has been modified and extended on several occasions. The said regulatory framework was put into place since the mid-nineties in view of the implementation of the First European Energy Directives<sup>1</sup>. In the following years, the framework went through an evolutionary process that focused on strengthening the free, liberalised energy market with the Second European Energy Directives<sup>2</sup> leading to functional unbundling of commercial and

With regard to the electricity market it concerns Directive 96/92/EC of 19 December 1996 (the "First Electricity Directive"); for the gas market, it concerns Directive 98/30/EC of 22 June 1996 (the "First Gas Directive").

With regard to the electricity market it concerns Directive 2003/54/EC of 26 June 2003 (the "Second Electricity Directive"); for the gas market, it concerns Directive 2003/55/EC of 26 June 2003 (the "Second Gas Directive").

distribution activities, and the recent Third Energy Package<sup>3</sup> pushing further into legal ownership unbundling of distribution activities and granting greater autonomy to the regulator to fix or approve the tariffs.. This Third Energy Package has recently been implemented into federal law by the Law of 8 January 2012 (the "Law").

The Law reinforces the independence of the regulator and its tariff setting powers. The Commission for the Regulation of Electricity and Gas ("CREG") now has the exclusive power to establish (although after "structured, documented and transparent" consultation with the Guarantors) the tariff methodologies to be used by the distribution system operators as a basis for their tariff proposals, and to subsequently approve these tariff proposals. In October and November 2011 the CREG had already initiated a limited consultation procedure with the Guarantors in order to establish the tariff methodologies for the regulatory period 2013-2016. However, as the new Law requires a more profound consultation procedure and several guidelines to be followed when establishing the tariff methodology, the consultation procedure will need to be restarted.

Nevertheless, it is to be seen whether these "guidelines" in the Law which need to be followed by the CREG when establishing the tariff methodology, are consistent with the provisions of the Third Energy Package. The parliamentary debate before the adoption of the Law and certain discussions by legal scholars already questioned the validity of these guidelines. In addition, the CREG has filed a request for annulment before the Constitutional Court in June 2012 invoking that the new Law infringes the rules laid down in the European Directives. However, the possible changes to the federal regulatory framework as a result of this annulment submission is not likely to have material consequences for the Issuer and the Guarantors as the CREG has frozen the tariffs for the years 2013 and 2014 (see section *Prolongation of the tariffs for 2013 and 2014* on page 30 below). In addition, by 2015 it is envisaged that the powers relating to the grid distribution tariffs will have been transferred to the regional regulators pursuant to the recent Belgian institutional agreement (see section *Likely transfer of tariff-setting competences to the regional regulators* on page 30 below). Following this transfer the new tariff methodology will need to be drawn up by the regional regulator, the Flemish Regulator of the Electricity and Gas Market (the "VREG").

The regulatory framework governing the distribution system operators is fairly recent, has been extensively adapted and expanded on several occasions, and is expected to further evolve in the near future. Changes to the current regulatory framework may adversely affect Eandis' and the Guarantors' business and performance.

Inconsistency between rules issued by various competent authorities may create a potential risk for Eandis and the Guarantors

The Federal State and each of the Belgian Regions have set up their own regulatory framework and their own regulating body for the electricity and gas market. This situation may result in inconsistencies between these respective legislative frameworks and between measures taken by the different regulatory bodies. These inconsistencies could be situated on a technical level, on a financial level (e.g. accounting guidelines) or in the field of public service obligations. For example, the cost of certain public service obligations applicable to the Guarantors in accordance with regional legislation or the instructions of the regional regulator may not be taken into account on the federal level by the CREG when determining the distribution tariffs or tariff methodologies. Nevertheless, the risk that these costs would not be included in the tariffs is currently remote as the Royal Decrees of 2 September 2008 (the "Tariff Decrees") stipulate that the Guarantors should be able to recover costs arising from measures taken by a government body. The new Law contains an equivalent provision. In addition, as already

With regard to the electricity market it concerns Directive 2009/92/EC of 13 July 2009 (the "**Third Electricity Directive**"); for the gas market, it concerns Directive 2009/93/EC of 13 July 2009 (the "**Third Gas Directive**").

mentioned, the competences relating to the grid distribution tariffs in Belgium are expected to be transferred in 2015 from the federal regulator to the respective regional regulators reducing thereby the risk of inconsistencies between legislation and regulation on different levels. However, after the likely transfer there remains a risk that the future regional decrees and regulations will differently regulate the distribution grid fees.

The possibility of diverging rules and the transfer of competences relating to the grid distribution tariffs create potential risks for the economic group. Neither the Issuer, nor the Guarantors can predict how any potential resulting inconsistencies will be resolved by the relevant authorities and how the transfer of the competences will be implemented in the future. These uncertainties may affect the Issuer's and/or Guarantors' business and results of operations.

Tariff decisions by the competent regulator may negatively affect the Guarantors' results of operations

As further explained in section 2.1 (*Organisation of the Belgian Electricity Market*) of "Description of the Issuer and the Guarantors" on page 71 below, the distribution grid fees applied by the distribution system operators are generated by the tariffs set pursuant to specific regulations under the supervision of the CREG.

The tariffs are based on a "cost-oriented" system in which each distribution system operator's estimated costs (both operational and financial, as well as capital costs) are in principle passed through in the tariffs. The system is such that the individual distribution system operators must submit a gas and electricity tariff proposal for approval with the competent regulator<sup>4</sup> before the start of a regulatory period on the basis of its estimated costs ("ex ante control"). The distribution system operators must also supply data on their actually incurred costs when these are available ("ex post control"). Both in the ex ante as well as in the ex post control, the regulator can challenge costs because it deems these costs unreasonable or inappropriate. The regulator is entitled to do this for example on the basis of a comparative analysis of the costs incurred by other operators of a distribution system. However, costs that were deemed reasonable by the regulator in the ex ante control cannot any more be rejected at the ex post control for reasons other than the fact that they have not actually been incurred.

### Settlement of deviations from budgeted values and incentive regulation mechanism

On a yearly basis, the CREG will compare the non-manageable costs actually incurred with the non-manageable costs as foreseen in the budget upon which the original tariff proposals were based. The deviations of non-manageable costs are registered by the Guarantors on an accrual account prior to an approval of the level of these deviations by the CREG following the end of each year of a regulatory period either as a receivable (in case the non-manageable costs actually incurred are higher than the budgeted costs) or as liability (in case the non-manageable costs actually incurred are lower than the budgeted costs). The same mechanism applies to the actual volumes of electricity and gas distributed by the Guarantors which are compared to the forecasted volumes. At the end of the regulatory period the allocation of the cumulated balances of the deviations of the non-manageable costs and the volumes (either as receivables or as liabilities) is determined by a Decree taken by the Council of Ministers after submission of a proposition by the CREG.

The existing regulatory framework also provides for an incentive mechanism for the Guarantors to operate more efficiently. For the current regulatory period (2009-2012) this incentive regulation mechanism has inter alia taken the form of a one-off efficiency improvement factor for manageable

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As mentioned, it is expected that those competences will be transferred from the federal regulator (CREG) to the respective regional regulators (for the the Flemish Region, this is the Flemish Regulator of the Electricity and Gas Market (the "VREG"). The expected transfer will probably be adopted and take effect in 2015.

costs ("beheersbare kosten") at the beginning of the regulatory period that was set at 2.5%. The deviation of "manageable costs", i.e. the difference – established yearly ex-post – between the actual costs on the one hand and the budgeted costs on the other hand, is in principle either added to (if the difference is negative) or deducted from (if the difference is positive) the fair remuneration. Hence, these deviations fall to the benefit or are at the expense of the Guarantors and their shareholders and will not impact the tariffs neither during nor after the regulatory period.

The new Law determines that the incentive regulation mechanism can now be incorporated in the tariff methodology to be established by the regulator. In case of a successful challenge of the Law by the CREG, it cannot be excluded that that the CREG will reduce the number of costs categorized as non-manageable costs. Alternatively, the CREG might apply the incentive mechanism not only to the manageable costs, as is the case to date, but also on the non-manageable costs of the Guarantors.

In addition, the guidelines in the new Law (assuming that these will be held valid by the Constitutional Court) provide that for the comparative efficiency analyses which the CREG should perform in the next regulatory period the regulator should only evaluate the existing DSOs against comparable DSOs. Moreover, the CREG should take into account the objective differences between the different DSOs and apply high standard criteria and transparent, homogeneous and trustworthy data and should ensure that a DSO whose efficiency performance is approximately around market average can recuperate all its costs and receive a normal remuneration of its capital.

Hence, the risk that the CREG would set the efficiency targets at an unrealistic level is in principle mitigated by the guidelines in the Law. Moreover, the risk for the DSO's of being imposed unrealistic efficiency targets should not apply during the years 2013 and 2014 as the DSO's will be able to continue to charge the tariff level of 2012. For the year 2015 and thereafter, with the expected regionalization of distribution tariffs, the risk will depend on the attitude of the regional legislator and regional regulator. Nevertheless, it is still possible that the Guarantors are not able to pass on all of their (manageable and non-manageable) costs in their distribution tariffs.

### Risk of challenge of previous CREG tariff decisions

As further described in more detail in the section 2.3 (Regulated tariffs for the Distribution System Operation of Gas and Electricity) of "Description of the Issuer and the Guarantors" below under the heading "Material litigations which could challenge previous tariff decisions made by the CREG" on page 83, several litigations have casted doubts on the validity of the tariff decisions made by the CREG.

First, several consumers filed a civil action against Electrabel before the Justice of the Peace (*Vrederechter/ Juge de Paix*) of Deurne to reclaim the distribution fees paid during the years 2009 and 2010 on the motivation that they would have been charged without valid legal basis. Although the outcome of such proceedings can never be predicted with any certainty, the distribution system operators are of the opinion and are arguing in court that the legal discussions surrounding the validity of the Tariff Decrees should not lead to a repayment of all distribution fees.

Secondly, the validity of the decision of the CREG to increase the existing distribution tariffs of the Guarantors was challenged. The claimants mainly argued that these adjustment decisions were incorrectly based on the Third Electricity Directive. On 26 June 2012 the Court of Appeal of Brussels confirmed in an interlocutory judgement that these decisions were formally invalid but that the tariff increases were in principle justified. However, the Court refused to annul these decisions at this stage and submitted a preliminary ruling to the Constitutional Court. This interlocutory judgement grants the CREG some time to take a new decision to rectify the current situation retroactively. Until the CREG has taken such a decision there is a risk that consumers file a civil action before a court in order to

reclaim the distribution fees paid since the tariff increase on the motivation that they would have been charged without valid legal basis.

In the unlikely event that the procedure before the Justice of the Peace (*Vrederechter/Juge de Paix*) of Deurne would result in the reimbursement of the distribution tariffs and in the improbable scenario that the CREG will not make the appropriate ratifying decisions with regards to both of the above described litigations, the financial position and the profits of the Issuer and the Guarantors could be endangered.

### Prolongation of the tariffs for 2013 and 2014

The challenge of the new Law before the Constitutional Court by the CREG as described above has no immediate effect for the DSO's (including the Guarantors), since the CREG has decided on the basis of a provision of the Law permitting transitional measures, to freeze the distribution grid fees for the years 2013 and 2014, thus leaving it up to the regional regulator(s) to set the tariff framework based on the then applicable (regional) regulation. This prolongation could however impact the profits of the Guarantors in 2013 and 2014 as this could imply that several costs and investments will not be reflected in the tariffs for that period. It is for example conceivable that the cost of inflation, a sudden change of distributed volumes and changing circumstances on the financial markets will not lead to higher tariffs. At the same time investments in regulated assets would, for the part exceeding depreciation of existing assets, not result in higher tariffs before 2015. It is hence possible that the DSOs will be faced with the risk that the recuperation of these additional costs and investments through the distribution grid tariffs will be spread over a longer period than initially expected.

Furthermore, although the decisions by the CREG to prolong the previous tariffs for 2013 and 2014 remain silent in respect to what will happen with the tariff balances resulting from the previous regulatory period (2009-2012), the Issuer and the Guarantors expect that the CREG will make a decision in the course of 2013 on the level of residual tariff balances as is required under the guidelines inserted in the Law. Such a ratifying decision will in principle cover both the years 2010 and 2011 which are still outstanding (though in principle a ratifying decision for these years could be made earlier) and 2012 and the global regulatory period 2009-2012. The allocation and the recovery of the cumulative balances in the next regulatory period should be decided by the VREG, the future regional regulator.

The expected decisions of the federal and regional regulators on these balances and more particularly the rules of allocation could endanger the financial position and the profits of the Issuer and the Guarantors.

### Likely transfer of tariff-setting competences to the regional regulators

In Belgium, the First and Second Electricity and Gas Directives, as well as the Third Energy Package, were translated into federal and regional legislation, taking into account the division of powers on energy matters between the federal and the regional levels in the country, as they exist today.

Within the framework of a new state reform in Belgium elaborated by the federal government, there is political agreement on the transfer of competency on distribution grid tariffs from the federal level to the regional level. One may reasonably expect that the Flemish energy regulator VREG (and no longer the federal energy regulator CREG) will become competent for the distribution grid tarification from 2015 onwards. This implies that the possible amendment to the federal regulatory framework as a result of the litigation pending before the Constitutional Court might have limited impact on the regulatory framework applicable to the DSO activities.

After this transfer of competence to the regional level, federal legislation remains applicable until such time as the relevant regional legislator has repealed or replaced the federal legislation. Consequently, it is to be seen what the new Flemish legislator will implement as part of its new competences and what

type of tariff methodology the Flemish regulator VREG will establish. A change of tariff setting policy, *e.g.* with regards to the allocation and recovery of the past or future tariff balances for the incentive regulation mechanisms, could endanger the profit generating capability of the Guarantors and the Issuer.

Nevertheless, it is to be restated that in any case the regional legislator and the VREG will be bound by the general principles inserted in the Third Energy Package. In particular the new regulator should bear in mind that it is necessary that the tariff methodology should guarantee the long-term ability of the system to meet reasonable demands for the distribution of electricity and gas. In addition, the tariff methodology should allow the DSOs to ensure the necessary investments in the networks to be carried out in a manner allowing those investments to ensure the viability of the networks.

The envisaged transfer of tariff-setting competences to the regional regulators will lead to amendments of the existing regulatory framework, and might thus negatively affect the Issuer's and the Guarantors' operations and their capacity to generate revenue.

Risk of an inefficient green power certificates market

The market for green power certificates has become inefficient and has resulted in financial expenses which can only be recuperated (wholly or partly) by the DSOs at a later date (ie in the next regulatory tariff period). However, the reform of the green power certificate mechanism (as further described in sub heading Green Power Certificates in the section 8 (*Trends in the market in which the Issuer and the Guarantors are active*) of "Description of the Issuer and the Guarantors on page 135 below) should in principle rebalance the market for green power certificates and alleviate the pressure of the purchase obligation on the DSOs.

Early termination of the Issuer's status as operating company and the Guarantors' license of distribution system operator, non-commercial nature of the Guarantors

The Guarantors were originally appointed as distribution system operators on 5 September 2002 (for electricity) and on 14 October 2003 (for gas, except for IMEA that was appointed on 17 December 2008) by decision of the VREG, the Flemish energy regulator, for a period of 12 years. This appointment may or may not be renewed upon expiry of the 12-year period. In addition, it is subject to early termination by the VREG under certain circumstances including:

- (i) bankruptcy, winding-up, merger or demerger of the distribution system operator;
- (ii) serious breach of the distribution system operator's obligations; or
- (iii) significant changes in the shareholder structure of the respective distribution system operators or the Issuer that could jeopardise the independent management of a distribution network.

Eandis was recognised as the Guarantors' operating company by decision of the VREG dated 29 October 2009. Although the Law does not explicitly provide for this, one cannot rule out the risk that the VREG decides to withdraw this recognition if the operating company seriously breaches its legal duties.

If the appointment of a Guarantor as a distribution system operator, or the recognition of Eandis as operating company, is terminated before the expiry of the license or is not renewed upon expiry of the license, there may be material, negative consequences on the Issuer's and the targeted Guarantor's activities, profits and financial situation.

Due to their non-commercial nature, the Guarantors are not considered merchants by the law of 22 December 1986 and the Decree of 6 July 2001. As a consequence, the Guarantors cannot be subject to bankruptcy.

### Immunity of execution

The Guarantors are public law entities. Under Belgian law, such entities have the duty to perform at all times their tasks of public service (concept of the continuity of the public service). Pursuant to Article 1412bis of the Belgian Judicial Code, assets owned by a public law entity (such as the Guarantors) benefit from an immunity of execution as a result of which they cannot be seized. This immunity of execution does not apply to assets that are manifestly not useful for the performance or the continuity of the public service.

This means that e.g. the distribution networks (cables and pipelines) owned by a Guarantor cannot be seized by the Noteholders in case of default. Although this limits the enforceability of the obligations of the Guarantors, the upside is that the Guarantor will be in a position to continue to perform its duties of public service and thus generate revenues.

This immunity of execution is not to be considered as an immunity of jurisdiction.

There may be an argument that the assets of the Issuer would also benefit from immunity of execution. This argument is not entirely convincing mainly because the Issuer is not a public law entity. In any event, the Issuer does not benefit from immunity against judgements being rendered against it.

### Operational Risks of the Business

Eandis may be held liable in case of security of supply issues, distribution system disruptions or system breakdowns.

The Issuer foresees that in the coming years we will see a further shift towards decentralised electricity production. At the regional and national level, and within the European framework, the Issuer is analysing how the rising number of decentralised electricity generation units can be integrated into the electricity distribution system while ensuring the stability and viability of the system. This development, as well as the adaptation from low calorific gas to high calorific gas of parts of the gas distribution network, is subject to prior approvals and permits, delivered by a range of authorities. Obtaining these approvals and permits in a timely fashion is an uncertainty for the timely implementation of these projects. In addition, these approvals and permits may be challenged before the competent courts.

Although the distribution system networks operated by Eandis are among the most reliable in Europe, incidents in the systems may lead to a local or a general interruption of supply. Such outages may be caused by natural phenomena, unforeseen incidents or operational problems. The general terms and conditions of Eandis' and the Guarantors' standard contracts aim at limiting their liability to a reasonable level. Insurance policies are further designed to offset the financial repercussions of this risk even further.

Eandis operates facilities that may cause significant harm to its personnel or third parties

The Issuer operates facilities that may cause significant harm to the human environment or for which accidents or external attacks may have serious consequences.

Since the gas and electricity distribution systems operated by Eandis cover large geographic areas, and although all reasonable precautions and safety measures have been put in place, they are vulnerable to possible acts of sabotage or terrorism. Such acts may seriously disrupt the continuity of service.

A failure of IT systems and processes used by the Issuer constitutes a considerable risk Eandis' operations depend, to a large extent, on its IT system (including hard- and software, but also a

glass fibre network used for communication purposes). This IT system is essential for an efficient and reliable operation of the electricity and gas networks operated by Eandis.

Eandis has taken extensive protective measures with a view to safeguard its IT system. However, these measures cannot guarantee that no important system failures will occur.

#### Risks associated with the services delivered by Eandis

If the services rendered by Eandis to external customers in its core business activities (e.g. infrastructure operations in the public domain or for the benefit of residential and other energy end users) turn out to be insufficient or of a below par quality level, this might lead to a decline in the appreciation for Eandis as an operating company by shareholders, stakeholders or public authorities. In the longer run, this might endanger Eandis in its position as the operating company for the Guarantors.

Eandis may incur significant costs to comply with environmental and city planning laws

The Issuer and Guarantors may be affected by expenditures needed to keep up with environmental and city planning laws and regulations, including costs associated with implementing preventive or curative measures, permit refusals or settling third-party claims.

The Guarantors' policy has been developed and is monitored in such a way as to effectively manage these regulatory risks. Where a Guarantor is in any way liable for decontamination, the appropriate provisions are created. However, further amendments to environmental and city planning laws or regulations may mean that the relevant Guarantor has to create additional contingency reserves.

Eandis may incur significant losses if it cannot succeed in attracting and retaining enough qualified and competent personnel

Eandis pursues an active recruitment policy which aims at maintaining an appropriate level of expertise and know-how in a tight labour market, given the highly specialised nature of the business. If, however, the company does not succeed in attracting and retaining the staff required for its activities, this may adversely impact its operations.

### Risk of defective databases

If the data in Eandis databases turn out to be insufficient or incorrect, this may severely hinder the company in carrying out its duties and will result in extra costs or losses.

Eandis takes extensive measures to keep its databases up-to-date and protected. However, in case of inadequacies or loss, its operations may be severely hindered.

### Risks related with the relocation of cables or pipelines

In certain circumstances the Guarantors may be required by third parties or by regulators to relocate certain cables or pipelines at their own expense. Such relocation costs may be substantial.

### Risks associated with Eandis' corporate strategy

The corporate strategy outlined by Eandis may be challenged by several external factors, forcing Eandis to adapt its strategy. These external factors may include new legislation or regulation, an inefficient market model, a lack of available resources (financial, logistical, human resources or otherwise) on the market. Internally, the corporate strategy may be challenged by a defective strategic planning, or the inadequate management of projects.

### Risks related to corporate governance at Eandis and/or the Guarantors

Although Eandis and the Guarantors have put in place an extensive set of detailed governance rules and procedures, it cannot be completely ruled out that e.g. an inadequate treatment of complaints, an inadequate functioning of their audit or governance bodies, an inefficiency in its/their company administration, might have adverse consequences on the Issuer's and/or the Eandis Economic Group's interests.

### Financial Risks of the Business

#### Interest rate risk

Although financial charges are considered as non-manageable costs that can in principle be passed on to the tariffs, changes in interest rates during a particular regulatory period will only be recovered in a subsequent regulatory tariff period (except in the event of exceptional change in charges in which case a request can be made for an amendment of the tariffs within the same regulatory period). To minimise this pre-financing, the Issuer's and the Guarantors' boards of directors strive at achieving an optimal ratio of fixed and variable interest rates.

### Risks associated with financial debt outstanding

The access of the Issuer and the Guarantors to global sources of financing to cover their financing needs or repayment of its debt could be impaired by the deterioration of financial markets. On 31 December 2010, the aggregate financial indebtedness of the Issuer and the Guarantors amounted to EUR 3,629,177,000. On 31 December 2011, the aggregate financial indebtedness amounted to EUR 4,235,369,000. EUR 152,974,000 was due within one year as of 31 December 2011. Please refer to section 5.7 (*Financing of the Eandis Economic Group*) of "Description of the Issuer and the Guarantors" for more information hereon.

As at 30 June 2012, the ratio of long-term and short-term debt to equity was 1.45 (the most stringent financial covenant in the bank financing contracted by the Issuer or the Guarantors is set at 2.3 (representing a solvency ratio of 30%). It is the intention of the Issuer and the Guarantors – as part of their financial policy- to move in the long term towards a balance sheet structure in which a maximum of up to two thirds of their assets is financed through debt (*i.e.* a ratio of up to 2), which proportion is considered to be the ideal financing structure by the CREG (in which respect please refer to section 2.3 (*Regulated tariffs for the Distribution System Operation of Gas and Electricity*) in "Description of the Issuer and the Guarantor" on page 79 below. However, for rating purposes and more specifically in order to maintain a favourable rating with the rating agency Moody's Investor Services Inc., the Eandis Economic Group aims at a minimum level of equity of around 40 per cent of its balance sheet total (i.e. a ratio of 1.5).

The level of debt of the Issuer and the Guarantors might:

- make it more difficult for the Issuer and the Guarantors to satisfy their obligations, including interest payments;
- somewhat limit their ability to obtain additional financing to operate their business;
- to a certain degree limit their financial flexibility in planning for and reacting to industry changes;
- increase its vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions; and
- require them to dedicate a substantial portion of their cash flows to payments on debt,
   reducing the availability of their cash flows for other purposes.

The Issuer and the Guarantors may borrow additional funds to support their capital expenditures and working capital needs and to finance future acquisitions, e.g. in the form of bank loans or other debt instruments. It has to be pointed out that within the current regulatory framework regulating the DSOs and their operating company, such as Eandis, all financial costs based at fair market conditions are considered to be embedded costs and can therefore be passed through into the distribution grid fees.

If the Issuer and the Guarantors do not generate positive cash flows, they will be unable to fulfil their debt obligations

The ability of the Issuer and the Guarantors to pay principal and interest on the Notes and on its other debt depends primarily on the regulatory framework and the regulated tariffs (please see in particular the risk factors *The regulatory framework is evolving, which may affect the Issuer's and the Guarantors' operational and financial performance* on page 26 above and *Tariff decisions by the competent regulator may negatively affect the Guarantors' operations* on page 28 above, as well as on its future operating performance.

Please also note that the amount of trade receivables of the Guarantors that remain unpaid at the date hereof is increasing. This is due to the uncertainty currently surrounding the *ex-post* verification and settlement of the tariffs applied by the Guarantors, in which respect please refer to section 5..4 (Selected historical financial information of the Guarantors for the financial years ended 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2010 and the financial half years ended 30 June 2012 and 30 June 2011) of "Description of the Issuer and the Guarantors" on page 122 below. No credit insurance was taken out in respect of these claims.

Changing conditions in the credit markets and the level of the outstanding debt of the Issuer and the Guarantors can make the access to financing more expensive than anticipated and could result in greater financial vulnerability. Consequently, the Issuer and the Guarantors cannot assure investors that they will have sufficient cash flows to pay the principal, premium, if any, and interest on its debt. If the cash flows and capital resources are insufficient to allow the Issuer and the Guarantors to make scheduled payments on its debt, the Issuer and the Guarantors may have to reduce or delay capital expenditures, sell assets, seek additional capital or restructure or refinance their debt. There can be no assurance that the terms of its debt will allow these alternative measures or that such measures would satisfy its scheduled debt service obligations. If the Issuer and the Guarantors cannot make scheduled payments on their debt, they will be in default and, as a result:

- its debt holders could declare all outstanding principal and interest to be due and payable; and
- its lenders could terminate their commitments and commence foreclosure proceedings against its assets.

### Funding risk

Funding risk is the risk that the Issuer and the Guarantors will be unable to access the funds that they need when it comes to refinance its debt or through the failure to meet the terms of their credit facilities. As part of the mitigation efforts regarding the funding risk, Eandis and the Guarantors aim at a diversification of financing sources. Short term liquidity risk is managed on a daily basis with funding needs being fully covered through the availability of credit lines and commercial paper. Cash is maintained, where necessary, to guarantee the solvency and flexibility of the Issuer and the Guarantors at all times. Please refer to section 5.7 (*Financing of the Eandis Economic Group*) of "Description of the Issuer and the Guarantors" for more information hereon.

#### Credit, market, capital structure and liquidity risk

In the framework of their normal business, the Issuer and the Guarantors face credit, market, capital structure and liquidity risk. The credit risk faced by Eandis and the Guarantors stems from uncertainties on the liquidity and solvability of their counterparties. Eandis and the Guarantors periodically assess their balance sheet structure but have no certainty as to the appropriateness of this structure in relation to their activities and funding needs. In this regard, there is a risk that Eandis and/or the Guarantors may encounter difficulties in meeting their financial liabilities. The Issuer and the Guarantors limit this

risk to the extent possible by scrutinising cash flows continually and by making sure that credit facilities are available.

### Risks Related to the Shareholding Structure of the Issuer and the Guarantors

A failure of Eandis to remain appointed as operating company of the Guarantors would seriously endanger the Issuer's viability

The Issuer's shareholders, seven of the distribution system operators, have appointed the Issuer as their operating company. This appointment is in line with the Flemish Energy Decree of 8 May 2009 that enables distribution system operators to make use of a common operating company. However, there is a remote risk that some or all of the distribution system operators that are currently using the Issuer as their operating company decide to terminate their cooperation with Eandis, thus endangering Eandis' viability and its ability to repay the principal and/or the interests on the Notes. In practice, this risk is mitigated by the continued existence of the Guarantees and the fact that every termination of cooperation needs approval by the shareholders meeting of the relevant distribution system operator with a majority of at least 75 per cent.

A failure of the Guarantors to retain their participating members could have an impact on their scale and viability

In line with legal obligations, the Guarantors were established for a limited but renewable duration of 18 years (an exception is made for Gaselwest and Sibelgas that are not bound to this same 18 year term). If the shareholders of the Guarantors do not decide according to the procedure contained in the articles of association of these respective public law entities to renew the duration of the respective Guarantors at their current termination dates, the respective Guarantor will be put in liquidation. Even in case the shareholders of a Guarantor decide to renew the duration of that Guarantor, each of the participating public authorities has the right to step out of a Guarantor at its current statutory termination date. The current termination dates of the respective Guarantors are as follows: Gaselwest (21 February 2023), IMEA (9 November 2019), IMEWO (9 November 2019), Intergem (14 September 2018), IVEKA (31 December 2016), Iverlek (9 November 2019) and Sibelgas (25 April 2026).

For historic reasons, some of the municipalities participating in IVEKA, Intergem and IMEA may already decide to terminate their association in these respective distribution system operators by 31 December 2014, but only for the gas distribution activity. Such decision might have a considerable impact on the scale and the operating profits of these Guarantors. However, the share that any such resigning municipality will obtain upon its resignation in any Guarantor will be calculated by reference to the net assets of the relevant Guarantor. Given the fact that the proceeds of the Notes will be on lent by the Issuer to the Guarantors, the net assets of each of the Guarantors will reflect its prorata share in the Notes.

In addition to this, the shareholders of the respective Guarantors may liquidate a Guarantor at any time by vote of a special majority described in the articles of association of the respective Guarantors. A liquidation of one or more Guarantors may affect the Notes.

Financial challenges relating to the exit of Electrabel in the shareholding of certain Guarantors. The Flemish Decree of 6 July 2001 on the intermunicipal cooperation stipulates that at the end of the year 2018 at the latest the mixed form of intermunicipal companies with a mission charged company statute should terminate to exist. In the absence of further legislative changes, the private partner of these mixed intermunicipal companies that have the form of an Intercommunale<sup>5</sup> will be required to sell its stake to the participating public authorities, which currently have a stake of 79 per cent in the

.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> *i.e.* IMEA, Iveka, Intergem, Imewo and Iverlek.

mixed intermunicipal companies. This exit of Electrabel will most likely be accelerated as the Flemish government is currently analysing whether Electrabel could sell its stake in these mixed intermunicipal companies by 2014. An estimation on the basis of the current balance sheet totals indicates that the total cost of acquiring Electrabel's 21 per cent stake may amount to approximately EUR 785.5 million.

#### Other risks of a financial nature

Additional financial risks may stem from incorrect or insufficient accounting data or inadequate accounting procedures. Both Eandis' and the Guarantors' financial statements and accounting data/procedures are subject to an extensive and thorough control by their external auditors which should mitigate these risks.

## Factors which are material for the purpose of assessing the market risks associated with Notes issued under the Programme

#### 1 Representation of Noteholders

The Terms and Conditions of the Notes and the articles of association of the Issuer contain provisions for calling meetings of Noteholders to consider matters affecting their interests generally. These provisions permit defined majorities to bind all Noteholders including Noteholders who did not attend and vote at the relevant meeting and Noteholders who voted in a manner contrary to the majority.

#### 2 Notes may not be a suitable investment for all Investors

Each potential Investor in any Notes must determine the suitability of that investment in light of its own circumstances. In particular, each potential Investor should:

- (i) have sufficient knowledge and experience to make a meaningful evaluation of the Notes, the
  merits and risks of investing in the Notes and the information contained or incorporated by
  reference in this Prospectus or any applicable supplement;
- (ii) have access to, and knowledge of, appropriate analytical tools to evaluate, in the context of its
  particular financial situation, an investment in the Notes and the impact the Notes will have on
  its overall investment portfolio;
- (iii) have sufficient financial resources and liquidity to bear all of the risks of an investment in the Notes, including where the currency for principal or interest payments is different from the potential Investor's currency;
- (iv) understand thoroughly the terms of the Notes and be familiar with the behaviour of any relevant financial markets; and
- (v) be able to evaluate (either alone or with the help of a financial adviser) possible scenarios for economic, interest rate and other factors that may affect its investment and its ability to bear the applicable risks.

A potential Investor should not invest in the Notes unless it has the expertise (either alone or with a financial adviser) to evaluate how the Notes will perform under changing conditions, the resulting effects on the value of the Notes and the impact the investment will have on the potential Investor's overall investment portfolio.

#### 3 There is no active trading market for the Notes

The Notes are new securities which may not be widely distributed and for which there is currently no active trading market. If the Notes are traded after their initial issuance, they may trade at a discount to their initial offering price, depending upon prevailing interest rates, the market for similar securities,

general economic conditions and the financial condition of the Issuer. There is no assurance that an active trading market will develop. Accordingly, there is no assurance as to the development or liquidity of any trading market for the Notes. Therefore, Investors may not be able to sell their Notes easily or at prices that will provide them with a yield comparable to similar investments that have a developed secondary market. Illiquidity may have a severely adverse effect on the market value of Notes.

The Issuer may, but is not obliged to, list an issue of Notes on a stock exchange or regulated market. If Notes are not listed or traded on any stock exchange or regulated market, pricing information for the relevant Notes may be more difficult to obtain and the liquidity of such Notes may be adversely affected, and therefore the price of the Notes could be affected by their limited liquidity.

If Notes are not listed or traded on a stock exchange or regulated market, they may be traded on trading systems governed by the laws and regulations in force from time to time (e.g. multilateral trading systems or "MTF") or in other trading systems (e.g. bilateral systems, or equivalent trading systems). In the event that trading in such Notes takes place outside any such stock exchange, regulated market or trading systems, the manner in which the price of such Notes is determined may be less transparent and the liquidity of such Notes may be adversely affected. Investors should note that the Issuer does not grant any warranty to Noteholders as to the methodologies used to determine the price of Notes which are traded outside a trading system, however, where the Issuer or any of its affiliates determines the price of such Notes, it will take into account the market parameters applicable at such time in accordance with applicable provisions of law. Even if Notes are listed and/or admitted to trading, this will not necessarily result in greater liquidity.

#### 4 Impact of fees, commissions and/or inducements on the issue price and/or offer price

Investors should note that the issue price and/or offer price of any issue of Notes may include subscription fees, placement fees, direction fees, structuring fees and/or other additional costs. Any such fees and/or other commissions and inducements will be disclosed to investors in the applicable Final Terms. Any such fees may not be taken into account for the purposes of determining the price of such Notes on the secondary market and could result in a difference between the original issue price and/or offer price, the theoretical value of such Notes, and/or the actual bid/offer price quoted by any intermediary in the secondary market.

Any such difference may have an adverse effect on the value of Notes, particularly immediately following the offer and the issue date relating to such Notes, where any such fees and/or costs may be deducted from the price at which such Notes can be sold by the initial investor in the secondary market.

#### 5 The Notes may be redeemed prior to maturity

In the event (i) of the occurrence of an event of default or (ii) that the Issuer would be obliged to increase the amounts payable in respect of any Notes due to any withholding or deduction for or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by or on behalf of the Kingdom of Belgium, or any political subdivision thereof or any authority therein or thereof having power to tax, the Notes may be redeemed in accordance with the Conditions.

#### 6 Risks related to the structure of a particular issue of Notes

A number of Notes that may be issued under the Programme have features which contain particular risks for potential Investors. Set out below is a description of the most common such features.

#### Fixed/Floating Rate Notes

Fixed/Floating Rate Notes may bear interest at a rate that converts from a fixed rate to a floating rate, or from a floating rate to a fixed rate. Where the Issuer has the right to effect such a conversion, this will affect the secondary market and the market value of the Notes since the Issuer may be expected to convert the rate when it is likely to produce a lower overall cost of borrowing. If the Issuer converts from a fixed rate to a floating rate in such circumstances, the spread on the Fixed/Floating Rate Notes may be less favourable than then prevailing spreads on comparable Floating Rate Notes tied to the same reference rate. In addition, the new floating rate at any time may be lower than the rates on other Notes. If the Issuer converts from a floating rate to a fixed rate in such circumstances, the fixed rate may be lower than then prevailing rates on its Notes.

#### 7 Market Value of the Notes

The value of the Notes may be affected by the creditworthiness of the Issuer and a number of additional factors, such as market interest and yield rates and the time remaining to the maturity date and more generally all economic, financial and political events in any country, including factors affecting capital markets generally and the stock exchanges on which the Notes are traded. The price at which a Noteholder will be able to sell the Notes prior to maturity may be at a discount, which could be substantial, from the issue price or the purchase price paid by such purchaser.

#### 8 Global Credit Market Conditions

Potential Investors should be aware of the prevailing and widely reported adverse global credit market conditions (which continue at the date hereof), whereby there is a general lack of liquidity in the secondary market for instruments similar to the Notes. The Issuer cannot predict when these circumstances will change and if and when they do there can be no assurance that conditions of general market illiquidity for the Notes and instruments similar to the Notes will not return in the future.

#### 9 EU Savings Directive

Under the European Directive 2003/48/EC on the taxation of savings income (the "EU Savings Directive", see also "Taxation"), member states of the European Economic Union (the "EU Member States" and each a "EU Member State") are required to provide to the tax authorities of another EU Member State details of payments of interest (or similar income) paid by a paying agent located within its jurisdiction to, or for the benefit of, an individual resident in that other EU Member State or to certain limited types of entities established in that other EU Member State. However, for a transitional period, Luxembourg and Austria are instead required (unless during that period they elect otherwise) to operate a withholding system in relation to such payments (the ending of such transitional period being dependent upon the conclusion of certain other agreements relating to information exchange with certain other countries). A number of non-EU countries and territories including Switzerland have adopted similar measures (a withholding system in the case of Switzerland).

Investors should note that the European Commission has announced proposals to amend the EU Savings Directive. If implemented, the proposed amendments would, inter alia, extend the scope of the EU Savings Directive to (i) payments made through certain intermediate structures (whether or not established in a Member State) for the ultimate benefit of an EU individual, and (ii) a wider range of income similar to interest.

If a payment were to be made or collected through a paying agent established in any state which applies the withholding tax system and an amount of, or in respect of, tax were to be withheld from that payment, neither the Issuer nor the Agent nor any other person would be obliged to pay additional amounts to the Noteholders or to otherwise compensate Noteholders for the reductions in the amounts that they will receive as a result of the imposition of such withholding tax.

#### 10 Belgian Withholding Tax

If the Issuer, the NBB, the Domiciliary Agent or any other person is required to make any withholding or deduction for, or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties or charges of whatever nature in respect of any payment in respect of the Notes, the Issuer, the NBB, the Domiciliary Agent or that other person shall make such payment after such withholding or deduction has been made and will account to the relevant authorities for the amount so required to be withheld or deducted.

The Issuer will pay such additional amounts as may be necessary in order that the net payment received by each Noteholder in respect of the Notes, after withholding for any taxes imposed by tax authorities in the Kingdom of Belgium upon payments made by or on behalf of the Issuer in respect of the Notes, will equal the amount which would have been received in the absence of any such withholding taxes, except that no such additional amounts shall be payable in respect of any Note in the circumstances defined in Condition 7 of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes.

#### 11 Taxation

Potential purchasers and sellers of the Notes should be aware that they may be required to pay taxes or other documentary charges or duties in accordance with the laws and practices of the country where the Notes are transferred or other jurisdictions. Potential Investors are advised not to rely upon the tax summary contained in this Prospectus but to ask for their own tax advisers' advice on their individual taxation with respect to the acquisition, sale and redemption of the Notes. Only these advisers are in a position to duly consider the specific situation of the potential Investor. This investment consideration has to be read in connection with the section "Taxation" of this Prospectus.

#### 12 Change of law

The Terms and Conditions of the Notes are based on the laws of the Kingdom of Belgium in effect as at the date of this Prospectus. No assurance can be given as to the impact of any possible judicial decision or change to the laws of the Kingdom of Belgium, the official application, interpretation or the administrative practice after the date of this Prospectus.

#### 13 Relationship with the Issuer

All notices and payments to be delivered to the Noteholders will be distributed by the Issuer to such Noteholders in accordance with the Conditions. In the event that a Noteholder does not receive such notices or payments, its rights may be prejudiced but it may not have a direct claim against the Issuer therefore.

### 14 Reliance on the procedures of the Clearing System, Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg for transfer, payment and communication with the Issuer

The Notes will be issued in dematerialised form and cannot be physically delivered. The Notes will be represented exclusively by book entries in the records of the Clearing System.

Access to the Clearing System is available through its Clearing System participants whose membership extends to securities such as the Notes. Clearing System participants include certain banks, stockbrokers (beursvennootschappen/sociétés de bourse), and Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg.

Transfers of interests in the Notes will be effected between the Clearing System participants in accordance with the rules and operating procedures of the Clearing System. Transfers between Investors will be effected in accordance with the respective rules and operating procedures of the Clearing System participants through which they hold their Notes.

The Issuer and the Domiciliary Agent will have no responsibility for the proper performance by the Clearing System or the Clearing System participants of their obligations under their respective rules and operating procedures.

A Noteholder must rely on the procedures of the Clearing System, Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg to receive payments under the Notes. The Issuer will have no responsibility or liability for the records relating to, or payments made in respect of, the Notes within the Clearing System.

### 15 The Domiciliary Agent is not required to segregate amounts received by it in respect of Notes cleared through the X/N Clearing System

The Conditions of the Notes and the Agency Agreement provide that the Domiciliary Agent will debit the relevant account of the Issuer and use such funds to make payment to the Noteholders. The Agency Agreement provides that the Domiciliary Agent will, simultaneously with the receipt by it of the relevant amounts, pay to the Noteholders, directly or through the NBB, any amounts due in respect of the relevant Notes. However, the Domiciliary Agent is not required to segregate any such amounts received by it in respect of the Notes, and in the event that the Domiciliary Agent were subject to insolvency proceedings at any time when it held any such amounts, Noteholders would not have any further claim against the Issuer in respect of such amounts, and would be required to claim such amounts from the Domiciliary Agent in accordance with applicable Belgian insolvency laws.

#### 16 Interest rate risks

Investment in Fixed Rate Notes involves the risk that subsequent changes in market interest rates may adversely affect the value of the Fixed Rate Notes.

#### 17 Exchange rate risks and exchange controls

The Issuer may pay principal and interest on the Notes in the Specified Currency and the Guarantors will make any payments under their respective Guarantee (as defined below) in the Specified Currency. This presents certain risks relating to currency conversions if an Investor's financial activities are denominated principally in a currency or currency unit (the "Investor's Currency") other than the Specified Currency. These include the risk that exchange rates may significantly change (including changes due to devaluation of the Specified Currency or revaluation of the Investor's Currency) and the risk that authorities with jurisdiction over the Investor's Currency may impose or modify exchange controls. An appreciation in the value of the Investor's Currency relative to the Specified Currency would decrease (1) the Investor's Currency-equivalent yield on the Notes, (2) the Investor's Currency equivalent value of the principal payable on the Notes and (3) the Investor's Currency equivalent market value of the Notes.

Government and monetary authorities may impose (as some have done in the past) exchange controls that could adversely affect an applicable exchange rate. As a result, Investors may receive less interest or principal than expected, or no interest or principal.

#### 18 Potential Conflicts of Interest.

The Co-Arrangers might have conflicts of interests which could have an adverse effect to the interests of the Noteholders.

Potential Investors should be aware that the Issuer is involved in a general business relation or/and in specific transactions with the Co-Arrangers and that they might have conflicts of interests which could have an adverse effect to the interests of the Noteholders. Potential Investors should also be aware that each of the Co-Arrangers may hold from time to time debt securities, shares or/and other financial instruments of the Issuer.

There are no conflicts of interests between the members of the board of directors, the HR Committee and the Audit Committee of the Issuer, and between the members of the board of directors of the Guarantors, and their respective private interests or other duties (in which respect please refer to sections 3.1 (*Corporate organisation of the Issuer*) and 4.3 (*Board of directors of the Guarantors*) of "Description of the Issuer and the Guarantors" on respectively page 90 and 104 below.

#### 19 Credit ratings may not reflect all risks

One or more independent credit rating agencies may assign credit ratings to the Notes. The ratings may not reflect the potential impact of all risks related to structure, market, additional factors discussed above, and other factors that may affect the value of the Notes. A credit rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be revised or withdrawn by the rating agency at any time.

In general, European regulated investors are restricted under the CRA Regulation (as defined on page 2 of this Prospectus) from using credit ratings for regulatory purposes, unless such ratings are issued by a credit rating agency established in the EU and registered under the CRA Regulation (and such registration has not been withdrawn or suspended), subject to transitional provisions that apply in certain circumstances whilst the registration application is pending. Such general restriction will also apply in the case of credit ratings issued by non-EU credit rating agencies, unless the relevant credit ratings are endorsed by an EU-registered credit rating agency or the relevant non-EU rating agency is certified in accordance with the CRA Regulation (and such endorsement action or certification, as the case may be, has not been withdrawn or suspended). Certain information with respect to the credit rating agencies and ratings will be disclosed in the applicable Final Terms.

#### 20 Legal investment considerations may restrict certain investments

The investment activities of certain Investors are subject to legal investment laws and regulations, or review or regulation by certain authorities. Each potential Investor should consult its legal advisers to determine whether and to what extent (1) Notes are legal investments for it, (2) Notes can be used as collateral for various types of borrowing and (3) other restrictions apply to its purchase or pledge of any Notes. The Investors should consult their legal advisers to determine the appropriate treatment of Notes under any applicable risk-based capital or similar rules.

### 21 The payment of all amounts in respect of the Notes is guaranteed on a several but not joint basis, subject to the pro rata limitations

The obligations of each Guarantor under its respective Guarantee (as defined below) are on a several but not joint basis, meaning that each Noteholder will need to make a claim against each of the seven Guarantors, each claim for a portion of the total claim of such Noteholder against the Issuer. The obligations of each Guarantor under its respective Guarantee (as defined below) shall, at all times, be limited to the proportional share such Guarantor holds in the share capital of the Issuer as of the date of the issue of the relevant Notes. As of the date of publication of the Prospectus, the share capital of the Issuer is held as set out under the heading *Shareholder Structure of the Issuer* on page 112 of this Prospectus.

The holding of the share capital of the Issuer may evolve over time.

#### DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

This Prospectus should be read and construed in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for the year ended 31 December 2011 and for the year ended 31 December 2010, together in each case with the audit report thereon, as well as with the interim condensed consolidated financial statements as at 30 June 2012 of the Issuer (which has been subject to a review by the auditors of the issuer). Such documents shall be incorporated in, and form part of this Prospectus, save that any statement contained in a document which is incorporated by reference herein shall be modified or superseded for the purpose of this Prospectus to the extent that a statement contained herein modifies or supersedes such earlier statement (whether expressly, by implication or otherwise). Any statement so modified or superseded shall not, except as so modified or superseded, constitute a part of this Prospectus.

Copies of documents incorporated by reference in this Prospectus may be obtained (without charge) from the registered offices of the Issuer, the website of the Issuer (http://www.eandis.be/eandis/ir\_rating\_and\_bonds.htm) and the website of Euronext Brussels (www.nyx.com)

The table below sets out the relevant page references for (i) the audited consolidated financial statements for the financial years ended 2011 and 2010 for the Issuer, as set out in its respective annual reports and (ii) the interim condensed consolidated financial statements as at 30 June 2012 of the Issuer, as set out in its half-year report 2012 (which have been subject to a review by the auditors of the Issuer).

The Issuer confirms that it has obtained the approval from its auditors to incorporate by reference in this Prospectus the auditor's reports for the financial years ended 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2010, and for the review report for the half year period ending 30 June 2012.

Any information not listed in the cross reference list but included in the documents incorporated by reference is given for information purpose only.

### Audited consolidated financial statements, audit report and explanatory notes of the Issuer for the financial year ended 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2010

Eandis CVBA Annual Report 2011	
Income statement	Page 1
Balance sheet	Page 2
Cash flow statement	Page 3
Explanatory notes	Pages 5 to 30

Audit of historical consolidated financial information of Eandis CVBA 2011		
Audit of historical financial information	Pages 1 to 2 (separate document)	
Eandis CVBA Annual Report 2010		
Income statement	Pages 1 and 2	
Balance sheet	Page 3	
Cash flow statement	Page 4	

	Audit of historical consolidated financial information of Eandis CVBA 2011	
Explanatory notes		Pages 6 to 29

Audit of historical consolidated financial information of Eandis CVBA 2010	
	Pages 1 to 2 (separate
Audit of historical financial information	document)

# Half-Year condensed consolidated financial statements of the Issuer, auditor's review report and explanatory notes of the Issuer for the six-month period ended 30 June 2012

	Half Year Report 2012 of the Issuer	
Press release	Pages 1 to 6	
Income statement	Pages 10 to 11	
Balance sheet	Page 12	
Cash flow statement	Page 14	
Comments	Page 16 to 18	
Explanatory notes	Page 15 to 16	
Review report	Page 7 to 8	

#### PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

If at any time the Issuer shall be required to prepare a prospectus supplement in accordance with Article 34 of the Belgian Law of 16 June 2006 on the public offer of investment instruments and the admission of investment instruments to trading on a regulated market (the "**Prospectus Law**"), the Issuer will prepare and make available an appropriate supplement to this Base Prospectus which, in respect of any subsequent issuance of Notes to be listed and admitted to trading on Euronext Brussels' regulated market, shall constitute a prospectus supplement in accordance with Article 34 of the Prospectus Law.

Each of the Issuer and the Guarantors has given an undertaking to the Dealers that if at any time during the life of the Programme there is a significant new factor, material mistake or inaccuracy relating to information contained in this Prospectus which is capable of affecting the assessment of any Notes and whose inclusion in or removal from this Prospectus is necessary for the purpose of allowing an Investor to make an informed assessment of the assets and liabilities, financial position, profits and losses and prospects of the Issuer and the Guarantors, and the rights attaching to the Notes, the Issuer shall prepare a supplement to this Prospectus or publish a replacement Prospectus for use in connection with any subsequent offering of the Notes and shall supply to each Dealer such number of copies of such supplement hereto as such Dealer may reasonably request.

Where a prospectus relates to an offer of Notes to the public, Investors who have already agreed to purchase or subscribe for the Notes before the supplement is published shall have the right, exercisable within two working days after the publication of the supplement, to withdraw their acceptance, provided that the new factor, mistake, inaccuracy triggering the preparation of the supplement arose before the final closing of the offer and the delivery of the Notes. That period may be extended by the Issuer. The final date of the right of withdrawal shall be stated in the supplement.

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES

The following is the text of the terms and conditions that, subject to completion in accordance with the provisions of the relevant Final Terms, shall be applicable to the Notes. The text of the Terms and Conditions will not be endorsed on physical documents of title but will be constituted by the following text as completed by the relevant Final Terms. All capitalised terms that are not defined in these Conditions will have the meanings given to them in the relevant Final Terms. References in the Conditions to "Notes" are to the Notes of one Series only, not to all Notes that may be issued under the Programme.

The Notes are issued by Eandis CVBA (the "Issuer") pursuant to an agency agreement (the "Agency Agreement") dated on or about 31 October 2012, between the Issuer, Belfius Bank SA/NV as paying agent, domiciliary agent, calculation agent and listing agent (the "Listing Agent") and a clearing services agreement (the "Clearing Services Agreement") dated 13 October 2011 between the Issuer, the National Bank of Belgium and Belfius Bank SA/NV as domiciliary agent. The paying agent, the domiciliary agent and the calculation agent(s) for the time being (if any) are referred to below respectively as the "Paying Agent", the "Domiciliary Agent" and the "Calculation Agent(s)". The Noteholders (as defined below) are deemed to have notice of all of the provisions of the Agency Agreement and of the Clearing Services Agreement applicable to them.

The payment of all amounts in respect of the Notes has been guaranteed by whichever of the Guarantors, in accordance with, and subject to the *pro rata* limitation of, its respective Guarantee. The original of each Guarantee is held by the Domiciliary Agent on behalf of the Noteholders, at its specified offices.

References herein to "Conditions" are, unless the context otherwise requires, to the numbered paragraphs below.

Copies of the Agency Agreement and the Guarantees are available for inspection at the specified offices of the Domiciliary Agent.

#### 1 Form, Denomination and Title and Redenomination

The Notes are Fixed Rate Notes, Floating Rate Notes or Zero Coupon Notes, a combination of any of the foregoing or any other kind of Note, depending upon the Interest and Redemption/Payment Basis shown in the relevant Final Terms.

(a) Form: The Notes are issued in dematerialised form in accordance with Article 3, § 2 of the Belgian law of 14 December 2005 on the suppression of bearer securities and the articles of association of the Issuer and cannot be physically delivered. The Notes are accepted for clearance through the clearing system operated by the National Bank of Belgium<sup>6</sup> (the "NBB") or any successor thereto (the "X/N Clearing System"), and are accordingly subject to the applicable clearing regulations, including the Belgian law of 6 August 1993 on transactions in certain securities (Wet betreffende de transacties met bepaalde effecten), its implementing Belgian Royal Decrees of 26 May 1994 and 14 June 1994 and the rules of the clearing (de reglementering van het effectenvereffeningsstelsel) and its annexes, as issued or modified by the NBB from time to time (the laws, decrees and rules mentioned in this Condition being referred to herein as the "X/N Clearing System Regulations"). The Notes of the same Series are tradable on a fungible basis in accordance with the Royal Decree Number 62 of 10 November 1967 on the promotion of the circulation of securities. The Noteholders will not be entitled to exchange the Notes into notes in bearer form. No definitive bearer certificates will be delivered.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> For additional information, please see http://www.nbb.be/pub/Home?l=fr&t=ho .

The Notes will be represented by book entries in the records of the X/N Clearing System itself or participants or sub-participants in such system approved by the Belgian Financial Services and Markets Authority. The X/N Clearing System maintains securities accounts in the name of authorised participants only and accordingly the NBB is the entity in charge of keeping the records. Such participants include Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg. Noteholders, unless they are participants, will not hold Notes directly with the operator of the X/N Clearing System but will hold them in a securities account through a financial institution which is a participant in the X/N Clearing System or which holds them through another financial institution which is such a participant.

- (b) **Denomination:** Denominations will be specified in the relevant Final Terms (i) save that the minimum denomination of each Note admitted to trading on a European Economic Area exchange and/or offered to the public in an EEA State in circumstances which require the publication of a prospectus under the Prospectus Directive will be €1,000 (or, if the Notes are denominated in a currency other than euro, the equivalent amount in such currency) or such other higher amount as may be allowed or required from time to time by the relevant central bank (or equivalent body) or any laws or regulations applicable to the relevant Specified Currency and (ii) unless otherwise permitted by then current laws and regulations, Notes (including Notes denominated in sterling) which have a maturity of less than one year and in respect of which the issue proceeds are to be accepted by the Issuer in the United Kingdom or whose issue otherwise constitutes a contravention of section 19 of the UK Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 will have a minimum denomination of £100,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies).
- (c) **Title:** Title to the Notes is evidenced by book entries in the Noteholder's securities account with the NBB or with a approved participant or sub-participant of the X/N Clearing System as referred to under paragraph (a) to above. The person who is for the time being shown in the records of the X/N Clearing System or of a approved participant or sub-participant of the X/N Clearing System as the holder of a particular nominal amount of Notes shall for all purposes be treated by the Issuer and the Domiciliary Agent as the holder of such nominal amount of Notes, and the expressions "**Noteholders**" and "**holders of Notes**" and related expressions shall be construed accordingly.
- (d) **Redenomination:** The Issuer may (if so specified in the relevant Final Terms) without the consent of the holder of any Note, by giving at least 30 days' notice in accordance with Condition 12 (*Notices*), redenominate into euro all, but not some only, of the Notes of any Series on or after the date on which the European Member State in whose national currency the Notes are denominated has become a participating member state in the European Economic and Monetary Unions (as provided in the Treaty establishing the European Community, as amended from time to time, all as more fully provided in the relevant Final Terms). The date on which such redenomination becomes effective shall be referred to in these Conditions as the "**Redenomination Date**".

#### 2 Status of the Notes and the Guarantees

#### **Status of the Notes**

The Notes constitute direct, unconditional, unsubordinated and (subject to the provisions of Condition 3 (Negative Pledge) unsecured obligations of the Issuer and rank and shall at all times rank pari passu and rateably, without any preference among themselves, and equally with all other existing and future unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer, present and future, but, in the event of insolvency, save for such obligations that may be preferred by provisions of law that are mandatory and of general application.

#### **Status of the Guarantees**

Each Guarantor has unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed the due payment of all sums expressed to be payable by the Issuer in accordance with, and subject to the pro rata limitation of, its respective guarantee dated on or about 31 October 2012 (each a "Guarantee" and together the "Guarantees"). The obligations of each Guarantor under the Guarantee are direct, unconditional, unsubordinated and unsecured obligations of such Guarantor and (save for certain obligations required to be preferred by law) rank equally with all other unsecured obligations of the relevant Guarantor, from time to time outstanding. The obligations of each Guarantor under its respective Guarantee are limited to the proportional share such Guarantor holds in the share capital of the Issuer as of the date of the issue of the relevant Notes as set out in the Final Terms. As of the date of publication of the Prospectus, the share capital of the Issuer is held as set out in section 3.3 (Shareholders of the Issuer) of "Description of the Issuer and the Guarantors" on page 92 of this Prospectus.

The holding of the share capital of the Issuer may evolve over time.

#### 3 Negative Pledge

- (a) **Restriction:** So long as any of the Notes remains outstanding, neither the Issuer nor any of its Subsidiaries (as defined below) nor any Guarantor will create or have outstanding any mortgage, charge, lien, pledge or other security interest (each, a "**Security Interest**"), upon or with respect to the whole or any part of its present or future business, undertaking, assets or revenues (including any uncalled capital) to secure any Relevant Debt, or to secure any guarantee or indemnity in respect of any Relevant Debt, without at the same time or prior thereto according to the Notes the same security as is created or subsisting to secure any such Relevant Debt, guarantee or indemnity or such other security as shall be approved by an extraordinary resolution of the Noteholders.
- (b) **Relevant Debt**: for the purposes of this Condition, "**Relevant Debt**" means any present or future indebtedness (whether being principal, premium, interest or other amounts), in the form of or evidenced by notes, bonds, debentures, loan stock or other similar debt instruments, whether issued for cash or in whole or in part for a consideration other than cash, and which are, or are capable of being, quoted, listed or ordinarily dealt in or traded on any stock exchange, or in any securities market (including, without limitation, any over the counter market); for the avoidance of any doubt, any bank loan or intra-group loan that is granted on the basis of a loan agreement is not Relevant Debt.
- (c) **Subsidiary**: for the purposes of this Condition, "**Subsidiary**" means, at any particular time, a company or other entity which is then directly or indirectly controlled, or more than 50 per cent. of whose issued share capital (or equivalent) is then beneficially owned by the Issuer and/or one or more of its respective Subsidiaries. For this purpose, for a company to be "controlled" by another means that the other (whether directly or indirectly and whether by ownership of share capital, the possession of voting power, contract or otherwise) has the power to appoint and/or remove all or the majority of the members of the Board of Directors or other governing body of that company or otherwise controls or has the power to control the affairs and policies of that company.

#### 4 Interest and other Calculations

(a) **Definitions:** In these Conditions, unless the context otherwise requires, the following defined terms shall have the meanings set out below:

"Business Day" means:

- in the case of a currency other than euro, a day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments in the principal financial centre for such currency and/or
- (ii) in the case of euro, a day on which the X/N Clearing System and the TARGET system are operating (a "TARGET Business Day") and/or
- (iii) in the case of a currency and/or one or more Business Centres, a day (other than a Saturday or a Sunday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments in such currency in the Business Centre(s) or, if no currency is indicated, generally in each of the Business Centres

"Day Count Fraction" means, in respect of the calculation of an amount of interest on any Note for any period of time (from and including the first day of such period to but excluding the last) (whether or not constituting an Interest Period or an Interest Accrual Period, the "Calculation Period"):

- (i) if "Actual/ Actual" or "Actual/Actual ISDA" is specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms, the actual number of days in the Calculation Period divided by 365 (or, if any portion of that Calculation Period falls in a leap year, the sum of (A) the actual number of days in that portion of the Calculation Period falling in a leap year divided by 366 and (B) the actual number of days in that portion of the Calculation Period falling in a non-leap year divided by 365)
- (ii) if "Actual/365 (Fixed)" is specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms, the actual number of days in the Calculation Period divided by 365
- (iii) if "**Actual/360**" is specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms, the actual number of days in the Calculation Period divided by 360
- (iv) if "30/360", "360/360" or "Note Basis" is specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms, the number of days in the Calculation Period divided by 360, calculated on a formula basis as follows:

Day Count Fraction = 
$$\frac{[360 \text{ x} (Y2 - Y1)] + [30 \text{ x} (M2 - M1)] + (D2 - D1)}{360}$$

where:

"Y1" is the year, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Calculation Period falls;

"Y2" is the year, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day included in the Calculation Period falls;

"M1" is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Calculation Period falls;

"M2" is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day included in the Calculation Period falls;

"D1" is the first calendar day, expressed as a number, of the Calculation Period, unless such number would be 31, in which case D1 will be 30; and

"D2" is the calendar day, expressed as a number, immediately following the last day included in the Calculation Period, unless such number would be 31 and D1 is greater than 29, in which case D2 will be 30

(i) if "30E/360" or "EuroNote Basis" is specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms, the number of days in the Calculation Period divided by 360, calculated on a formula basis as follows:

Day Count Fraction = 
$$\frac{[360 \text{ x} (Y2 - Y1)] + [30 \text{ x} (M2 - M1)] + (D2 - D1)}{360}$$

where:

"Y1" is the year, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Calculation Period falls;

"Y2" is the year, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day included in the Calculation Period falls;

"M1" is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Calculation Period falls;

"M2" is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day included in the Calculation Period falls;

"D1" is the first calendar day, expressed as a number, of the Calculation Period, unless such number would be 31, in which case D1 will be 30; and

"D2" is the calendar day, expressed as a number, immediately following the last day included in the Calculation Period, unless such number would be 31, in which case D2 will be 30

if "30E/360 (ISDA)" is specified hereon, the number of days in the Calculation Period divided by 360, calculated on a formula basis as follows:

Day Count Fraction = 
$$\frac{[360 \text{ x} (Y2 - Y1)] + [30 \text{ x} (M2 - M1)] + (D2 - D1)}{360}$$

where:

"Y1" is the year, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Calculation Period falls;

"Y2" is the year, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day included in the Calculation Period falls;

"M1" is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Calculation Period falls;

"M2" is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day included in the Calculation Period falls;

"D1" is the first calendar day, expressed as a number, of the Calculation Period, unless (i) that day is the last day of February or (ii) such number would be 31, in which case D1 will be 30; and

"D2" is the calendar day, expressed as a number, immediately following the last day included in the Calculation Period, unless (i) that day is the last day of February but not the Maturity Date or (ii) such number would be 31, in which case D2 will be 30

(ii) if "Actual/Actual-ICMA" is specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms,

- (a) if the Calculation Period is equal to or shorter than the Determination Period during which it falls, the number of days in the Calculation Period divided by the product of (x) the number of days in such Determination Period and (y) the number of Determination Periods normally ending in any year; and
- (b) if the Calculation Period is longer than one Determination Period, the sum of:
  - (x) the number of days in such Calculation Period falling in the Determination Period in which it begins divided by the product of (1) the number of days in such Determination Period and (2) the number of Determination Periods normally ending in any year; and
  - (y) the number of days in such Calculation Period falling in the next Determination Period divided by the product of (1) the number of days in such Determination Period and (2) the number of Determination Periods normally ending in any year

#### where:

"**Determination Period**" means the period from and including a Determination Date in any year to but excluding the next Determination Date and

"Determination Date" means the date specified as such hereon or in the relevant Final Terms or, if none is so specified, the Interest Payment Date

"Euro-zone" means the region comprised of member states of the European Union that adopt the single currency in accordance with the Treaty establishing the European Community, as amended

"Interest Accrual Period" means the period beginning on (and including) the Interest Commencement Date and ending on (but excluding) the first Interest Period Date and each successive period beginning on (and including) an Interest Period Date and ending on (but excluding) the next succeeding Interest Period Date

#### "Interest Amount" means:

- (i) in respect of an Interest Accrual Period, the amount of interest payable per Calculation Amount for that Interest Accrual Period and which, in the case of Fixed Rate Notes, and unless otherwise specified hereon, shall mean the Fixed Coupon Amount or Broken Amount specified hereon as being payable on the Interest Payment Date ending the Interest Period of which such Interest Accrual Period forms part and
- (ii) in respect of any other period, the amount of interest payable per Calculation Amount for that period

"Interest Commencement Date" means the Issue Date or such other date as may be specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms

"Interest Determination Date" means, with respect to a Rate of Interest and Interest Accrual Period, the date specified as such hereon or in the relevant Final Terms or, if none is so specified, (i) the day falling two TARGET Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Accrual Period if the Specified Currency is euro or (ii) the day falling two Business Days in London for the Specified Currency prior to the first day of such Interest Accrual Period if the

Specified Currency is neither Sterling nor euro or (iii) the first day of such Interest Accrual Period if the Specified Currency is Sterling

"Interest Period" means the period beginning on (and including) the Interest Commencement Date and ending on (but excluding) the first Interest Payment Date and each successive period beginning on (and including) an Interest Payment Date and ending on (but excluding) the next succeeding Interest Payment Date

"Interest Period Date" means each Interest Payment Date unless otherwise specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms

"ISDA Definitions" means the 2006 ISDA Definitions, as published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., unless otherwise specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms

"Rate of Interest" means the rate of interest payable from time to time in respect of these Notes and that is either specified or calculated in accordance with the provisions hereon

"Reference Banks" means, in the case of a determination of LIBOR, the principal London office of four major banks in the London inter-bank market and, in the case of a determination of EURIBOR, the principal Euro-zone office of four major banks in the Euro-zone inter-bank market, in each case selected by the Calculation Agent or as specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms

"Reference Rate" means the rate specified as such hereon or in the relevant Final Terms.

"Relevant Screen Page" means such page, section, caption, column or other part of a particular information service as may be specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms

"Specified Currency" means the currency specified as such hereon or, if none is specified, the currency in which the Notes are denominated

"TARGET System" means the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer (TARGET2) System or any successor thereto.

(b) **Interest on Fixed Rate Notes:** Each Fixed Rate Note bears interest on its outstanding nominal amount from the Interest Commencement Date at the rate per annum (expressed as a percentage) equal to the Rate of Interest, such interest being payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date, except as otherwise provided in the relevant Final Terms. The amount of interest payable shall be determined in accordance with Condition 4(i).

#### (c) Interest on Floating Rate Notes:

(i) Interest Payment Dates: Each Floating Rate Note bears interest on its outstanding nominal amount from the Interest Commencement Date at the rate per annum (expressed as a percentage) equal to the Rate of Interest, such interest being payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date. The amount of interest payable shall be determined in accordance with condition 4(i). Such Interest Payment Date(s) is/are either shown hereon or in the relevant Final Terms as Specified Interest Payment Dates or, if no Specified Interest Payment Date (s) is/are shown hereon or in the relevant Final Terms, Interest Payment Date shall mean each date which falls the number of months or other period shown hereon or in the relevant Final Terms as the Interest Period after the preceding Interest Payment Date or, in the case of the first Interest Payment Date, after the Interest Commencement Date.

- (ii) Business Day Convention: If any date referred to in these Conditions that is specified to be subject to adjustment in accordance with a Business Day Convention would otherwise fall on a day that is not a Business Day, then, if the Business Day Convention specified is (A) the Floating Rate Business Day Convention, such date shall be postponed to the next day that is a Business Day unless it would thereby fall into the next calendar month, in which event (x) such date shall be brought forward to the immediately preceding Business Day and (y) each subsequent such date shall be the last Business Day of the month in which such date would have fallen had it not been subject to adjustment, (B) the Following Business Day Convention, such date shall be postponed to the next day that is a Business Day Convention, such date shall be postponed to the next day that is a Business Day unless it would thereby fall into the next calendar month, in which event such date shall be brought forward to the immediately preceding Business Day Convention, such date shall be brought forward to the immediately preceding Business Day.
- (iii) Rate of Interest for Floating Rate Notes: The Rate of Interest in respect of Floating Rate Notes for each Interest Accrual Period shall be determined in the manner specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms and the provisions below relating to either ISDA Determination or Screen Rate Determination shall apply, depending upon which is specified in the relevant Final Terms.
  - (A) ISDA Determination for Floating Rate Notes

Where ISDA Determination is specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms as the manner in which the Rate of Interest is to be determined, the Rate of Interest for each Interest Accrual Period shall be determined by the Calculation Agent as a rate equal to the relevant ISDA Rate. For the purposes of this sub-paragraph (A), "ISDA Rate" for an Interest Accrual Period means a rate equal to the Floating Rate that would be determined by the Calculation Agent under a Swap Transaction under the terms of an agreement incorporating the ISDA Definitions and under which:

- (i) the Floating Rate Option is as specified hereon or in the relevant Final
- (ii) the Designated Maturity is a period specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms and
- (iii) the relevant Reset Date is the first day of that Interest Accrual Period unless otherwise specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms.

For the purposes of this sub-paragraph (A), "Floating Rate", "Calculation Agent", "Floating Rate Option", "Designated Maturity", "Reset Date" and "Swap Transaction" have the meanings given to those terms in the ISDA Definitions.

- (B) Screen Rate Determination for Floating Rate Notes
  - (i) Where Screen Rate Determination is specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms as the manner in which the Rate of Interest is to be determined, the Rate of Interest for each Interest Accrual Period will, subject as provided below, be either:
    - (1) the offered quotation; or
    - (2) the arithmetic mean of the offered quotations,

(expressed as a percentage rate per annum) for the Reference Rate which appears or appear, as the case may be, on the Relevant Screen Page as at either 11.00 a.m. (London time in the case of LIBOR or Brussels time in the case of EURIBOR) on the Interest Determination Date in question as determined by the Calculation Agent. If five or more of such offered quotations are available on the Relevant Screen Page, the highest (or, if there is more than one such highest quotation, one only of such quotations) and the lowest (or, if there is more than one such lowest quotation, one only of such quotations) shall be disregarded by the Calculation Agent for the purpose of determining the arithmetic mean of such offered quotations.

If the Reference Rate from time to time in respect of Floating Rate Notes is specified hereon as being other than LIBOR or EURIBOR, the Rate of Interest in respect of such Notes will be determined as provided hereon.

- (ii) if the Relevant Screen Page is not available or if, sub-paragraph (x)(1)applies and no such offered quotation appears on the Relevant Screen Page or if sub-paragraph (x)(2) above applies and fewer than three such offered quotations appear on the Relevant Screen Page in each case as at the time specified above, subject as provided below, the Calculation Agent shall request, if the Reference Rate is LIBOR, the principal London office of each of the Reference Banks or, if the Reference Rate is EURIBOR, the principal Euro-zone office of each of the Reference Banks, to provide the Calculation Agent with its offered quotation (expressed as a percentage rate per annum) for the Reference Rate if the Reference Rate is LIBOR, at approximately 11.00 a.m. (London time), or if the Reference Rate is EURIBOR, at approximately 11.00 a.m. (Brussels time) on the Interest Determination Date in question. If two or more of the Reference Banks provide the Calculation Agent with such offered quotations, the Rate of Interest for such Interest Accrual Period shall be the arithmetic mean of such offered quotations as determined by the Calculation Agent; and
- (iii) if paragraph (y) above applies and the Calculation Agent determines that fewer than two Reference Banks are providing offered quotations, subject as provided below, the Rate of Interest shall be the arithmetic mean of the rates per annum (expressed as a percentage) as communicated to (and at the request of) the Calculation Agent by the Reference Banks or any two or more of them, at which such banks were offered, if the Reference Rate is LIBOR, at approximately 11.00 a.m. (London time) or, if the Reference Rate is EURIBOR, at approximately 11.00 a.m. (Brussels time) on the relevant Interest Determination Date, deposits in the Specified Currency for a period equal to that which would have been used for the Reference Rate by leading banks in, if the Reference Rate is LIBOR, the London inter-bank market or, if the Reference Rate is EURIBOR, the Euro-zone inter-bank market, as the case may be, or, if fewer than two of the Reference Banks provide the Calculation Agent with such offered rates, the offered rate for deposits in the Specified Currency for a period equal to that which would have been used for the Reference Rate, or the arithmetic mean of the offered rates for deposits in the Specified Currency for a period equal to that which would have been used for the Reference Rate, at which, if the Reference Rate is LIBOR, at approximately 11.00 a.m.

(London time) or, if the Reference Rate is EURIBOR, at approximately 11.00 a.m. (Brussels time), on the relevant Interest Determination Date, any one or more banks (which bank or banks is or are in the opinion of the Calculation Agent and the Issuer suitable for such purpose) informs the Calculation Agent it is quoting to leading banks in, if the Reference Rate is LIBOR, the London inter-bank market or, if the Reference Rate is EURIBOR, the Euro-zone inter-bank market, as the case may be, provided that, if the Rate of Interest cannot be determined in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this paragraph, the Rate of Interest shall be determined as at the last preceding Interest Determination Date (though substituting, where a different Margin or Maximum or Minimum Rate of Interest is to be applied to the relevant Interest Accrual Period from that which applied to the last preceding Interest Accrual Period, the Margin or Maximum or Minimum Rate of Interest relating to the relevant Interest Accrual Period, in place of the Margin or Maximum or Minimum Rate of Interest relating to that last preceding Interest Accrual Period).

- (d) Zero Coupon Notes: Where a Note the Interest Basis of which is specified to be Zero Coupon is repayable prior to the Maturity Date and is not paid when due, the amount due and payable prior to the Maturity Date shall be the Early Redemption Amount of such Note. As from the Maturity Date, the Rate of Interest for any overdue principal of such a Note shall be a rate per annum (expressed as a percentage) equal to the Amortisation Yield (as described in Condition 5(b)(i)).
- (e) **Accrual of Interest:** Interest shall cease to accrue on each Note on the due date for redemption unless, upon due presentation, payment is improperly withheld or refused, in which event interest shall continue to accrue (as well after as before judgment) at the Rate of Interest in the manner provided in this Condition 4 (*Interest and other Calculations*) to the Relevant Date (as defined in Condition 7 (*Taxation*)).

#### (f) Margin, Maximum/Minimum Rates of Interest and Redemption Amounts and Rounding:

- (i) If any Margin is specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms (either (x) generally, or (y) in relation to one or more Interest Accrual Periods), an adjustment shall be made to all Rates of Interest, in the case of (x), or the Rates of Interest for the specified Interest Accrual Periods, in the case of (y), calculated in accordance with (b) above by adding (if a positive number) or subtracting the absolute value (if a negative number) of such Margin, subject always to the next paragraph
- (ii) If any Maximum or Minimum Rate of Interest or Redemption Amount is specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms, then any Rate of Interest or Redemption Amount shall be subject to such maximum or minimum, as the case may be
- (iii) For the purposes of any calculations required pursuant to these Conditions (unless otherwise specified), (x) all percentages resulting from such calculations shall be rounded, if necessary, to the nearest one hundred-thousandth of a percentage point (with halves being rounded up), (y) all figures shall be rounded to seven significant figures (with halves being rounded up) and (z) all currency amounts that fall due and payable shall be rounded to the nearest unit of such currency (with halves being rounded up), save in the case of yen, which shall be rounded down to the nearest yen. For these purposes "unit" means the lowest amount of such currency that is available as legal tender in the country(ies) of such currency.

- (g) Calculations: The amount of interest payable per Calculation Amount in respect of any Note for any Interest Accrual Period shall be equal to the product of the Rate of Interest, the Calculation Amount specified hereon, and the Day Count Fraction for such Interest Accrual Period, unless an Interest Amount (or a formula for its calculation) is applicable to such Interest Accrual Period, in which case the amount of interest payable per Calculation Amount in respect of such Note for such Interest Accrual Period shall equal such Interest Amount (or be calculated in accordance with such formula). Where any Interest Period comprises two or more Interest Accrual Periods, the amount of interest payable per Calculation Amount in respect of such Interest Period shall be the sum of the Interest Amounts payable in respect of each of those Interest Accrual Periods. In respect of any other period for which interest is required to be calculated, the provisions above shall apply save that the Day Count Fraction shall be for the period for which interest is required to be calculated.
- Determination and Publication of Rates of Interest, Interest Amounts, Final Redemption (h) Amounts, Early Redemption Amounts and Optional Redemption Amounts: The Calculation Agent shall, as soon as practicable on each Interest Determination Date, or such other time on such date as the Calculation Agent may be required to calculate any rate or amount, obtain any quotation or make any determination or calculation, determine such rate and calculate the Interest Amounts for the relevant Interest Accrual Period, calculate the Final Redemption Amount, Early Redemption Amount or Optional Redemption Amount, obtain such quotation or make such determination or calculation, as the case may be, and cause the Rate of Interest and the Interest Amounts for each Interest Accrual Period and the relevant Interest Payment Date and, if required to be calculated, the Final Redemption Amount, Early Redemption Amount or Optional Redemption Amount, each of the Paying Agents, the Noteholders, any other Calculation Agent appointed in respect of the Notes that is to make a further calculation upon receipt of such information and, if the Notes are listed on a stock exchange and the rules of such exchange or other relevant authority so require, such exchange or other relevant authority as soon as possible after their determination but in no event later than (i) the commencement of the relevant Interest Period, if determined prior to such time, in the case of notification to such exchange of a Rate of Interest and Interest Amount, or (ii) in all other cases, the fourth Business Day after such determination. If the Notes are listed on Euronext Brussels, the aggregate nominal amount, if any, outstanding on Notes after an early redemption pursuant to Condition 5(b) shall be communicated to Euronext Brussels. Where any Interest Payment Date or Interest Period Date is subject to adjustment pursuant to Condition 4(c)(ii), the Interest Amounts and the Interest Payment Date so published may subsequently be amended (or appropriate alternative arrangements made by way of adjustment) without notice in the event of an extension or shortening of the Interest Period. If the Notes become due and payable under Condition 9 (Events of Default), the accrued interest and the Rate of Interest payable in respect of the Notes shall nevertheless continue to be calculated as previously in accordance with this Condition but no publication of the Rate of Interest or the Interest Amount so calculated need be made. The determination of any rate or amount, the obtaining of each quotation and the making of each determination or calculation by the Calculation Agent(s) shall (in the absence of manifest error) be final and binding upon all parties.
- (i) Calculation Agent: The Issuer shall procure that there shall at all times be one or more Calculation Agents if provision is made for them hereon and in the relevant Final Terms and for so long as any Note is outstanding. Where more than one Calculation Agent is appointed in respect of the Notes, references in these Conditions to the Calculation Agent shall be construed as each Calculation Agent performing its respective duties under the Conditions. If the Calculation Agent is unable or unwilling to act as such or if the Calculation Agent fails duly to

establish the Rate of Interest for an Interest Accrual Period or to calculate any Interest Amount, Final Redemption Amount, Early Redemption Amount or Optional Redemption Amount, as the case may be, or to comply with any other requirement, the Issuer shall appoint a leading bank or investment banking firm engaged in the interbank market (or, if appropriate, money, swap or over-the-counter index options market) that is most closely connected with the calculation or determination to be made by the Calculation Agent (acting through its principal office or any other office actively involved in such market) to act as such in its place. The Calculation Agent may not resign its duties without a successor having been appointed as aforesaid.

#### 5 Redemption, Purchase and Options

#### (a) Final Redemption:

Unless previously redeemed, purchased and cancelled as provided below, each Note shall be finally redeemed on the Maturity Date specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms at its Final Redemption Amount (which, unless otherwise provided hereon or in the relevant Final Terms, is its nominal amount).

#### (b) Early Redemption:

Zero Coupon Notes:

- (A) The Early Redemption Amount payable in respect of any Zero Coupon Note, the Early Redemption Amount of which is not linked to an index and/or a formula, upon redemption of such Note pursuant to Condition 5(c) or upon it becoming due and payable as provided in Condition 9 shall be the Amortised Face Amount (calculated as provided below) of such Note unless otherwise specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms.
- (B) Subject to the provisions of sub-paragraph (C) below, the Amortised Face Amount of any such Note shall be the scheduled Final Redemption Amount of such Note on the Maturity Date discounted at a rate per annum (expressed as a percentage) equal to the Amortisation Yield (which, if none is shown hereon or in the relevant Final Terms, shall be such rate as would produce an Amortised Face Amount equal to the issue price of the Notes if they were discounted back to their issue price on the Issue Date) compounded annually.
- (C) If the Early Redemption Amount payable in respect of any such Note upon its redemption pursuant to Condition 5(c) or upon it becoming due and payable as provided in Condition 9 (*Events of Default*) is not paid when due, the Early Redemption Amount due and payable in respect of such Note shall be the Amortised Face Amount of such Note as defined in sub-paragraph (B) above, except that such sub-paragraph shall have effect as though the date on which the Note becomes due and payable were the Relevant Date. The calculation of the Amortised Face Amount in accordance with this sub-paragraph shall continue to be made (both before and after judgment) until the Relevant Date, unless the Relevant Date falls on or after the Maturity Date, in which case the amount due and payable shall be the scheduled Final Redemption Amount of such Note on the Maturity Date together with any interest that may accrue in accordance with Condition 4(d).

Where such calculation is to be made for a period of less than one year, it shall be made on the basis of the Day Count Fraction shown hereon or in the relevant Final Terms.

Other Notes: The Early Redemption Amount payable in respect of any Note (other than Notes described in (i) above), upon redemption of such Note pursuant to Condition 5(c) or upon it

becoming due and payable as provided in Condition 9 (*Events of Default*), shall be the Final Redemption Amount unless otherwise specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms.

- (c) **Redemption for Taxation Reasons:** The Notes may be redeemed at the option of the Issuer in whole, but not in part, on any Interest Payment Date (if this Note is a Floating Rate Note) or at any time (if this Note is not a Floating Rate Note) on giving not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice to the Noteholders (which notice shall be irrevocable), at their Early Redemption Amount (as described in Condition 5(b) above) (together with interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption), if
  - (i) the Issuer has or will become obliged to pay additional amounts as provided or referred to in Condition 7 (*Taxation*) as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws or regulations of Belgium or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax, or any change in the application or official interpretation of such laws or regulations, which change or amendment becomes effective on or after the Issue Date, and
  - (ii) such obligation cannot be avoided by the Issuer taking reasonable measures available to it, provided that no such notice of redemption shall be given earlier than 90 days prior to the earliest date on which the Issuer would be obliged to pay such additional amounts were a payment in respect of the Notes then due. Before the publication of any notice of redemption pursuant to this paragraph, the Issuer shall deliver to the Domiciliary Agent a certificate signed by the Minister of Finance (or a duly authorised delegate) of the Issuer stating that the Issuer is entitled to effect such redemption and setting forth a statement of facts showing that the conditions precedent to the right of the Issuer so to redeem have occurred, and an opinion of independent legal advisers of recognised standing to the effect that the Issuer has or will become obliged to pay such additional amounts as a result of such change or amendment.
- (d) Redemption at the Option of the Issuer: If Call Option is specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms, the Issuer may, on giving not less than 15 nor more than 30 days' irrevocable notice to the Noteholders (or such other notice period as may be specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms) redeem all or, if so provided, some of the Notes on any Optional Redemption Date. Any such redemption of Notes shall be at their Optional Redemption Amount together with interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption. Any such redemption or exercise must relate to Notes of a nominal amount at least equal to the Minimum Redemption Amount to be redeemed specified hereon and no greater than the Maximum Redemption Amount to be redeemed specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms.

All Notes in respect of which any such notice is given shall be redeemed on the date specified in such notice in accordance with this Condition.

In the case of a partial redemption or a partial exercise of an Issuer's option, the Notes to be redeemed will be selected individually by lot and in accordance with the X/N Clearing System Regulations, not more than 30 days prior to the date fixed for redemption.

So long as the Notes are listed on Euronext Brussels and the rules of that Stock Exchange so require, the Issuer shall, once in each year in which there has been a partial redemption of the Notes, cause to be published in a leading newspaper of general circulation in Belgium a notice specifying the aggregate nominal amount of Notes outstanding and a list of the Notes drawn for redemption but not surrendered.

(e) **Redemption at the Option of Noteholders:** If Put Option is specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms, the Issuer shall, at the option of the holder of any such Note, upon the holder of such Note giving not less than 15 nor more than 30 days' notice to the Issuer (or such other notice period as may be specified hereon or in the relevant Final Terms) redeem such Note on the Optional Redemption Date(s) at its Optional Redemption Amount together with interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption.

To exercise such option the Noteholder must (i) deliver or cause to deliver to the Domiciliary Agent a certificate issued by the relevant recognised account holders certifying that the relevant Note is held to its order or under its control and blocked by it or transfer the relevant Note to the Domiciliary Agent and (ii) deposit with the Domiciliary Agent or with the Paying Agent a duly completed option exercise notice ("Exercise Notice") in the form obtainable from the Domiciliary Agent or from the Paying Agent in which the Noteholder must specify a bank account (or, if payment is by cheque, an address) to which payment is to be made under this Condition.

No Note so deposited and option exercised may be withdrawn (except as provided in the Agency Agreement) without the prior consent of the Issuer.

- (f) **Purchases:** The Issuer may at any time purchase Notes in the open market or otherwise at any price.
- (g) Cancellation: All Notes purchased by or on behalf of the Issuer will forthwith be cancelled. Any Notes so cancelled may not be reissued or resold and the obligations of the Issuer in respect of any such Notes shall be discharged.

#### 6 Payments

- (a) **Payments in euro:** All payments in euro of principal or interest owing under the Notes shall be made through the Domiciliary Agent and the X/N Clearing System in accordance with the X/N Clearing System Regulations and the Clearing Services Agreement.
- (b) **Payment in other currencies:** All payments in any currency other than euro of principal or interest owing under the Notes shall be made through the Domiciliary Agent and Euroclear and /or Clearstream, Luxembourg (in accordance with the rules thereof, and in accordance with the X/N Clearing System Regulations and the Clearing Services Agreements).
- (c) **Payment subject to fiscal laws:** All payments in respect of the Notes will be subject in all cases to any fiscal or other laws and regulations applicable thereto, but without prejudice to the provisions of Condition 7 (*Taxation*). No commissions or expenses shall be charged by the Domiciliary Agent to the Noteholders in respect of such payments.
- (d) **Appointment of Agents:** The Domiciliary Agent, the Paying Agent and the Calculation Agent(s) act solely as agent of the Issuer and do not assume any obligations towards or relationship of agency with any of the Noteholders.

The Issuer reserves the right at any time to vary or terminate the appointment of the Domiciliary Agent, the Paying Agent and the Calculation Agent(s), provided however, that the Issuer shall at all times maintain a Domiciliary Agent in the X/N Clearing System, one or more calculation Agent(s) where the Conditions so require, a Paying Agent in Belgium so long as any Notes are listed on Euronext Brussels, and such other agents as may be required by any other stock exchange on which the Notes may be listed and a Paying Agent with a specified office in a European Union member state that will not be obliged to withhold or deduct tax pursuant to any

law implementing European Council Directive 2003/48/EC or any other Directive implementing the conclusions of the ECOFIN Council meeting of 26-27 November 2000.

Notice of any such change shall promptly be given to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 12 (*Notices*).

- (e) **Non-Business Days:** If any date for payment in respect of any Note is not a business day, the holder shall not be entitled to payment until the next following business day nor to any interest or other sum in respect of such postponed payment. In this paragraph, "**business day**" means a day (other than a Saturday or a Sunday) on which banks and foreign exchange markets are open for business in the relevant place of presentation, in such jurisdictions as shall be specified as "**Financial Centres**" hereon or in the relevant Final Terms and:
  - (i) (in the case of a payment in a currency other than euro) where payment is to be made by transfer to an account maintained with a bank in the relevant currency, on which foreign exchange transactions may be carried on in the relevant currency in the principal financial centre of the country of such currency or
  - (ii) (in the case of a payment in euro) which is a TARGET Business Day.

#### 7 Taxation

All payments of principal and interest by or on behalf of the Issuer and/or by a clearing system and/or a participant in a clearing system in respect of the Notes shall be made free and clear of, and without withholding or deduction for, any taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by or within Belgium or any authority therein or thereof having power to tax, unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. In that event, the Issuer shall pay such additional amounts as shall result in receipt by the Noteholders of such amounts as would have been received by them had no such withholding or deduction been required, except that no such additional amounts shall be payable with respect to any Note:

- (a) Other connection: to, or to a third party on behalf of, a holder who is (i) entitled to avoid such deduction or withholding by making a declaration of non-residence or other similar claim for exemption, or (ii) liable to such taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges in respect of such Note by reason of his having some connection with Belgium other than by reason of (a) the mere holding of or (b) the receipt of principal, interest or other amount in respect of the Note, or
- (b) Payment to non Eligible Investors: to, or to a third party on behalf of, a holder who on the date of acquisition of such Note, was not an Eligible Investor or who was an Eligible Investor on the date of acquisition of such Note but, for reasons within the Noteholder's control, ceased to be an Eligible Investor or at any relevant time on or after the issue of the Notes, for reasons within the Noteholder's control, otherwise failed to meet any other condition for the exemption of Belgian withholding tax pursuant to the law of 6 August 1993 relating to certain securities, or
- (c) **Payment by another financial institution:** held by or on behalf of a holder who would have been able to avoid such withholding or deduction by holding the relevant Note in a securities account with another financial institution in a Member State of the European Union.

As used in this Condition, "**Eligible Investor**" means those entities which are referred to in Article 4 of the Belgian Royal Decree of 26 May 1994 on the deduction of withholding tax and which hold the Notes in an exempt account in the X/N Clearing System.

As used in these Conditions, "**Relevant Date**" in respect of any Note, means the date on which payment in respect of it first becomes due or (if any amount of the money payable is improperly withheld or refused) the date on which payment in full of the amount outstanding is made or (if

earlier) the date seven days after that on which notice is duly given to the Noteholders that, upon further presentation of the Note being made in accordance with the Conditions, such payment will be made, provided that payment is in fact made upon such presentation. References in these Conditions to (i) "**principal**" shall be deemed to include any premium payable in respect of the Notes, all Final Redemption Amounts, Early Redemption Amounts, Optional Redemption Amounts, Amortised Face Amounts and all other amounts in the nature of principal payable pursuant to Condition 6 (*Payments*) or any amendment or supplement to it, (ii) "**interest**" shall be deemed to include all Interest Amounts and all other amounts payable pursuant to Condition 4 (*Interest and other Calculations*) or any amendment or supplement to it and (iii) "**principal**" and/or "**interest**" shall be deemed to include any additional amounts that may be payable under this Condition.

#### 8 Prescription

Claims against the Issuer for payment in respect of the Notes shall be prescribed and become void unless made within ten years (in the case of principal (or any other amount (other than interest) payable in respect of the Notes) or five years (in the case of interest) from the appropriate Relevant Date in respect of them.

#### 9 Events of Default

If any of the following events ("**Events of Default**") occurs, the holder of any Note may give written notice to the Issuer at the specified office of the Domiciliary Agent or of the Paying Agent, that such Note is immediately repayable, whereupon the Early Redemption Amount of such Note together with accrued interest to the date of payment shall become immediately due and payable:

- (a) **Non-Payment**: the Issuer fails to pay the principal of or premium or interest on any of the Notes when due and such failure continues for a period of 7 days in the case of principal or premium and 14 days in the case of interest or
- (b) **Breach of Other Obligations**: the Issuer does not perform or comply with any one or more of its other **covenants**, agreements or undertakings under or in respect of the Notes which default is incapable of remedy or, if capable of remedy, is not remedied within 20 Business Days after notice of such default shall have been given to the Issuer by any Noteholder or
- (c) **Cross-Default**: (i) any other present or future indebtedness of the Issuer or any Guarantor for or in respect of moneys borrowed or raised being declared due and payable prior to its stated maturity by **reason** of any event of default (however described), or (ii) any such indebtedness is not paid when due or, as the case may be, within any applicable grace period, or within five Brussels Business Days of becoming due if a longer grace period is not applicable or (iii) the Issuer or any Guarantor fails to pay when due or, as the case may be, within any applicable grace period or within five Business Days if a longer grace period is not applicable, any amount payable by it under any present or future guarantee for, or indemnity in respect of, any moneys borrowed or raised, provided that none of the events mentioned above in this paragraph (c) shall give rise to an Event of Default if the aggregate amount of the relevant indebtedness, guarantees and indemnities is less than EUR 25,000,000 or its equivalent or
- (d) Security Enforced: any mortgage, charge, pledge, lien or other encumbrance, present or future, created or assumed by the Issuer in respect of any of its property or assets for an amount at the relevant time of at least EUR 25,000,000 or its equivalent becomes enforceable and any step is taken to enforce it (including the taking of possession or the appointment of a receiver, manager or other similar person) or

- (e) **Insolvency:** the Issuer is declared bankrupt or unable to pay its debts as they fall due, stops, suspends or announces its intention to stop or suspend payment of all or, a material part of (or of a **particular** type of) its debts or makes any agreement for the deferral, rescheduling or other readjustment of all of (or all of a particular type of) its debts (or any particular debt, in each case which it will or might otherwise be unable to pay when due), proposes or makes a general assignment or an arrangement or composition with or for the benefit of the relevant creditors in respect of any of such debts or a moratorium is declared or comes into effect in respect of all or any part of (or of a particular type of) the debts of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries; or
- (f) Winding-up: an order is made or an effective resolution passed for the winding-up or dissolution of the Issuer or any of the Guarantors or the Issuer or any of the Guarantors ceases or threatens to cease to carry on all or substantially all of its business or operations, except for the purpose of and followed by a reconstruction, amalgamation, reorganisation, merger, consolidation or solvent reorganisation that does not involve a reduction of the number of EAN-codes in respect of which the Issuer is the manager in excess of 10% of the amount of EAN-codes managed by the Issuer on the issue date of the Prospectus; or
- (g) **Electricity and gas distribution:** the Issuer ceases to be the manager (werkmaatschappij) of the electricity and gas distribution system operators in the designated areas in Flanders or undergoes a reorganisation whereby its tasks in relation to the management of the electricity and gas grids are transferred to a third party, or any of the Guarantors loses its licence of distribution system operator in the **designated** areas in Flanders or undergoes a reorganisation whereby its tasks in relation to the electricity and gas grids are transferred to a third party, provided that no Event of Default shall arise under this paragraph (g) if the number of EAN-codes in the designated area in respect of which the Issuer ceases to be the manager represents 10% or less of the aggregate number of EAN-codes in the whole of the designated area covered by the Issuer on the date of the Prospectus or
- (h) Guarantee: any of the Guarantees ceases to be valid, enforceable or in full force and effect or
- (i) Authorisation and Consents: any action, condition or thing (including the obtaining or effecting of any necessary consent, approval, authorisation, exemption, filing, licence, order, recording or registration) at any time required to be taken, fulfilled or done in order (i) to enable the Issuer lawfully to enter into, exercise its rights and perform and comply with its obligations under the Notes, (ii) to ensure that those obligations are legally binding and enforceable and (iii) to make the Notes admissible in evidence in the courts of Belgium is not taken, fulfilled or done or
- (j) **Illegality:** it is or **will** become unlawful for the Issuer to perform or comply with any or more of its obligations under any of the Notes.

#### 10 Meeting of Noteholders and Modifications

(a) **Meetings of Noteholders:** The articles of association of the Issuer contain provisions for convening meetings of Noteholders to consider matters affecting their interests, including the sanctioning by extraordinary resolution of a modification of any of these Conditions.

All meetings of Noteholders will be held in accordance with the provisions of the articles of association of the Issuer. Subject to the quorum and majority requirements set out in the articles of association of the Issuer, the meeting of Noteholders shall be entitled to exercise the powers set out in the articles of association of the Issuer and, where applicable upon request of the Issuer, to modify or waiver any provision of these Conditions, including the proposal to (i) change any date fixed for payment of principal or interest in respect of the Notes, to reduce the

amount of principal or interest payable on any date in respect of the Notes or to alter the method of calculating the amount of any payment in respect of the Notes on redemption or maturity or the date for any such payment, (ii) effect the exchange, conversion or substitution of the Notes for, or the conversion of the Notes into, shares, bonds or other obligations or securities of the Issuer or any other person or body corporate formed or to be formed (iii) change the currency in which amounts due in respect of the Notes are payable.

Resolutions duly passed in accordance with these provisions shall be binding on all Noteholders, whether or not they are present at the meeting and whether or not they vote in favour of such a resolution.

These Conditions may be completed in relation to any Series of Notes by the terms of the relevant Final Terms in relation to such Series.

(b) Modification of Agency Agreement: The Issuer shall only permit any modification of, or any waiver or authorisation of any breach or proposed breach of or any failure to comply with, the Agency Agreement and/or the Clearing Services Agreement, if to do so could not reasonably be expected to be materially prejudicial to the interests of the Noteholders or which in the Agent's opinion is of a formal, minor or technical nature or is made to correct a manifest error to comply with mandatory provisions of law.

#### 11 Further Issues and Consolidation

- (a) **Further Issues:** The Issuer may from time to time without the consent of the Noteholders create and issue further notes having the same terms and conditions as the Notes (so that, for the avoidance of doubt, references in the conditions of such notes to "Issue Date" shall be to the first issue date of the Notes) and so that the same shall be consolidated and form a single series with such Notes, and references in these Conditions to "Notes" shall be construed accordingly.
- (b) **Consolidation:** The Issuer may, from time to time on any Interest Payment Date occurring on or after the Redenomination Date on giving not less than 30 days' prior notice to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 12 (*Notices*), without the consent of the Noteholders, consolidate the Notes of one Series with the Notes of one or more other Series issued by it, whether or not originally issued in one of the European national currencies or in euro, provided such other Notes have been redenominated in euro (if not originally denominated in euro) and which otherwise have, in respect of all periods subsequent to such consolidation, the same terms and conditions as the Notes.

#### 12 Notices

Notices to Noteholders shall be valid if published in a daily newspaper in an official language of the country of publication and of general circulation in Europe (which is expected to be the *Financial Times*) and in Belgium (which are expected to be the *Tijd* and the  $\acute{E}cho$ ), except where the Noteholders can reasonably be expected to be located in Belgium, in which case the notices are validly given through a publication in two daily newspapers of general circulation in Belgium. So long as any Notes are listed on Euronext Brussels, notices to Noteholders shall be valid if published either on the website of Euronext Brussels (www.nyx.com) or in a daily newspaper with general circulation in Belgium (which are expected to be the Tijd and the  $\acute{E}cho$ ). If any such publication is not practicable, notice shall be validly given if published in another leading daily English language newspaper with general circulation in Europe. The Issuer shall also ensure that notices are duly published in a manner which complies with the rules and regulations of any stock exchange on which the Notes are for the time being listed. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of such publication or, if published more than once or on different dates, on the first date on which publication is made, as

provided above. The costs relating to the publication of the notices to Noteholders shall be borne by the Issuer.

Notices to be given by any holder of the Notes shall be in writing and given by lodging the same with the Domiciliary Agent or the Paying Agent.

#### 13 Currency Indemnity

Any amount received or recovered in a currency other than the currency in which payment under the relevant Note is due (whether as a result of, or of the enforcement of, a judgment or order of a court of any jurisdiction, in the winding-up or dissolution of the Issuer or otherwise) by any Noteholder in respect of any sum expressed to be due to it from the Issuer shall only constitute a discharge to the Issuer, as the case may be, to the extent of the amount in the currency of payment under the relevant Note that the recipient is able to purchase with the amount so received or recovered in that other currency on the date of that receipt or recovery (or, if it is not practicable to make that purchase on that date, on the first date on which it is practicable to do so). If the amount received or recovered is less than the amount expressed to be due to the recipient under any Note, the Issuer shall indemnify it against any loss sustained by it as a result. In any event, the Issuer shall indemnify the recipient against the cost of making any such purchase. For the purposes of this Condition, it shall be sufficient for the Noteholder to demonstrate that it would have suffered a loss had an actual purchase been made. These indemnities constitute a separate and independent obligation from the Issuer's other obligations, shall give rise to a separate and independent cause of action, shall apply irrespective of any indulgence granted by any Noteholder and shall continue in full force and effect despite any other judgment, order, claim or proof for a liquidated amount in respect of any sum due under any Note or any other judgment or order.

#### 14 Governing Law, Jurisdiction, Waiver of immunity, Direct Rights

- (a) **Governing Law:** The Notes are governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with, Belgian law.
- (b) **Jurisdiction:** The Courts of Brussels (Belgium) are to have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any disputes which may arise out of or in connection with the Notes and, accordingly, any legal action or proceedings arising out or in connection with the Notes ("**Proceedings**") may be brought in such courts. The Issuer and the Guarantors irrevocably submit to the jurisdiction of such courts and waive any objection to Proceedings in such courts whether on the ground of venue or on the ground that the Proceedings have been brought in an inconvenient forum.
- (c) Waiver of immunity: The Issuer and the Guarantors hereby irrevocably and unconditionally to the fullest extent possible waive with respect to the Notes, any right to claim sovereign or other immunity from jurisdiction or execution and any similar defence and irrevocably and unconditionally consent, to the fullest extent possible, to the giving of any relief or the issue of any process, including without limitation, the making, enforcement or execution against any property whatsoever (irrespective of its use or intended use) of any order or judgment made or given in connection with any suit, action or proceeding.
- (d) **Direct Rights:** To the extent necessary, the Issuer grants to each Noteholder such rights against the Issuer provided for in Article 12 and 13 of the Royal Decree Number 62 of 10 November 1967 on the promotion of the circulation of securities.

#### **USE OF PROCEEDS**

The net proceeds from the issue of each Tranche of Notes will be applied by the Issuer for general corporate purposes.

In most cases, these general corporate purposes consist of the financing of the Guarantors' investment programmes ('capex'), as approved by the competent regulator(s), in order for the Guarantors to be able to fulfil their tasks attributed to them by law or regulation. More specifically, proceeds will be used to finance that part of the funding needs that exceed the Eandis Economic Group's autofinancing capabilities at any given point in time. General corporate purposes also include repayments and interest payments under currently outstanding loans and other debt financing.

If, in respect of any particular issue under this Programme, there is a specific identified use of proceeds, this will be explicitly stated in the applicable Final Terms.

#### DESCRIPTION OF THE ISSUER AND THE GUARANTORS

#### 1 General information on the Issuer, the Guarantors and the Eandis Economic Group

#### 1.1 General information on the Issuer

#### Legal name, form and place of registration

The Issuer's name is Eandis CVBA ("Eandis" or the "Issuer"). The company is registered with the register of legal entities ("rechtspersonenregister" / "registre des personnes morales") of Ghent under enterprise number ("ondernemingsnummer" / "numéro d'entreprise") 0477,445,084.

The Issuer is incorporated under Belgian law as a limited liability partnership ("coöperatieve vennootschap met beperkte aansprakelijkheid" / "société coopérative à responsabilité limitée") for an unlimited duration. The company's registered office is at Brusselsesteenweg 199, 9090 Melle, Belgium. The general telephone number is +32 78 353534. The current by-laws of Eandis have been approved by the General Meeting of Shareholders on 6 December 2011 (notarial deed of the same date drawn up by Mr Xavier Desmet, notary public in Antwerp, Belgium – published in the Annexes to the Belgian State Gazette of 30 January 2012).

The company's website can be accessed via www.eandis.be.

The Issuer has currently three subsidiaries, De Stroomlijn CVBA ("**De Stroomlijn**"), Indexis CVBA ("**Indexis**") and Atrias CVBA ("**Atrias**") (the "**Subsidiaries**"). Each subsidiary is fully consolidated with Eandis. (Atrias is consolidated according to the equity method as of the financial year 2011) Please refer to section 3.2 (*Eandis' Subsidiaries*) on page 90 for more information hereon.

The Issuer, the Guarantors and the subsidiaries of the Issuer together form the Eandis Economic Group.

### Summary of principal activities of the Issuer and role within the Eandis Economic Group

The Issuer develops, manages and maintains low voltage and mid voltage distribution networks for electricity as well as low pressure and mid pressure distribution networks for gas, owned by the Guarantors. Eandis has been mandated as operation company of the seven mixed Flemish distribution system operators that are the Guarantors, and its role is limited to the operation and maintenance of the networks. In their name and for their account, Eandis exploits the distribution network and exercises public service commitments for electricity and gas. Eandis carries out its operational activities at cost without charging any commercial margin to the Guarantors. This means that all costs incurred by Eandis (materials and services, personnel costs,...) are passed through to the Guarantors according to fixed allocation rules. Each month Eandis invoices each of the Guarantors for the operational services rendered.

As further outlined in article 2 of the Issuer's consolidated articles of association, Eandis' mission is:

- to operate distribution networks for electricity, natural gas and public lighting,
- to operate the connections to these distribution networks,
- to repair damages, outages or faulty equipment,
- to collect metering data and to manage consumption data,

- to carry out public service obligations,
- to promote the rational use of energy,
- to manage the access register.

#### Relevant markets

Eandis operates in 235 cities and communities, mostly in the Flemish Region (Belgium). Eandis has no activities outside Belgium.

#### 1.2 A brief history of the Issuer

The Issuer was incorporated under Belgian law as a limited liability company ("naamloze vennootschap" / "société anonyme") named "Electrabel Netmanagement Flanders", abbreviated to "ENF", by notarial deed of 29 April 2002, drawn up by Mr Thierry Van Halteren, associated notary public in Brussels, and published in the Annexes to the Belgian State Gazette on 11 May 2002 under number 20020511-609. The name "Electrabel Netmanagement Flanders - ENF" was changed into "Electrabel Netten Vlaanderen - ENV" by decision of the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders on 22 September 2003.

On 30 March 2006 the company's by-laws were changed: the company's name "Electrabel Netten Vlaanderen" (ENV) was changed into its current name "Eandis", the company took the form of a limited liability partnership and a merger was realised with GeDIS and Indexis' Flemish platform (notarial deed of the same date, drawn up by Mr Xavier Desmet, notary public in Antwerp, and published in the Annexes to the Belgian State Gazette on 27 April 2006 under number 06074304). All of the Issuer's capital shares have since then been held by the Guarantors. Until this merger on 30 March 2006, Electrabel Netten Vlaanderen was Electrabel's ("Electrabel") subsidiary for the management of distribution networks for gas and electricity in the Flemish Region, operating under the name "Netmanagement". GeDIS, a limited liability partnership ("coöperatieve vennootschap met beperkte aansprakelijkheid" / "société coopérative à responsabilité limitée") with as full name "Gemeentelijk Samenwerkingsverband voor Distributienetbeheer", incorporated to conform to the legal provisions as to independence, was also responsible for the public service obligations and the implementation of the distribution system operators' policy on the Rational Use of Energy (RUE). Indexis, a limited liability partnership ("coöperatieve vennootschap met beperkte aansprakelijkheid" / "société coopérative à responsabilité limitée"), was the metering company that collected energy consumption data and managed this data for billing purposes.

The merger of these three operating companies into a single operating company, Eandis, has contributed to a higher degree of transparency and clarity in the Flemish energy market benefiting consumers and suppliers alike.

#### 1.3 General information on the Guarantors

#### Legal name and place of registration

Eandis is the operating company for the Guarantor, which are all distribution system operators distributing both electricity and gas. The Guarantors are:

1. **GASELWEST** (registered office at 12 President Kennedypark, 8500 Kortrijk, Belgium general telephone number: +32 78 353534; with enterprise number 215,266,160 (RLE Kortrijk)): services a territory of 60 cities and municipalities in the provinces East- and West-Flanders that includes the cities of Kortrijk, Ypres and Oudenaarde. Gaselwest's operating territory also includes five Walloon municipalities.

- 2. **IMEA** (registered office at 233 Merksemsesteenweg, 2100 Deurne-Antwerp, Belgium; general telephone number: +32 78 353534; with enterprise number 204,647,234 (RLE Antwerp)): services a territory of 6 cities and municipalities in the Antwerp region, including the city of Antwerp.
- 3. **IVERLEK** (registered office at 58 Aarschotsesteenweg, 3012 Wilsele-Leuven, Belgium; general telephone number: +32 78 353534; with enterprise number 222,343,301 (RLE Leuven)): services a territory of 52 cities and municipalities in the provinces Flemish-Brabant and Antwerp, including the cities of Mechelen and Louvain.
- 4. **IMEWO** (registered office at 199 Brusselsesteenweg, 9090 Melle, Belgium; general telephone number: +32 78 353534; with enterprise number 215,362,368 (RLE Ghent)): services a territory of 42 cities and municipalities in the Provinces East- and West-Flanders, including the cities of Ghent, Bruges, Lokeren and Ostend.
- 5. **SIBELGAS** (registered office at 12 Sterrenkundelaan, 1210 Sint-Joost-ten-Node (Brussels), Belgium; general telephone number: +32 78 353534; with enterprise number 229,921,078 (RLE Brussels)): services a territory of 5 cities and municipalities to the north of Brussels.
- 6. **IVEKA** (registered office at Koningin Elisabethlei 38, 2300 Turnhout, Belgium; general telephone number: +32 78 353534; with enterprise number 222,030,426 (RLE Turnhout)): services a territory of 46 cities and municipalities in the Province Antwerp, including the city of Turnhout.
- 7. **INTERGEM** (registered office at 11 Franz Courtensstraat, 9200 Dendermonde, Belgium; general telephone number: +32 78 353534; with enterprise number 220,764,971 (RLE Dendermonde)): services a territory of 23 cities and municipalities in the Provinces Flemish-Brabant and East-Flanders, including the cities of Aalst, Sint-Niklaas and Dendermonde.

#### Legal form

The Guarantors are regulated public law entities. Please refer to section 4.2 (*Regulatory regime applicable to the Guarantors* (*including administrative review of the decisions made by certain Guarantors*)) on page 93 for information on the legal regime applicable to the Guarantors and its consequences.

Please refer to the next page for information on the markets in which the Guarantors operate.

#### Markets

The Guarantors have no activities outside Belgium. The map below indicates the operating territories of each of the seven Guarantors for their activities relating to the distribution of electricity

### Distributienetbeheerders elektriciteit



The map below indicates the operating territories of each of the seven Guarantors for their activities relating to the distribution of for gas.

### Distributienetbeheerders aardgas



## Summary of principal activities of the Guarantors and role within the Eandis Economic Group

The object and purpose of the Guarantors is comprised in article 3 of their respective articles of association and comprises of the management and operation of gas and electricity distribution systems. This comprises responsibility for the development of these systems, as well as for their viability and security. The Guarantors also organise public lighting and are responsible for certain social public service obligations.

The Guarantors own the low voltage and mid voltage distribution networks for electricity as well as low pressure and mid pressure distribution networks for gas operated by Eandis, and are also the holders of the DSO licence granted by the VREG. Finally, the Guarantors also invoice customers (*i.e.* the suppliers) themselves.

The table below presents some aggregated basic figures on the network infrastructure for electricity and gas distribution under the management of Eandis. Although managed by Eandis, the grid assets remain fully owned by the seven Guarantors.

All figures as per 31 December 2011	Electricity	Gas
Total net length	90,269 km	39,876 km
of which	low voltage 58,192 km	low pressure 32,390 km
	mid voltage 32,077 km	mid pressure 7,486 km
Number of connections	2,520,630	1,559,199
Number of public lighting points	806,433	not applicable
Number of substations	28,533	7,339
Number of social clients	57,351	43,879
Budget meters installed	62,704	18,081

The Guarantors have appointed Eandis as their operating company in application of the Flemish Energy Decree of 8 May 2009, and the Resolution of the Flemish Government of 19 November 2010. All seven Guarantors were allowed to use the services of Eandis as their operating company by decision of the VREG on 29 October 2009.

For a further description of the Guarantors principal activities and their position in the energy market, we refer to sections 2.1 (*Organisation of the Belgian Electricity Market*) on page 71 and 2.2 (*Organisation of the Belgian Gas Market*) on page 77 below. In section 2.3 (*Regulated tariffs for the Distribution System operation of Gas and Electricity*) on page 79, the regulations applicable to the tariffs used by the Guarantors are set out.

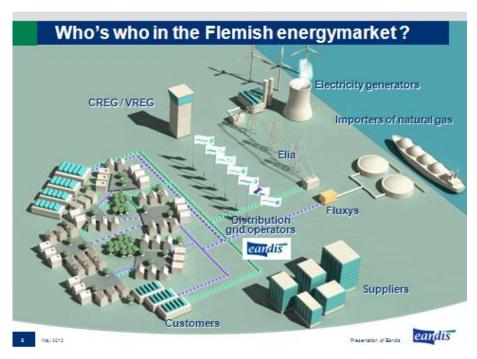
#### 1.4 A brief history of the Guarantors

Before the liberalisation of the energy market in Flanders, the so-called intermunicipal companies were integrated entities: owner of the grids, they transported electricity and gas over these grids, operated, maintained and developed them. They also collected the energy consumption data and supplied electricity and gas to end consumers (being households, small and medium sized companies and public authorities).

Due to the liberalisation process, the energy landscape changed drastically: commercial activities and infrastructure operation could no longer be conducted by a single entity. As a result, the intermunicipal companies had to dispose of their electricity and gas supply activities

and became distribution system operators active in the business of operating distribution grids only.

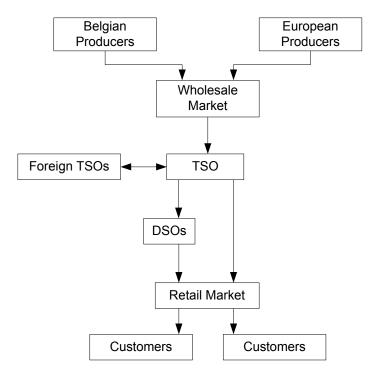
#### 2 Description of the Belgian Electricity and Gas Market



#### 2.1 Organisation of the Belgian Electricity Market

The major players on the liberalised Flemish electricity market are the electricity producers, the transmission system operator ("**TSO**") and the distribution system operators ("**DSOs**"), the wholesale and retail suppliers, the end consumers and the regulators. Their functions are briefly outlined below.

The picture below sketches the Belgian electricity market.



#### **Electricity Production**

Currently, the major players on the electricity generating market are Electrabel, SPE and E.ON. The remaining generation capacity consists of the share of Electricité de France (EDF) in the Tihange nuclear power plant and the co-generation plants at the sites of large industrial consumers and units for renewable energy (such as small-scale hydropower units, photovoltaic electricity generation, offshore and onshore wind turbines and biomass installations).

Building and operating new electricity generating facilities is open for each authorised electricity producer. Units with a generating capacity exceeding 25 MW need the approval of the federal Minister for Energy, who will decide after having received a prior advice by the federal energy regulator, the CREG ("Commissie voor de Regulering van de Elektriciteit en het Gas" / "Commission de Régulation de l'Electricité et du Gaz"). Smaller generating facilities (equal to or below 25 MW) are exempt from the prior individual license, but some of them have to be notified with the CREG, the competent federal minister or his representative.

Over the years the electricity producers have adapted their portfolio of primary energy sources for electricity generation. In the sixties coal and petroleum were the major primary combustibles. At the end of the seventies the use of petroleum declined after having reached a peak in 1973. Later the contribution of nuclear production started to form a substantial part of the production mix. The use of nuclear energy started in 1975. In the early eighties nuclear energy became more important (in 1986 already 67.2 per cent of electricity was generated through nuclear energy) together with gas and cogeneration units; this trend continued during the nineties (the average contribution of nuclear energy in the nineties amounted to 58 per cent gas and combined production units accounted for 17 per cent). Currently, the share of renewable energy sources is increasing, mainly due to the use of wind turbines and biomass. Figures for 2009, published by the Belgian Federal Public Service for Economic Affairs (*FOD Economie*) show that 51.8 per cent of total electricity production comes from nuclear installations. Fossil fuel and combustion account for 44.9 per cent of primary electricity production in Belgium, renewable (solar, wind, hydro) take up 3.2 per cent. Other sources account for the remaining 0.1 per cent.

On 4 July 2012 the Belgian federal government agreed on a general framework for the energy provision and in particular a revised phase-out plan for its nuclear installations. This agreement includes the closure of the nuclear plants Doel 1 and Doel 2 in 2015 as scheduled in the calendar of the 2003 phase-out law. The nuclear plant Tihange 1 will remain in operation for ten additional years until 2025. 1000 nuclear MWh will be put at the market's disposal to stimulate competition between suppliers and to keep prices at the lowest possible level for the end consumers. The government will also create stimulus measures for investments in additional generation capacity, both in classical non-nuclear technology as in renewable technologies.

The EU's and the Belgian federal government's general energy policies aim at increasing the share of renewable energy generation and combined heat and power production (CHP). In order to stimulate these types of electricity production the federal government has taken legal initiatives enabling the construction of offshore wind farms. The regional governments have worked out several measures to attain this goal. Measures include the imposition of minimum supply levels for renewable energy and CHP by creating the legal framework for a mechanism of so-called "green power certificates" and "CHP-certificates" and the minimum price guarantee for green power certificates provided for by the Royal Decree of 16 July 2002. The functioning of the green power certificates systems in the Flemish region is further outlined sub heading *Green Power Certificates* of section 8 (*Trends in the market in which the Issuer and the Guarantors are active*) on page 140 below; the working of the CHP-certificates system is almost identical. The Walloon and Brussels regions have taken very similar measures. By means of the certificates systems, the installed generation capacity for renewable energy and CHP in Flanders should increase to 13 per cent of the total electricity production by 2020<sup>7</sup>.

Technological evolutions result in an increasing number of smaller installations to be put in place, continually increasing the share of decentralised and combined heat and power production. The table below summarises the sources of electricity generation in Belgium:

## **Key Figures for Electricity Production in Belgium**

(source: Febeg)

Electricity production 2010: 90,63 TWh of which nuclear power plants: 45,7 TWh combustion plants: 41,2 TWh hydropower plants: 1,7 TWh renewable energy: 2,0 TWh Installed production capacity 2010: 17,302 MWe of which nuclear power plants: 5,904 MWe combustion plants: 9,210 MWe hydropower plants: 1.418 MWe wind turbines: 580 MWe solar energy: 190 MWe

-

According to article 3.1 and Annex 1 of Directive 2009/28/EC, Belgium should reach a 13 per cent share of renewable energy in total electricity production by the year 2020. The Flemish Government has confirmed this aim.

Electricity demand 2010:	85,4 TWh
Electricity import 2010:	12,4 TWh
Electricity export 2010:	11,4 TWh
Net electricity import:	1,0 TWh

### Wholesale Market for Electricity

Suppliers on the wholesale market (e.g., traders and intermediaries) buy, in Belgium and abroad, energy from electricity producers or other wholesale suppliers and/or sell energy to either other wholesale suppliers or retail suppliers. Since retail supply is an activity for which a license is required (as opposed to trading), traders most often do not directly sell electricity to end customers.

#### **Transmission System Operation**

Transmission system operation refers to the regulated activity linked to the transport of electricity over the medium to high and very high voltage grids with a voltage of 70 kV and higher. The major users of these grids are the electricity producers, electricity traders, distribution system operators and industrial consumers with a direct connection to the high voltage electricity transmission network.

A transmission system operator or TSO operates and manages its grids independently from electricity producers and suppliers. TSOs have to organize an objective, non-discriminatory and transparent access to their electricity network. Transmission system operation is a regulated activity that is usually granted a legal monopoly. To fulfil this objective efficiently, TSOs are in charge of the operation, maintenance and development of their grid. They also provide the required ancillary services.

The very high voltage electricity networks are also used for the import and export of electricity between interconnected national grids and for purposes of mutual assistance between TSOs according to international standards set by ENTSO-E<sup>8</sup> operation rules. Belgium's very high voltage electricity network is connected to France, Luxembourg and the Netherlands. Currently, Belgium and the Netherlands are a net importer of electricity originating from France.

By Ministerial Resolution, dated 13 September 2002, Elia was licensed as Belgium's sole transmission system operator for a renewable period of twenty years.

## **Distribution System Operation**

Distribution refers to the transmission of electricity over medium and low voltage electricity networks, generally below 30 kV, to retail consumers (small and medium-sized enterprises and household customers) using electricity for their own use. An operator of such a network is called a distribution system operator or DSO. The Guarantors are DSOs.

A DSO operates, maintains and develops its network and is required by law to organize access to its network in an objective, non-discriminatory and transparent manner. Distribution system operation is a regulated activity that is usually granted a legal monopoly within the boundaries of the operating territory attributed to each DSO.

ENTSO-E stands for 'European Network of Transmission System Operators for Electricity', an association of 42 TSOs from 34 European countries. It is the successor of a number of former associations, including UCTE (Union for the Coordination of the Transmission of Electricity') that operated in continental Europe.

The main customers of the DSOs are wholesale suppliers and retail suppliers<sup>9</sup>.

As a result of the liberalisation process, most licensed DSOs in Belgium are intermunicipal companies. An intermunicipal company essentially is a partnership of public authorities that is charged with certain activities of municipal interest common to its members. Intermunicipal companies can either be "public" or "pure", in which case they are wholly owned by public authorities (such as municipalities or other intermunicipal companies), or "public-private" or "mixed", in which case they are jointly held by public authorities and by private sector entities such as Electrabel.

At the moment there are 26 DSOs in Belgium engaged in the distribution of electricity. Of the 26 DSOs for electricity 15 are of the mixed type. In the Flemish region, a total number of 15 electricity DSOs are active, 7 of which are of the mixed type <sup>10</sup>. These 7 mixed Flemish DSOs are the Guarantors and cover around 80 per cent of the Flemish region, both in terms of the number of end customers as well as in geographical area.

With a view to ensuring the DSOs' independence, the participation of producers and suppliers in the DSOs' share capital is limited by law. In the Flemish Region, producers and suppliers may not hold more than 30 per cent of a DSO's share capital. DSOs in the Walloon and Brussels region are bound by similar rules.

While in the Flemish Region DSOs are appointed by the VREG, the Flemish autonomous gas and electricity regulator ("Vlaamse Regulator van de Elektriciteits- en Gasmarkt"), in Brussels and Wallonia they are by the respective governments of the two regions.

For reasons of clarity it is noted that although the intermunicipal companies (either pure or mixed) usually hold the legal monopoly of managing the electricity distribution network with a voltage below 30 kV, Elia operates the electricity network between 30 kV and 70 kV that is normally not considered as a distribution network from a technical point of view but is considered part of the electricity distribution network by Flemish regulation. Elia was granted this legal monopoly for the Flanders region by appointment of the VREG for a 12 year term starting from 5 September 2002. It was also granted the legal monopoly to operate the grid between 30 kV and 70 kV for the Walloon and Brussels regions.

## **Retail Supply**

Retail supply of electricity refers to the sale of electricity to end customers. Since 1 July 2003 several commercial suppliers, who compete against each other, have been active in the Flemish supply market.

A third type of customers constitutes of retail users that because of payment problems have been dropped by commercial suppliers of electricity. Flemish regulation provides that the DSOs have in such instance an obligation to supply these customers with electricity.

In Flanders, the following companies have been appointed as distribution system operators for electricity: PBE (appointed on 5 September 2002), Infrax West (appointed on 12 January 2010), IVEG (appointed on 5 September 2002), Intergem (appointed on 5 September 2002), Gaselwest (appointed on 5 September 2002), Iverlek (appointed on 5 September 2002), IMEA (appointed on 5 September 2002), Sibelgas (appointed on 5 September 2002), IVEA (appointed on 5 September 2002), IVEA (appointed on 5 September 2002), Iveka (appointed on 5 September 2002) and Elia (appointed on 5 September 2002). In addition, Intermosane filed an application to be appointed as DSO, but the VREG has not taken a decision yet. Gemeentelijk Havenbedrijf Antwerpen was taken over by IVEG as per 1 July 2011. AGEM (Merksplas) was taken over by IVEG as from 1 January 2012.

A license is required to engage in retail supply. In the Flemish Region, such license may only be granted by the VREG to individuals or companies that operate independently from the TSO and the DSOs and that comply with the criteria laid down by law, such as sufficient technical and financial capacity. A supply license is also required to supply electricity to customers located in the Brussels Region and the Walloon Region. In Brussels and Wallonia, such license is respectively granted by the Brussels Government and the Walloon minister of Energy.

#### **Customers**

Pursuant to the Second EU Electricity Directive<sup>11</sup>, Member States were required to ensure that all non-household customers be eligible to choose their electricity supplier by 1 July 2004, and that all household customers be eligible to do so by 1 July 2007. The chosen supplier must, in turn, be provided with a "right of access" to the relevant electricity network (being very high, high, medium or low voltage) to ensure that electricity is supplied from the producer to the relevant end customer.

At this moment, all Belgian customers are eligible to choose their electricity supplier.

## **Regulators in Belgium**

Due to the Belgian federal structure, there are currently four regulators for the electricity market:

Federal level. The federal energy regulator, the CREG, is competent amongst other things for supervising the electricity market at a voltage higher than 70 kV and for licensing energy generation facilities with a capacity higher than 25 MW. Tariff setting for the TSO and the DSOs is also within the scope of the CREG's authority, irrespective of the voltage of the electricity network.

Regional level. Regional regulators are competent, amongst other things, for supervising the electricity market operations at a voltage equal to or below 70 kV and for renewable sources of energy. They are not authorised to engage in tariff setting. However, the powers relating to the grid distribution tariffs in Belgium will be transferred from the federal level to the respective regions as agreed in the government's General Policy Memorandum regarding the state reform submitted to Parliament on 22 December 2011. Although the text itself does not mention a particular date, it is generally expected that the regional regulators will have the power to determine the tariff methodology and to approve the final distribution tariffs from 2015 onwards.

The regional regulators in the Flemish, Walloon and Brussels-Capital Regions are respectively the VREG, CwaPE<sup>12</sup> and Brugel<sup>13</sup>.

.

Directive 2003/54/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2003 concerning common rules for the internal market in electricity and repealing Directive 96/92/EC.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Commission Wallonne pour l'Energie.

Reguleringscommissie voor Energie in het Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest / Commission de Régulation pour l'Energie en Région de Bruxelles-Capitale.

#### 2.2 Organisation of the Belgian Gas Market

#### **Import**

Belgium does not possess gas fields on its own territory. Therefore, all natural gas for consumption in Belgium has to be imported from abroad. Finding an optimal sourcing and diversification of gas supplying countries is an essential element in Belgium's energy policy.

Currently, natural gas for the Belgian market is being imported from several sources (figures for 2008; source: Federal Public Service Economic Affairs), the most important of which are:

- 1. The Netherlands (39.1 per cent): Netherlands' gas fields are connected to Belgium via pipelines;
- 2. Norway (36.9 per cent): Norway is an important gas producer thanks to its oil and gas fields in the North Sea; Norwegian gas is delivered in the Zeebrugge hub, operated by Huberator NV, a subsidiary of Fluxys NV ("Fluxys") via pipelines;
- 3. Qatar (13.3 per cent): natural gas is shipped to Belgium in liquefied form (LNG or Liquefied Natural Gas) by high capacity LNG tanker ships, delivering the gas in the Zeebrugge harbour LNG terminal owned by Fluxys LNG NV, a subsidiary of Fluxys; and
- 4. Russia (4.9 per cent): Russian gas reaches Belgium through transcontinental pipelines.

## Wholesale

Suppliers on the wholesale market (e.g. traders and intermediaries) buy natural gas abroad or on the international spot market. They then sell on these volumes to industrial customers, intermediaries, distribution companies and electricity producers. Since gas retail supply, very much like electricity retail supply, is a regulated activity for which a license is required (as opposed to trading), traders most often do not directly sell natural gas to end consumers.

## **Transport System Operation**

Transport system operation refers to the regulated activity related to the high-pressure gas networks and the energy flows on these networks. The main users of these networks are the electricity producers, wholesale gas suppliers, gas traders, the DSOs and the large industrial users of gas.

In Belgium, Fluxys was licensed on 23 February 2010 as the federal transport system operator for the gas transmission system. Often, the gas transport system operator is also named the "**transport company**".

Transport system operators or TSOs, such as Fluxys in Belgium, operate their networks in complete independence from electricity producers and gas suppliers and are bound to organise an objective, non-discriminatory and transparent access to their gas network. Transport operations are regulated activities that are usually granted a legal monopoly. To fulfil this objective efficiently, TSOs are in charge of the operation, maintenance and development of their network and also provide required ancillary services such as pressure reduction, odorisation, balancing, storage facilities, etcetera.

TSO's are not only responsible for the off take and redelivery of natural gas within Belgium for Belgian consumption, they also fulfil a crucial role in the transit of gas to and from border states since redelivery points will often be connection points with the gas transportation networks of

other national networks. This is especially true for Belgium, given its good connection to natural gas and LNG supplies and given its central position and multiple entry points linking the Belgian gas transportation grid to the grids of France, Germany, Luxembourg and the Netherlands.

It must be noted that the Belgian grid makes use of two different types of natural gas: (1) high calorific natural gas and (2) low calorific natural gas (with this last type of gas being imported from the Netherlands). It is expected that the supplies of low calorific natural gas might be ended within a few years' time. This will then necessitate large investments, mostly by the DSOs, to finance the transformation of the low calorific gas networks in large parts of the Flemish Region.

## **Distribution System Operation**

Distribution system operation refers to the transport of natural gas on mid pressure and low pressure networks towards the end consumers (industry, small and mid scale companies, households), that use the supplied gas for their own consumption. The operator of such networks is usually called a distribution system operator or DSO.

A DSO operates, maintains and develops its own mid- and low- pressure network. As is the case for TSOs, DSOs are obliged to give objective, non-discriminatory and transparent access to their networks to distribution network users. The operation of a distribution network is a regulated activity that is granted a legal monopoly within the boundaries of the operating territory attributed to each DSO.

Wholesale and Retail Suppliers are a DSO's customers<sup>14</sup>.

As indicated above, most licensed gas distribution system operators in Belgium constitute of intermunicipal companies charged with certain activities of municipal interest. Intermunicipal companies can either be "public" or "pure", in which case they are wholly owned by public authorities (such as municipalities or other intermunicipal companies) or "public-private" or "mixed", in which case they are jointly held by public authorities and by private sector companies (usually Electrabel).

Currently, Belgium has 18 distribution system operators for gas, 13 of which are of the mixed type. In Flanders, a total number of 11 gas DSOs are active, 7 of which are of the mixed type <sup>15</sup>. These 7 DSOs of the mixed type are the Guarantors and cover just over 80 per cent of the Flemish region in terms of the number of end customers as well as in geographical area.

With a view to ensuring the independence of the DSOs in the gas sector, the participation of producers and suppliers in the DSOs' share capital is limited by law. In the Flemish Region, producers and suppliers may not hold more than 30 per cent of a DSO's share capital. DSOs in the Walloon and Brussels region are bound by similar rules.

A third type of customers constitutes of retail users that because of payment problems have been dropped by commercial are suppliers. Florigh regulation provides that the DSOs have in such instance on

A third type of customers constitutes of retail users that because of payment problems have been dropped by commercial gas suppliers. Flemish regulation provides that the DSOs have in such instance an obligation to supply these customers with gas.

In Flanders, the following companies have been appointed as distribution system operators for gas: Infrax West (appointed on 12 January 2010), IVEG (appointed on 14 October 2003), Inter-Energa (appointed on 17 April 2007), Imewo (appointed on 14 October 2003), Intergem (appointed on 14 October 2003), Gaselwest (appointed on 14 October 2003), Iverlek (appointed on 14 October 2003), IMEA (appointed on 17 December 2008), Sibelgas (appointed on 14 October 2003), Iveka (appointed on 14 October 2003) and Intergas Energie (appointed on 20 January 2010).

## **Retail Supply**

The retail supply of gas refers to the sale of gas to end consumers. Since 1 July 2003 the retail supply to household consumers in the Flemish Region is being coordinated and managed by several commercial suppliers competing in a liberalised market.

In all three regions (i.e. Flanders, Wallonia and Brussels) a license is required to engage in retail supply of gas. The relevant authority (i.e. the VREG, the Walloon minister of Energy and the Brussels Government) will only grant such license to individuals or companies that comply with certain criteria, e.g. relating to technical and financial capabilities.

#### **Customers**

Pursuant to the Second EU Gas Directive, and very much in line with the liberalisation process for the electricity market, Member States were required to ensure that all non-household customers be eligible to choose their gas supplier by 1 July 2004, and that all household customers be eligible to do so by 1 July 2007<sup>16</sup>. The chosen supplier must, in turn, be provided with a "right of access" to the relevant gas transportation network to ensure that gas is supplied to the end customer<sup>17</sup>.

Currently, all Belgian customers are eligible to choose their own gas supplier.

## **Belgian Regulators**

Very much in line with the competencies of the respective regulators for electricity distribution, the federal regulator CREG, together with the three regional regulators (VREG, CwaPE and Brugel), are responsible for monitoring and surveying the Belgian gas market, each within the competencies attributed to it by law. It is to be highlighted that also for gas distribution the power to ratify tariffs is held by the federal regulator, the CREG; this is both the case on the TSO level and DSO level and is irrespective of the gas transportation pressure. However, as indicated above, it is expected that the regional regulators will have the power to determine the tariff methodology and to approve the final distribution tariffs from 2015 onwards.

## **Basic Figures for the Gas Market**

According to the most recent statistics <sup>18</sup>, there were 2.886.000 gas customers in Belgium (2010), based on counting the number of gas meters. The distribution networks for gas cover around 80 per cent of the Belgian territory. According to Eurostat figures, in 2010 total inland natural gas consumption amounted to 215,2TWh.

## 2.3 Regulated tariffs for the Distribution System Operation of Gas and Electricity

## Introduction

Before the liberalisation of the energy markets in 2003 the intermunicipal companies for electricity and gas realised most of their revenues from the sale of electricity and gas to end consumers. Since then, commercial activities and transport and distribution activities have been unbundled, meaning that one legal entity can no longer exercise the activities of generation and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Article 23 of Directive 2003/55/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2003 concerning common rules for the internal market in gas and repealing Directive 98/30/EC.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> See article 18 of the mentioned Directive.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Source: Eurogas, Statistical report 2011.

supply on the one hand and transport or distribution on the other hand. While the supply and sale of electricity and gas were entrusted to commercial suppliers, the network operation was entrusted to the intermunicipal companies, which from that moment on became distribution system operators (DSOs).

For their distribution services, DSOs charge a fee to the energy suppliers. The suppliers add this fee to the end consumers' energy bill. The bill that goes out to customers thus includes not only the energy that was used (and a profit margin), but also the fees that were invoiced by the TSO and DSOs for the transport and distribution of the energy. However, costs for the connection to the distribution grid are directly billed to the end customer.

The fee charged by the DSOs is called a distribution grid fee. The tariffs of this distribution grid fee, are based on a "cost-oriented" system, and are fixed for each individual DSO and for each of electricity and gas distribution separately. In practice this means that there may be differences between the tariffs charged by each DSO, dependent on the level of their operational costs.

The tariffs of the DSOs are regulated, which entails that the distribution grid fees have to be submitted for prior approval (i.e. before being actually charged) to the federal energy regulator, the CREG.

The regulatory framework consists of multi-annual tariffs, in which regulatory periods span over four years during which tariffs in principle can only change in limited circumstances, aims at sufficiently remunerating the DSOs. This should enable them to carry out the duties imposed on them and to realise a fair remuneration as a return on the capital invested.

Tariffs are public, apply for the whole of the territory of each DSO and are not subject to negotiation with customers. The currently applicable tariffs can be found on the CREG website and on the Issuer's website.

## Regulated tariffs for the regulatory period 2009-2012

The regulatory framework for the tariffs was set out in the Electricity Law and the Gas Law and its respective implementing royal decrees, *i.e.* the Royal Decrees of 2 September 2008 (the "**Tariff Decrees**"). The structure of the tariff proposals that were submitted by the DSOs to the CREG conformed to the requirements laid down in these Royal Decrees.

First the distribution grid fees make a distinction between one-shot tariffs and periodical tariffs. One-shot tariffs include e.g. tariffs for the connection to the distribution grid, for studies related to a connection or for adaptations to the metering system. Periodical tariffs include tariffs for the use of the distribution grid, for public service obligations, for the use of the transport grid and for a number of ancillary services.

Within the regime in force total revenues of a distribution system operator consist of the following four elements:

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> For electricity distribution, this is the Royal Decree of 2 September 2008 containing the rules on the determination of and the supervision on the total income and the fair remuneration, the general tariff structure, the balance between costs and income and the basic principles and procedures on the proposal and the approval of the tariffs, of the reporting and cost control by the operators of distribution networks for electricity (Belgian Gazette of 12 September 2008).

For gas distribution, this is the Royal Decree of 2 September 2008 containing the rules on the determination of and the supervision on the total income and the fair remuneration, the general tariff structure, the balance between costs and income and the basic principles and procedures on the proposal and the approval of the tariffs, of the reporting and cost control by the operators of distribution networks for gas (Belgian Gazette of 12 September 2008

- 1. reimbursement of all operational costs deemed reasonable for the performance of the tasks of the DSO during the regulatory period;
- 2. depreciations and fair capital remuneration for the optimal functioning, the required future investments and the continuity of the distribution system;
- 3. cost for the performance of its public service obligations; and
- 4. necessary surcharges to be included in the tariffs.

#### **Operational Costs**

The distribution system operator can recuperate all reasonable costs it incurs in carrying out its legal assignments through the distribution grid fee. These costs are split into 'manageable costs' and 'non-manageable costs'. All costs over which the distribution system operator has direct control are considered to be manageable costs; the costs over which the distribution system operator does not have such direct control are considered to be non-manageable. The following costs are, amongst others, being considered non-manageable costs: part of the operational costs, the costs for public service obligations, depreciations, the cost incurred for electricity transmission 20 (i.e. the costs charged by Elia for bringing the electric energy over its transmission grid to the connection points with the distribution grids), the embedded costs, fair capital remuneration, and transfers from previous financial years.

The regime of multi-annual tariffs includes stimuli for distribution system operators to operate more productively and efficiently and provides for a "minimal efficiency improvement factor" that puts an upper limit on manageable costs within a regulatory period (as described in the section *Tariff Evolution Within a Regulatory Period and Productivity Stimuli* on page 82 below.

The Tariff Decrees expressly stipulate that the CREG cannot reject costs that directly and fully arise from measures taken by the competent government bodies or that result from an allocation procedure imposed by the competent authorities.

### Depreciations and Fair Capital Remuneration

The value of all infrastructure elements that make up a distribution grid is depreciated in accordance with the rules established by the CREG. This depreciation cost is integrally included into the distribution grid fee.

The distribution system operator is also entitled to receive a fair remuneration for the resources that its shareholders have invested in the distribution grid in the form of share capital and other equity elements. To this aim a return margin on the grid's value has been established. This regulated grid value is calculated as the net economic reconstruction value, *i.e.* the investment amount needed to build a technically equivalent new grid, but based on the age of the current grid. The evolution of the regulated grid value, also called Regulated Asset Base or RAB, is monitored through a technical inventory and the yearly changes thereof (being the investments in new grid infrastructure and infrastructure elements being put out of operation). Rules for the calculation, control and certification of the annual grid value have also been established and are contained in the Royal Decree of 2 September 2008.

The margin for the fair remuneration of the invested capital is expressed as a percentage, that results from the CAPM<sup>21</sup> pricing formula. The calculation method is based on the general

<sup>20</sup> Unlike the system in place for electricity, the costs charged by Fluxys for transporting gas to the connection points with the distribution grids are charged directly to the suppliers, and not to the DSOs.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> CAPM stands for "Capital Asset Pricing Model", a commonly used formula for the determination of required return on investment and intrinsic share values.

interest level (the risk-free interest rate measured as the interest on government bonds "OLO" with a ten year term), an additional premium for the market risk of 3.50 per cent, a parameter reflecting the risk profile of the distribution system operator (the so-called beta factor) currently established at 0.65 for electricity and 0.85 for gas, and, finally, the illiquidity factor on equity of 1.2 that is being applied for as long as the DSO's shares are not listed.

The calculation formula is further adapted according to the proportion of a distribution system operator's balance sheet being financed by debt. As such, the capital remuneration formula is advantageous for those DSOs whose balance sheet is closer to having two thirds of their assets financed by debt and one third of the assets financed by equity, which proportion is deemed to be the ideal financing structure by the CREG.

The remuneration of liabilities such as bank loans, commercial paper, bonds and other types of external financing is based on the "embedded cost" principle, whereby the actual financing costs of borrowed funds are included in the regulated tariffs irrespective of their size. Based on this principle, the real costs of debt financing can be passed on through the distribution grid fee.

#### Costs for Public Service Obligations

The authorities have imposed on the distribution system operators a number of public service obligations, mostly social, technical and ecological measures. The costs incurred by the DSOs in this respect are also fully passed on to customers through the distribution grid fee.

#### Applicable Surcharges

These surcharges are very diverse and contain inter alia a surcharge to pay for the CREG's operations, remuneration of pension costs of the DSOs' operating company's retired personnel, financial obligations towards the pension funds for the non-active staff, taxes, levies and retributions.

## Tariff Evolution Within a Regulatory Period and Productivity Stimuli

The Tariff Decrees assume a reference tariff for the first year of the regulatory period. The income for the second, third and fourth year of the regulatory period is then calculated on the basis of a number of development rules applied to this reference tariff. This mechanism boils down to the distribution grid fees fluctuating in function of the evolution of some indexing parameters (e.g. inflation rate evolutions), in function of the investments and their corresponding depreciations, and in function of certain cost elements such as interest rates changes on outstanding loans.

The multi-annual tariffs also include a stimulus for distribution system operators to operate more productively and efficiently. For the regulatory period 2009-2012 a compulsory productivity improvement coefficient was fixed at 2.50 per cent of the DSO's budgeted manageable costs (basis 2008), as accepted by the CREG. This corresponds to a non-cumulative yearly cost reduction for the Mixed Flemish DSOs of EUR 5.60 million for electricity and EUR 2.76 million for gas. For future regulatory periods, the guidelines in the new Law (assuming that these will be held valid by the Constitutional Court) provide that for the comparative efficiency analyses the regulator should only evaluate the existing DSOs against comparable DSOs. Moreover, the CREG should take into account the objective differences between the DSOs and apply high standard criteria and transparent, homogeneous and trustworthy data and should ensure that a DSO whose efficiency performance is approximately around market average can recuperate all its costs and receive a normal remuneration of its capital.

Furthermore, when an infrastructure element (registered on the balance sheet as a tangible asset) is sold off or put out of operation, the new tariff methodology allows for the depreciation of the generated surplus value and pass through of this depreciation into the distribution grid fee. The conditions for this advantageous treatment is that the depreciation is properly registered as an investment reserve and can accordingly be used as a source of self-financing by the distribution system operator.

#### **Tariff Procedure: Control**

The CREG exercises a double control on the distribution grid fees. A first check is carried out in advance ("ex ante") when the DSOs' tariff proposals are submitted for approval. At this moment the CREG can reject elements of the budgeted costs. A second control is carried out afterwards ("ex post") when the CREG has received the actually incurred costs and is thus able to analyse the deviations between these actually incurred costs and the budgets on which the original tariff proposals were based.

At the end of the four-year regulatory period, deviations in the manageable costs fall to the benefit or are at the expense of the distribution system operators and their shareholders. This allocation (benefit or expense) will be determined by a Royal Decree after submission of a proposition by the CREG to the Council of Ministers. Deviations in the non-manageable costs are registered on an accrual account prior to a final settlement at the end of a regulatory period either as a receivable (in case the non-manageable costs actually incurred are higher than the budgeted costs) or as liability (in case the non-manageable costs actually incurred are lower than the budgeted costs). Such deviations are thus not added to or subtracted from the DSOs' profits.

# Material litigations which could challenge previous tariff decisions made by the CREG

Challenge of previous CREG tariff decisions regarding the distribution fees paid during the years 2009 and 2010

In a ruling dated 8 June 2009, the Court of Appeal of Brussels considered that the Royal Decrees of 2 September 2008 breach the Law and therefore refused to apply these Decrees. In addition, the Royal Decree of 2 September 2008 regarding the tariffs for electricity was challenged before the Council of State, Belgium's highest administrative court. In order to assure the application of the Royal Decrees dated 2 September 2008, these Decrees were confirmed in a Federal Law (the "Confirmation Law").

The Confirmation Law regarding the Royal Decree of 2 September 2008 for electricity was challenged before the Constitutional Court. In a ruling dated 31 May 2011, the Court annulled certain provisions of the Confirmation Law concerning this decree. The Court considered in fact that certain provisions of the Royal Decree are not in line with the Third Electricity Directive. Although the ruling of the Constitutional Court only applies to the Royal Decree of 2 September 2008 for electricity, the reasoning of the ruling can also be applied to the Royal Decree for gas.

Following this judgement, several consumers filed a civil action against Electrabel before the *Vrederechter / Juge de paix* of Deurne to reclaim the distribution fees paid during the years 2009 and 2010 on the motivation that they would have been charged without valid legal basis. Although the outcome of such proceedings cannot be predicted with any certainty, the DSOs are of the opinion and are arguing in court that the legal discussions surrounding the validity of the Tariff Decrees should not lead to a repayment of the distribution fees. This argument has recently been reinforced by a judgement of the Court of Appeal of Brussels of 26 June 2012

regarding the validity of the CREG's decision to increase the existing distribution tariffs of the Mixed Flemish DSOs (see section *Challenge of tariff increase for the pending regulatory period 2009-2012* on the next page). In this case the Court reaffirmed that the illegality of the certain provisions of the federal legislation with respect to the distribution tariffs does not imply that the complete legal framework underpinning the distribution tariffs should be set aside and that tariff decisions could still be based on the existing legislation.

It is unlikely that the Guarantors would ultimately have to reimburse the distribution tariffs. The arguments presented by the DSOs in the relevant litigation are robust and recently reinforced by the already cited judgement of the Court of Appeal of Brussels. In addition, it could be convincingly argued that the prolongation of the tariffs by the CREG for 2013 and 2014 (as further described in the risk factor "*Prolongation of the tariffs for 2013 and 2014*" on page 30 above could be considered as an implicit confirmation of the tariffs of the current regulatory period. Finally, in the unlikely event that the Justice of the Peace (*Vrederechter/Juge de Paix*) of Deurne decides in favour of the claimants, it is expected that the CREG will not allow a situation whereby the DSOs would be unable to recover any distribution fees for their effectively rendered services and would therefore most likely ratify the relevant distribution tariffs, including those of the Guarantors.

## Challenge of tariff increase for the pending regulatory period 2009-2012

In March 2011 the Guarantors sought CREG's approval to increase the existing distribution tariffs for the regulatory period 2009-2012 in order to recuperate costs which were unforeseeable and not manageable. The CREG approved the tariff increase to avoid an exponential increase in the next regulatory period and to ensure that these extra costs are proportionally recuperated from the consumers. The CREG took this decision on the basis of the Third Electricity Directive by setting aside the Belgian laws and regulations, which it considered to be in conflict with the European Directives (as already described the risk factor "Risk of challenge of previous CREG tariff decisions" on page 29 above.

However, a limited number of consumers filed a request for annulment before the Court of Appeal of Brussels to challenge this tariff increase. They claimed that the CREG was not allowed to found its decision on the Third Electricity Directive, because the Directive was not yet transposed into Belgian law and because it lacked any direct effect.

The Court of Appeal of Brussels decided on 26 June 2012 in an interlocutory judgement that although the tariff increases were necessary and in principle justified, the CREG founded its decisions on the wrong legal basis. In its judgement the Court clarified that the said decisions could still be based on the existing legal framework as the illegality of certain provisions of the federal legislation with respect to the distribution tariffs does not imply that the complete legal framework underpinning the distribution tariffs should be set aside. Hence, instead of referring to the provisions in the Third Energy Package which were not yet implemented into Belgian law, the CREG had to base its decision on the relevant provisions in the existing legislation allowing to adjust the tariff decisions during a regulatory period and which were not deemed in conflict with the European Directives.

Although the Court thus decided that the decisions to increase the tariffs were formally invalid, it was reluctant to annul these decisions at this stage. As an alternative, the Court submitted a preliminary ruling to the Constitutional Court to verify whether its own incapacity to modulate the consequences of its annulment decisions violated the constitutional equality principle. While the outcome of this preliminary ruling will most likely not influence the result of the case before the Court of Appeal of Brussels, this interlocutory judgement does grant the CREG some time to take a new decision to rectify the current situation retroactively. It should be emphasised that

until the CREG has taken such a decision there is a risk that consumers file a civil action before a court in order to reclaim the distribution fees paid since the tariff increase on the motivation that they would have been charged without valid legal basis.

## Changes to the regulatory framework

#### Overview

The above described regulatory framework changed by the implementation of the Third Energy Directive into federal law by the Law of 8 January 2012 (the "Law") as already highlighted above. The impact of the new Law in the next two following years will however be limited as the CREG has decided to freeze the distribution grid fees for the years 2013 and 2014. In addition, the expected transfer of the tariff-setting competencies to the regions will probably be adopted and take effect in 2015, with the consequence that other regional decrees and regulations might differently regulate the distribution grid fees.

## The Law of 8 January 2012

After the implementation of the Third Energy Package and the entry into force of the new Law the powers of the CREG were broadened and its independence reinforced. The Belgian regulator now has the exclusive power to establish (although after "structured, documented and transparent" consultation with the distribution system operators) the tariff methodologies to be used by the distribution system operators as a basis for their tariff proposals, and subsequently to approve these tariff proposals or in the negative to set itself provisional tariffs. Nevertheless when establishing the tariff methodology the CREG still remains bound by a list of 21 guidelines incorporated in the Law.

However, it is to be seen whether the guidelines in the Law which need to be followed by the CREG when establishing the tariff methodology, will stand the test of European law. The CREG has recently filed a request for annulment before the Constitutional Court arguing that the new Law violates the rules laid down in the Third Energy Package. Besides invoking several other purported inconsistencies with the Third Energy Package, the CREG mainly argues that the long list of "guidelines" in the Law which need to be followed by the CREG could be considered prohibited "instructions" to the regulator from a "public entity". Under the Third Energy Package only "general policy guidelines" which "are not related to the regulatory functions" are permitted. Although the outcome of this case cannot be predicted, it should be noted that in the parliamentary debates and hearings preceding the adoption of the Law, the representatives of the European Commission have confirmed that the provisions of the Law seemed in accordance with the rules laid down in the relevant European Directives.

## Tariff freeze for 2013 and 2014

According to the current law, the tariff methodology will now be established by the CREG after a structured, documented and transparent consultation with the distribution system operators.

To anticipate this the DSOs, including the Guarantors, have reached an agreement on 26 April 2012 with the CREG to prolong the tariffs of 2012 for the next two years, i.e. for the period following the current regulatory period (2009-2012) and preceding the tentative date of the effective transfer of tariff-setting competences to the VREG. The CREG thus decided to freeze the distribution grid fees for the years 2013 and 2014, thus leaving it up to the regional regulator(s) to set the tariff framework for the period thereafter.

Although the decisions by the CREG to prolong the previous tariffs for 2013 and 2014 remain silent in respect to what will happen with the tariff balances resulting from the previous

regulatory period (2009-2012), the Issuer and the Guarantors expect that the CREG will make a decision in the course of 2013 on the level of residual tariff balances as is required under the guidelines inserted in the Law. Such a ratifying decision should cover both the years 2010 and 2011 which are still outstanding and 2012 and the global regulatory period 2009-2012. The allocation and the recovery of these cumulative balances in the next regulatory period should be decided by the VREG, the future regional regulator.

## Potential transfer of tariff-setting competencies to the regions

Within the framework of a new state reform in Belgium elaborated by the federal government, there is political agreement on the transfer of competency on distribution grid tariffs from the federal level to the regional level. One may reasonably expect that the Flemish energy regulator VREG (and no longer the federal energy regulator CREG) will become competent for the distribution grid tarification from 2015 onwards.

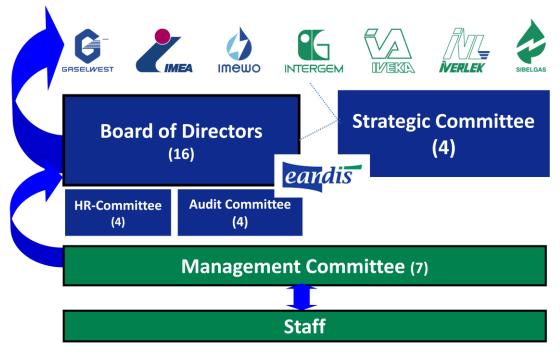
However, after this transfer of competence to the regional level, the existing federal legislation remains applicable until such time as the relevant regional legislator has repealed or replaced the federal legislation.

#### 3 The Issuer

#### 3.1 Corporate organisation of the Issuer

At the end of June 2012, Eandis employed 4,313 people, corresponding to 4,182.88 full-time equivalents (FTE). Its corporate structure, its corporate bodies and key personnel are briefly described in the sections below

## Eandis - corporate structure



## **Board of Directors**

The Board of Directors of Eandis, which according to the company's by-laws consists of a maximum twenty members, is responsible for Eandis' general policy decisions. The local authorities within the Guarantors can nominate sixteen<sup>22</sup> out of the Board's twenty members. The other four Board members are nominated by the Guarantors on proposal of Electrabel from amongst the representatives of Electrabel in the Boards of Directors of the Guarantors. However, at the end of June 2011 Electrabel formally renounced its right to nominate these four directors. All members of Eandis' Board of Directors nominated on proposal of Electrabel have therefore resigned from the Board and its Committees (Audit Committee and HR Committee) as from 30 June 2011 onwards.

Name and function	Major other functions the date of the Base Prospectus.
Directors nominated by	the local authorities:
Geert VERSNICK, Chairman	Attorney; Alderman and Chairman of the Public Centre for Social Welfare of the City of Ghent
Luc DEHAENE, 1st Vice-Chairman	Mayor of the City of Ypres; Chairman of the Board of Directors of GASELWEST
Cathy PLASMAN, 2nd Vice-Chairwoman	City councillor in Ghent
Jos ANSOMS, Director	Mayor of Wuustwezel; Chairman of Intermixt <sup>23</sup> ; Chairman of the Board of Directors of IVEKA
Piet BUYSE, Director	Mayor of the City of Dendermonde; Chairman of the Board of Directors of INTERGEM
Ann COOLSAET, Director	Attorney; city councillor in Antwerp; member of the Board of Directors of IMEA
Bart MARTENS, Director	Member of the Flemish Parliament; member of the Senate; city councillor in Antwerp
Patrick MENSALT,  Director	Attorney; chairman of the Public Centre for Social Welfare in Grimbergen; chairman of the Board of Directors of SIBELGAS
Mike NACHTEGAEL, Director	University lecturer in applied mathematics; city councillor in Sint-Niklaas; member of the Board of Directors of INTERGEM
Dirk OTTE, Director	Councillor in Zingem; member of the Provincial Council of East-Flanders; member of the Board of Directors of GASELWEST
Filip THIENPONT, Director	Mayor of Merelbeke; member of the Board of Directors of IMEWO
Johan TIMMERMANS, Director	Attorney; city councillor in Mechelen; member of the Board of Directors of IVERLEK

These Board seats are distributed among the DSOs as follows: IMEA: two seats; GASELWEST: three seats; IVERLEK: three seats; IVEKA: two seats; IMEWO: three seats; SIBELGAS: one seat; and INTERGEM: two seats.

Intermixt is the association of the representatives of the local authorities that participate in the mixed DSOs in Belgium.

Louis TOBBACK, Director	Mayor of the City of Louvain; Minister of State; member of the Board of Directors of IVERLEK
Daniël VANPOUCKE,  Director	Mayor of Meulebeke; Member of the Board of Directors of GASELWEST
Dirk VANSINA,  Director	Alderman of the City of Louvain; Chairman of the Flemish Regional Board of Intermixt; member of the Board of Directors of IVERLEK
Tom VERVOORT, Director	Alderman of the City of Geel; member of the Board of Directors of IVEKA

Nick Vandevelde was appointed Secretary to the Board of Directors. He is responsible for Eandis' Department of Corporate Legal Affairs and Administration. The above Directors, as well as the Secretary of the Board of Directors have their business address at Brusselsesteenweg 199, 9090 Melle, Belgium.

## **Strategic Committee**

The Strategic Committee was installed as a consultation platform between the Issuer and its shareholders. It will discuss matters of general policy and of a strategic importance to the Eandis Economic Group. The Committee is chaired by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and reports to the Board. It is composed of maximum 4 members. The Chairman and the Vice-Chairman of the Management Committee attend the Strategic Committee's meetings.

## **Management Committee**

The Board of Directors has entrusted the Management Committee with the day-to-day management of the company from an operational and organizational perspective. The day-to-day execution of the decisions taken by the Guarantors and certain daily management tasks of these DSOs have also been entrusted to the Management Committee. The members of the Management Committee take part in the Eandis Board of Directors meetings, solely with an advisory role and without exercising any voting rights.

The current members of the Management Committee are 24:

**Luc De Bruycker**, director-general and Chairman of Eandis' Management Committee, was born in 1954. After having obtained a Civil Engineering Degree, he started his career with the energy company Unerg. Before the start of Eandis he was CEO of Electrabel Netten Vlaanderen, Electrabel's distribution network operating branch in the Flanders Region. Since 30 March 2006 and until 30 June 2011 Mr De Bruycker was COO and vice-chairman of the Management Committee of Eandis. By decision of the Board of Directors, Mr De Bruycker was appointed as Chairman of Eandis' Management Committee as from 1 July 2011.

Walter Van den Bossche, born in 1956, holds an Economics Degree. As from 1 July 2011 he serves as director-general and Vice-Chairman of the Management Committee and Chief Financial and Administrative Officer at Eandis. He has built his career in the energy sector at Intercom, Electrabel and Electrabel Netten Vlaanderen in several executive and management positions, mostly within financial and administration departments. Prior to his current function at Eandis, Mr Van den Bossche was Head of the Finance & Administration Department at Electrabel Netten Vlaanderen and Eandis.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> As from 1 July 2012

**Geert Craeynest** is currently responsible for the Department Network Operations at Eandis. Born in 1951 he obtained a Civil Engineering Degree. Prior to his current function at Eandis he has been responsible for the operational region West at Electrabel Netten Vlaanderen.

**Frank Demeyer**, born in 1955, is currently responsible for the Department Corporate Governance & Audit at Eandis. He started his career at Ebes, which later became Electrabel. He joined GeDIS from the start of this company as its HR-officer.

**Luc Desomer** is in charge of the Department Communication & External Relations at Eandis. He holds a Law Degree. Mr Desomer was born in 1951 and has developed his career in several Communication and PR functions in the energy sector (successively at Intercom, Electrabel and Electrabel Netten Vlaanderen).

**Paul Gistelinck**, born in 1957, is a civil engineer. He was appointed Chief Information Officer at Eandis in 2006. Prior to this function Mr Gistelinck executed management functions in the departments Marketing & Sales at the Flemish distribution branch of Electrabel and the IT-Department at Electrabel Netten Vlaanderen.

**David Termont**, currently responsible for the Customer Care Department at Eandis, was born in 1970. He holds an Economics Degree. Prior to joining Eandis, he was in charge of GeDIS' Customer Care Department. He started his professional career as advisor to an Alderman of the City of Ghent.

On 1 June 2011 the Board of Directors also decided that the appointments of Mr De Bruycker as Chairman and Mr Van den Bossche as Vice-Chairman are effective until the Annual Meeting in 2013, when Mr Van den Bossche will take over as Chairman of the Management Committee of Eandis.

## **Audit Committee**

Eandis has installed an Audit Committee. Currently, its members are Jos Ansoms (Chairman), Piet Buyse, Louis Tobback and Geert Versnick.

The Audit Committee has an advisory competence and reports its findings to the Board of Directors. The responsibilities of the Audit Committee relate to control over the company's accountancy, its control systems, the proper application of accounting rules, financial reporting and budgeting.

#### **HR-Committee**

Eandis has also installed an HR Committee. It is chaired by Mr Geert Versnick and its other members currently are Jos Ansoms, Luc Dehaene and Cathy Plasman.

The HR-Committee has an advisory competence and reports its findings and guidelines to the Board of Directors. The HR-Committee's tasks include advising on Eandis' general salaries policy. The Committee is also consulted on nominations of managers within the company.

Eandis' current by-laws stipulate that both the HR Committee and the Audit Committee are composed of five members, four of whom are appointed on behalf of the group of local policy makers, and one member appointed on behalf of Electrabel. Following a decision by Electrabel, the latter have formally resigned from these Committees, which leaves the HR and Audit Committee with four members as from 30 June 2011.

## **Conflicts of interest**

There are no conflicts of interest between the duties of the persons listed above in this section "Corporate organisation of the Issuer" to the Issuer and their private interests or other duties. It should be noted that possible conflicts of interest between the duties of the directors of the Guarantors and their private investments or other duties are permanently being scrutinised by the DSO's own Corporate Governance Committees, by the Flemish government commissioner and by the regional energy regulator VREG.

## Corporate governance

Since the Belgian Corporate Governance Code for Listed Companies (known as the Code Daems, the "Code") is primarily aimed at companies with listed shares and given the extensive legal and regulatory requirements applicable on Eandis, the Issuer has published its own Corporate Governance Charter, which was inspired both by the Code and the Corporate Governance Code for Non-listed Companies (known as the Code-Buysse). This Corporate Governance Charter is updated on a regular basis when required by internal or external elements. Eandis' Corporate Governance Charter can be accessed via the company's website "http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pub\_over\_eandis.htm".

## 3.2 Eandis' Subsidiaries

#### De Stroomlijn

De Stroomlijn CVBA was established as a limited liability partnership ("coöperatieve vennootschap met beperkte aansprakelijkheid" / "société coopérative à responsabilité limitée") on 28 December 2006 by notarial deed of the same date, published in the Annexes to the Belgian State Gazette of 22 January 2007 under number 07012863. Its registered office is at 9090 Melle, Brusselsesteenweg 199. The company, hereafter called "**De Stroomlijn**", is registered with the legal enterprise registry of Ghent under number 0886,337,894.

Eandis possesses 1,650 shares out of the 2,577 shares in De Stroomlijn, or 64.03 per cent of the share capital. The other 927 shares are owned by T.M.V.W., an intermunicipal company active in the distribution and treatment of water (850 shares) and Antwerpse Waterwerken (A.W.W.), an intermunicipal company for water distribution in the Antwerp region (77 shares).

The by-laws of De Stroomlijn attribute to Eandis the right to nominate four out of seven members of the Board of Directors. David Termont, member of Eandis' Management Committee, is chairman of the Board of Directors of De Stroomlijn. Nick Vandevelde, secretary to the Board of Directors of Eandis, holds the same position in De Stroomlijn's Board of Directors.

De Stroomlijn's financial statements are fully consolidated with Eandis, according to the integral method.

De Stroomlijn operates as the independent customer contact centre for distribution related matters. On 30 June 2012 the company employed 269 people (or 247.60 full time equivalents). In 2011 De Stroomlijn processed nearly two million calls, 83 per cent of these calls are related to Eandis' activities.

#### **Indexis**

Indexis CVBA was established as a limited liability partnership ("coöperatieve vennootschap met beperkte aansprakelijkheid" / "société coopérative à responsabilité limitée") on 24 June 2002 by notarial deed of the same date, published in the Annexes to the Belgian State Gazette of

16 July 2002 under number 200220716-254. Its registered office is at 1000 Brussels, Ravensteingalerij 4, box 2. The company, hereafter called "**Indexis**", is registered with the legal enterprise registry of Brussels under number 0477,884,257.

Eandis owns 2,251,291 shares of Indexis' 3,216,131 shares, or 70.0 per cent of the share capital. The other Indexis shares are owned by Ores, the operating company of the Walloon mixed distribution system operators for electricity and gas (964,839 shares) and by Jacques Hugé, CEO of Ores (one share).

The by-laws of Indexis attribute to Eandis the right to nominate four out of eight members of the Board of Directors. Mr Luc De Bruycker, CEO and Chairman of Eandis' Management Committee, is currently the chairman of the Board of Directors. Nick Vandevelde, secretary to the Board of Directors of Eandis, holds the same position in Indexis' Board of Directors.

Indexis' financial statements are fully consolidated with Eandis, according to the integral method.

Indexis is a company active in Flanders and Wallonia that delivers a number of services in the liberalised energy market to Eandis and Ores, its shareholders. Indexis' activities relate on the one hand side to the treating and forwarding of metering data on electricity and gas consumption, and on the other hand side, Indexis is responsible for the administration of these metering data in an independent and confidential manner.

On 30 June 2012 Indexis counted 56 employees (54.62 full time equivalents).

#### **Atrias**

Atrias CVBA was established as a limited liability partnership ("coöperatieve vennootschap met beperkte aansprakelijkheid" / "société cooperative à responsabilité limitée") on 9 May 2011 by a notarial deed of the same date, published in the Annexes to the Belgian State Gazette of 25 May 2011. Its registered office is at 1000 Brussels, Ravensteingalerij 4, box 2. The company, hereafter called "Atrias", is registered with the legal enterprise register of Brussels under number 0836.258.873.

Eandis owns 93 shares of Atrias' 372 shares, or 25 per cent of the share capital. The other Atrias shares are owned by Ores, the operating company for the Walloon mixed DSOs, by Infrax, the operating company for the Flemish pure DSOs, TECTEO, the pure Walloon distribution system operator and by Sibelga, the DSO for the Brussels Region.

Eandis has the statutory right to nominate three Board members and has appointed Paul Gistelinck, David Termont and Walter Van den Bossche. Eandis also has the statutory right to nominate the Chairman of the Board of Directors. Walter Van den Bossche was appointed in this function.

Atrias' financial statements are consolidated with Eandis according to the equity method.

Atrias' mission was defined as assuming the function of a central clearing house for the benefit of the DSOs and as such it is charged with the project for the development of the Message Implementation Guide (MIG) version 6, the development of a Clearing House application and the management and maintenance of this application. MIG is a data transmission protocol being used for the structured data exchange between market parties on the liberalised energy market in Belgium.

On 30 June 2012, Atrias had 7 employees (corresponding to 7.00 full-time equivalents). It has to be noted, however, that Atrias' organisation is in evolution.

#### 3.3 Shareholders of the Issuer

The Guarantors are Eandis' sole shareholders. No shareholder exercises control over the Issuer. The table below reflects their exact shareholding in Eandis:

SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 30 June 2012	NUMBER OF SHARES	% ON TOTAL
GASELWEST 8500 Kortrijk	57,830	16.5973 %
IMEA 2100 Deurne (Antwerp)	47,944	13.7600 %
IMEWO 9090 Melle	78,105	22.4162 %
INTERGEM 9200 Dendermonde	38,139	10.9459 %
IVEKA 2300 Turnhout	49,976	14.3432 %
IVERLEK 3012 Wilsele (Leuven)	67,701	19.4302 %
SIBELGAS 1210 Sint-Joost-ten-Node	8,736	2.5072 %
TOTAL	348,431	100.0000 %

All of Eandis' capital shares are ordinary nominative shares, each representing an equal share in the company's capital totalling EUR 18,550.00. All shares have been fully paid up and are registered in Eandis' company share register. Each shareholder is entitled to one vote per share in Eandis' General Meeting.

Eandis has not issued profit sharing certificates.

The shareholding of the respective Guarantors in Eandis is based on the number of EAN-codes in the geographical area covered by each of the Guarantors as of the date of Eandis' constitution on 30 March 2006<sup>25</sup>. Each EAN-code represents a single physical connection to the distribution grid. As such, the number of EAN-codes is considered as a proxy to the operational activities within a certain geographical area and each of the seven Guarantors holds a participation in Eandis that is in line with Eandis' activities in the territories of its respective shareholders.

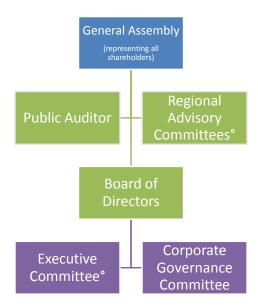
## 4 Guarantors

## 4.1 Corporate structure

The typical structure of the distribution system operators is outlined below. Although the Guarantors are very similar in government structure, there are some differences between them in order to meet specific local circumstances or differences in scale.

 $<sup>^{25}</sup>$  The shares held by ex-IGAO were redistributed over IMEA, Intergem and IVEKA as of January 2009.

## DSOs: governing bodies



The governing bodies marked with (°) in the organisational chart above are optional. In Gaselwest and Sibelgas, due to their status as intermunicipal companies according to the federal Act on the Intermunicipal Companies of 1986, there is also a College of Commissioners entrusted with the financial control.

4.2 Regulatory regime applicable to the Guarantors (including administrative review of the decisions made by certain Guarantors)

## General overview and administrative review

With the exception of Gaselwest and Sibelgas, all Guarantors qualify as a "mission entrusted company" ("opdrachthoudende vereniging" in Dutch), governed by the Flemish Decree of 6 July 2001 on the intermunicipal cooperation (the "Intermunicipal Cooperation Decree").

By virtue of the Intermunicipal Cooperation Decree, the mission entrusted companies are subject to administrative supervision by the Flemish Government and its commissioner (the "Government Commissioner"). The intermunicipal companies must provide the Government Commissioner with a copy of all decisions that are taken by them. The Government Commissioner may suspend decisions that breach the law, the by-laws of the company, or the public interest and the Flemish Government may annul such decisions.

Mission entrusted companies have adopted the form of and follow in general rules outlined in the Belgian Company Code for limited liability partnerships ("coöperatieve vennootschap met beperkte aansprakelijkheid" in Dutch / "société coopérative à responsabilité limitée" in French). However, on certain key points they differ from these rules; for example:

• they are established for a limited duration. In the current state of legislation the maximum duration is 18 years; a prolongation of this limited duration is possible if approved by their participants after having completed a strict approval procedure. The current termination dates that are stated below diverge very much between the five mission entrusted companies that are shareholders of Eandis. IVEKA is first in line with

a current termination date of 31 December 2016. The termination dates of the other mission entrusted companies fall later in time<sup>26</sup>;

- the Intermunicipal Cooperation Decree provides that as of 31 December 2018, it will no longer be possible for private partners, such as Electrabel, to participate alongside with local authorities in mission entrusted companies. In the companies of which the statutory duration expires on an earlier date, private partners will be forced out of the venture on this earlier date: this will be the case for IVEKA (31 December 2016) and for Intergem (14 September 2018);
- local authorities that are venturing into an Intercommunale, have by rule of law transferred, for the statutory duration of the company, their relevant municipal competencies to the Intercommunales;
- the Intercommunales are considered to be administrative authorities, whose decisions may be challenged before the Council of State (i.e. Belgium's highest administrative court, or "Raad van State" in Dutch and "Conseil d'Etat" in French).
- the Intercommunales are submitted to the general principles of the public service; and
- the Intercommunales have to comply with public procurement rules and regulations that are applicable to them.

Gaselwest and Sibelgas are not governed by the Intermunicipal Cooperation Decree but by the federal Law of 22 December 1986 on Intermunicipal Companies (the "Law of 22 December 1986") since their operating territories stretch out beyond the boundaries of the Flemish Region. Consequently, they do not qualify as mission entrusted companies but as intermunicipal companies, governed by the law of 22 December 1986.

Like the mission entrusted companies, Gaselwest and Sibelgas are considered public law entities; since they are governed by the law of 22 December 1986 certain rules regarding their functioning and organization are different. For example:

- under the law of 22 December 1986 intermunicipal companies may not only be incorporated as a limited liability partnership ("coöperatieve vennootschappen met beperkte aansprakelijkheid" in Dutch or "société coopérative à responsabilité limitée" in French) but also as a limited liability company ("naamloze vennootschap" in Dutch or "société anonyme" in French) or a non-profit association ("vereniging zonder winstoogmerk" in Dutch or "association sans but lucratif" in French);
- the law of 22 December 1986 does not prohibit private partners, such as Electrabel, to hold a participation in the share capital in intermunicipal companies (but as described in subparagraphs 2.1 (Organisation of the Belgian Electricity Market) and 2.2 (Organisation of the Belgian Gas Market), energy regulation limits the interest of private partners in DSOs to 30 per cent); and
- the maximum duration for which an intermunicipal company governed by the law of 22
   December 1986 may be incorporated amounts to 30 years; this duration can be prolonged upon request of two thirds of the shareholders present or represented in a general meeting

\_

for the gas distribution activity.

It is to be noted however that the 29 municipalities that were formerly united in IGAO, which dissolved as of 1 January 2009 in IVEKA, Intergem and IMEA, are still bound by IGAO's former termination date, i.e. 31 December 2014. The last general meeting of IVEKA, Intergem and IMEA scheduled before 31 December 2014 can decide with a 75% majority to prolong the partnership of the involved municipalities

provided that at least the majority of the municipality-shareholders vote in favour; the current termination dates of Gaselwest and Sibelgas are stated below.

The law of 22 December 1986 provides that the supervising authority may suspend or annul decisions of intermunicipal companies that breach the law, the by-laws of the company or the public interest and leaves it to the regions to reach a cooperation agreement in this regard. However, since no such agreement has yet been reached, no procedure for exercising this administrative supervision over intermunicipal companies that operate on the territory of more than one region is in place.

Finally, since all Guarantors are public law entities, all must comply with general principles of public service and with public procurement rules.

#### **Current termination dates of the Guarantors**

It was indicated above that the Guarantors were established with a limited, but renewable, duration. The table below contains the date of incorporation of each of the Guarantors, as well as their current termination date:

	Date of incorporation	Current termination date
GASELWEST	08/07/1975	21/02/2023
IMEA	18/10/1932	09/11/2019
IMEWO	10/03/1975	09/11/2019
INTERGEM	15/09/1980	14/09/2018
IVEKA	24/11/1981	31/12/2016
IVERLEK	29/03/1982	09/11/2019
SIBELGAS	19/12/1986	25/04/2026

Note, in respect of IMEA, Iveka, and Intergem, also footnote 26 above.

#### Non-commercial nature of the Guarantors

Both from the Intermunicipal Cooperation Decree and the law of 22 December 1986 it flows that none of the Guarantors can be considered as a merchant ("koopman" / "commerçant"). As a consequence, the Guarantors are not subject to bankruptcy laws and bondholders will not enjoy protection of the bankruptcy laws.

## **Immunity of execution**

The Guarantors are public law entities. Under Belgian law, such entities have the duty to perform at all times their tasks of public service (concept of the continuity of the public service). Pursuant to Article 1412bis of the Belgian Judicial Code, assets owned by a public law entity (such as the Guarantors) benefit from an immunity of execution as a result of which they cannot be seized. This immunity of execution does not apply to assets that are manifestly not useful for the performance or the continuity of the public service. This means that e.g. the distribution networks (cables and pipelines) owned by a Guarantor cannot be seized by Noteholders in case of default. Although this limits the enforceability of the obligations of the Guarantors, it also means that each of the Guarantors will be in a position to continue to perform its duties of

public service and hence to generate revenues. This immunity of execution is not to be considered as an immunity of jurisdiction.

## **Licensing Requirements for Distribution System Operators**

The VREG appoints the distribution system operators for electricity and/or gas in the Flemish Region as stipulated in the Flemish Energy Decree (8 May 2009). The conditions and procedure for such appointment are laid down in the Energy Order of the Flemish Government of 19 November 2010.

The key characteristics to be demonstrated by a candidate-operator relate to:

- legal ownership or sufficient exploitation rights over a distribution network;
- financial and technical capabilities;
- professional reliability;
- managerial and legal independence of the candidate-operator (vis-à-vis companies active
  in electricity generation or import of natural gas, companies holding a supply license or
  intermediaries (the executive order sets out detailed requirements to ensure the
  independence of DSOs)).

The Guarantors were licensed, in respect of their activities relating to the distribution of electricity, by decision of the VREG on 5 September 2002 for a twelve year period, and, in respect of their activities relating to the distribution of gas, by decision of the VREG on 14 October 2003 for a twelve year period.

After the initial appointment of the Guarantors, a number of corrective measures were taken for IMEA, Iveka and Intergem (gas activity), due to the split-up of the former gas distribution system operator IGAO into these three entities. The initial appointment of Gaselwest has also been amended in the past, following a number of territory exchanges between Gaselwest and a pure intermunicipal company in relation to the municipalities Hooglede and Horebeke.

On the basis of the evidence provided by the operators, the VREG extensively controls on a yearly basis compliance with the appointment requirements and conditions. CWAPE, the energy regulator of the Walloon Region, exercises a similar control for the five Walloon municipalities that are associated with the Gaselwest.

## 4.3 Board of directors of the Guarantors

The Board of Directors is responsible for the Guarantor's general policy decisions. Each local authority participating in a Guarantor has the right to nominate at least a single director. Although the Guarantors' by-laws allow for a more substantial representation of Electrabel in their Boards of Directors, Electrabel has formally notified the Guarantors that it limits its representation to two members of the Board of Directors. Furthermore, Electrabel has formally renounced its rights for representation in the Executive Committees and Regional Advisory Committees of the Guarantors.

Below an overview of the directors of each Guarantor as at the date of the Base Prospectus is given:

GASELWEST (busi	ness address directors: President K	Kennedypark 12, 8500 Kortrijk)
Name	Function	Other Activities (inter alia)
Dehaene Luc	Chairman	Mayor of Ypres
Bossuyt Gilbert	Director, member of the CGC	Mayor of Menen
De Groof Chris	Director	
De Ruyck Jacques	Director	Mayor of Deinze
Debeerst Jaak	Director	Alderman of De Panne
Debuck Karl	Director	Alderman of Menen
Dejaegher Christof	Director, member of the CGC	Mayor of Poperinge
Deraeve Dirk	Director, member of the CGC	Alderman of Langemark-Poelkapelle
Deseyn Roel	Director	City councillor of Kortrijk
Eeckhout Eric	Director	City councillor of Staden
Gantois Rita	Director	City councillor of Koksijde
Gerniers Victor	Director	Mayor of Anzegem
Goos Johnny	Director, member of the CGC	Mayor of Wervik
Hostekint Michèle	Director, member of the CGC	Chairman of the city council of Roeselare
Leleu Guy	Director	Alderman of Kortrijk
Lips Rik	Director, member of the CGC	Alderman of Nieuwpoort
Martens Luc	Director	Mayor of Roeselare
Otte Dirk	Director	City councillor of Zingem, member of the provincial council of East-Flanders
Sarens André	Director	
Seynaeve Marc	Director	Alderman of Tielt
Soens Rik	Director	Alderman of Waregem
Thienpont Peter	Director	Mayor of Maarkedal
Van Hoecke Gilbert	Director, member of the CGC	City councillor of Oudenaarde
Vandenbulcke Pol	Director	Member of the provincial council of West-Flanders
Vandenhoucke Joris	Director, member of the CGC	Alderman of Ronse
Vanpoucke Daniël	Director, member of the CGC	Mayor of Meulebeke
Vanwelden Claude	Director, member of the CGC	Mayor of Zwevegem
Vermeersch Eric	Director, member of the CGC	Alderman of Zulte

IMEA (business add	ress of directors: Merksemsesteenv	weg 233, 2100 Deurne-Antwerp
Name	Function	Other Activities (inter alia)
Smit Tanja	Chairman, member of the CGC	Councillor of Antwerp
Brughmans Bart	Vice-Chairman, member of the	OCMW chairman of Brasschaat

	CGC	
Bachar Karim	Director	Councillor of Antwerp
Coolsaet Ann	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of Antwerp
Dekkers Marc	Member with advisory vote	Councillor of Kapellen
De Herdt Davina	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of Mortsel
De Preter René	Director	Councillor of the district of Antwerp
Hemdane Mouloud	Director	Chairman of the district council of Antwerp
Imre Nathalie	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of the district of Antwerp
Koreman Roger	Director	Alderman of the district of Antwerp
Lambrechts Rumold	Director	
Sarens André	Director	
Slassi Youssef	Director	Councillor of Antwerpen
Soetewey Pol	Director	Councillor of Kapellen
Van de Vijver André	Director, member of the CGC	Mayor of Zwijndrecht
Van Gestel Sonia	Director	Councillor of the district of Antwerpen
Vanderbecken Hugo	Director	Councillor of Brasschaat
Verstraelen Gilbert	Director, member of the CGC	Chairman of the district council of Merksem (Antwerp)
Vylders Ann	Director, member of the CGC	Alderman of the district of Antwerp
Wiesé Dirk	Director	Councillor of the district of Antwerp
Wuyts Luc	Director	First Alderman of Duffel

IMEWO (business	IMEWO (business address directors Brusselsesteenweg 199, 9090 Melle)	
Name	Function	Other Activities (inter alia)
Souguir Sami	Chairman	Councillor of Ghent
Gobeyn Anneke	Vice-Chairman	Councillor of Maldegem
Braeckevelt Lien	Director	Councillor of Ghent
Burms Jenny	Director	
Clybouw Lionel	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of Bredene
Coddens Rudy	Director, member of the CGC	Alderman of Ghent
Cornelis Franky	Director	Alderman of Sint-Laureins
De Lausnay Yves	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of Destelbergen
De Smet Marc	Director	Councillor of Oosterzele
Gök Saban	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of Ghent
Lannoy Danny	Director, member of the CGC	Alderman of Knokke-Heist
Maes Dirk	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of Aalter
Matthys Bruno	Director	Councillor of Ghent
Meyers Carine	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of Berlare
Monset Ludo	Director	Mayor of Blankenberge
Noreilde Stefaan	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of Ghent

IMEWO (business address directors Brusselsesteenweg 199, 9090 Melle)		
Name	Function	Other Activities (inter alia)
Pierins Philip	Director	Councillor of Brugge
Poppe Patrick	Director	Mayor of Zele
Ramoudt Didier	Director	Councillor of Oostende
Roesbeke Chris	Director	Councillor of Kaprijke
Sarens André	Director	
Schillewaert Frank	Director	Councillor of Zedelgem
Storms Annelies	Director	Councillor of Ghent
Strubbe Rik	Director	Councillor of Damme
Thienpont Filip	Director	Mayor of Merelbeke
Van Pamel Bernard	Director, member of the CGC	Alderman of Sint-Lievens-Houtem
Vandamme Ingrid	Director	Councillor of Bruges
Vande Caveye Luc	Director, member of the CGC	Alderman of Oostkamp
Vandecasteele Jean	Director	Mayor of Ostend
Vanden Berghe Jean- Pierre	Director	Alderman of Bruges
Waelbrecht Thierry	Director	Alderman of Moerbeke
Wijnakker Frank	Director	Councillor of Ghent
Fierens Mike	Member with advisory vote	Councillor of Lokeren
Pataer Paul	Member with advisory vote	Councillor of Ghent
van der Hooft Kathleen	Member with advisory vote	Councillor of Knokke-Heist

INTERGEM (business addres of directors: Franz Courtensstraat 11, 9200 Dendermonde)		
Name	Function	Other Activities (inter alia)
Buyse Piet	Chairman	Mayor of Dendermonde
Nachtegael Mike	First Vice-Chairman	Councillor of Sint-Niklaas
Blommaert Robert	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of Beveren
Bosteels Wiske	Director	Alderman of Affligem
Bressinck Saskia	Director	Councillor of Kruibeke
Coppez Davy	Director	Councillor of Geraardsbergen
Daubie Patrick	Director	Councillor of Bever
De Cuyper Jo	Director	Chairman of the city council of Sint-Niklaas
De Groof Chris	Director	
De Meulenaere Willy	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of Zottegem
De Mezel Walter	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of Herzele
De Rudder Willy	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of Sint-Gillis-Waas
De Schampheleer Betty	Director	Councillor of Denderleeuw

Name	Function	Other Activities (inter alia)
Decorte Renaat	Director	Councillor of Waasmunster
Gielens Marc	Director	Councillor of Aalst
Heirwegh Roger	Director	Councillor of Beveren
Hermans Geert	Director, member of the CGC	Alderman of Buggenhout
Heynderickx Marc	Director	Alderman of Sint-Niklaas
Heyse Arnaud	Director	Councillor of Stekene
Impens Willy	Director	Councillor of Haaltert
Liebaut Hilaire	Director	Member of the provincial council of East- Flanders
Mortier Rudy	Director	Alderman of Lierde
Sarens André	Director	
Spitaels Eric	Director	Alderman of Geraardsbergen
Stylemans Johan	Director, member of the CGC	Alderman of Aalst
Torrekens Marc	Director	Councillor of Ninove
Tortelboom Wilfried	Director	Councillor of Brakel
Van De Keer Gaston	Director	Councillor of Erpe-Mere
Van de Steen Ann	Director	Alderman of Aalst
Van Driessche Marleen	Director	Councillor of Lebbeke
Van Eeckhout Freddy	Director	Alderman of Ninove
Van Marcke René	Director	Councillor of Dendermonde
Verbeke Freddy	Director	Alderman of Temse
Vijt Herman	Director	Mayor of Hamme
Maes Erik	Member with advisory vote	Councillor of Sint-Gillis-Waas
Quintelier Paul	Member with advisory vote	Councillor of Lebbeke

IVEKA (business address directors: Koningin Elisabethlei 38, 2300 Turnhout)					
Name	Function	Other Activities (inter alia)			
Ansoms Jos	Chairman	Mayor of Wuustwezel			
Van Der Plaetsen Walter	Vice-Chairman	Mayor of Wommelgem			
Ceustermans Ingrid	stermans Ingrid Vice-Chairman Member of the council of the province Antwerp				
Baum Emiel	Director	Councillor of Vorselaar			
Beddegenoodts Guy	Director	Councillor of Wijnegem			
Bergmans Jos	Director	Councillor of Edegem			
Braspenninckx Leo	Director	Councillor of Rijkevorsel			
Caers Yves	Director	Councillor of Ranst			

IVEKA (business address directors: Koningin Elisabethlei 38, 2300 Turnhout)						
Name	Function	Other Activities (inter alia)				
Coppens Jozef	Director, member of the CGC	First alderman of Ravels				
De Groot-Verboven Carry	Director	Councillor of Boom				
De Smet Annick	Director	Member of the council of the province of Antwerp				
Frans Max	Director	Councillor of Zoersel				
Hendrickx Wim	Director	First alderman of Arendonk				
Hens Werner	Director	First alderman of Balen				
Huybrechts Ludo	Director	Councillor of Borsbeek				
Huyghe Eddy	Director	Mayor of Rumst				
Jacobs Lukas	Director	Mayor of Kalmthout				
Janssens Luc	Director	Chairman of the municipal council of Retie				
Lambrechts Rumold						
Lecoutre Filip	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of Hove				
Lodewijckx Jozef	Director	Councillor of Mol				
Mariën Dirk	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of Schilde				
Martens Jos	Director	Alderman of Hoogstraten				
Matthysen Lutgarde	Director	Councillor of Stabroek				
Meeuws Jef	Director	Alderman of Lille				
Michielsen Kamiel	Director	First alderman of Beerse				
Mintjens Jules	Director	Alderman of Malle				
Muyshondt Nicole	Director	Alderman of Lint				
Penasse Leen	Director	Councillor of Dessel				
Rijmen Maria	Director	Councillor of Grobbendonk				
Sarens André	Director					
Schrauwen Frans	Director	Alderman of Essen				
Schrijvers Peter	Director	Alderman of Brecht				
Sels Jan	Director	Alderman of Oud-Turnhout				
Tafforeau Ismaël	Director	Alderman of Lier				
Valgaeren Rudi	Director	Councillor of Olen				
Van Accom Jef	Director	Councillor of Merksplas				
Van de Perre Jef	Director	Alderman of Kasterlee				
Van den Bogaert Monique	Director	Councillor of Schoten				
Van Dingenen Marcel	Director	Councillor of Herentals				
Van Elshocht Karl	Director	Counicllor of Kontich				
Van Hove Luc	Director	Mayor of Zandhoven				
Van Mechelen Ann	Director, member of the CGC	Member of the provincial council of the province of Antwerp				

IVEKA (business address directors: Koningin Elisabethlei 38, 2300 Turnhout)						
Name	Function	Other Activities (inter alia)				
Van Tilburg Leo	Director	First alderman of Baarle-Hertog				
Verheyen Roger	Director	Alderman of Meerhout				
Verstreken Willy	Director	Councillor of Aartselaar				
Vervoort Tom	Director	Alderman of Geel				
Vos Eric	Director	First alderman of Turnhout				
Vrindts Roger	Director, member of the CGC	Alderman of Westerlo				
Wilms Ruth	Director	Councillor of Schelle				
Witvrouwen Frans	Director	Alderman of Herenthout				
Nicolae Leo	Member with advisory vote	Councillor of Brecht				
Smans Freddy	Member with advisory vote	Councillor of Beerse				

Name	Function	Other Activities (inter alia)		
Marien Jef	Chairman	First alderman of Heist-op-den-Berg		
Debrael Jean	First Vice-Chairman, member of the CGC	Councillor of Beersel		
Tobback Louis	Second Vice-Chairman	Mayor of Leuven		
Burms Jenny	Director			
Claeys Herman	Director	Councillor of Roosdaal		
Cools Mia	Director	Councillor of Bonheiden		
Daems Geert	Director, member of the CGC	Alderman of Hulshout		
De Backer Jean	Director	Councillor of Ternat		
De Blaiser Raf	Director	Councillor of Sint-Amands		
Désiron Emile	Director	Chairman of the city council of Boutersem		
Destexhe Michel	Director	Councillor of Wezenbeek-Oppem		
Fabri Edwin	Director	Councillor of Asse		
Florquin Marc	Director, member of the CGC	First alderman of Diest		
Geûens Christian	Director	Councillor of Sint-Genesius Rode		
Geys Karel	Director	Alderman of Mechelen		
Goeminne Paul	Director, member of the CGC	Alderman of Kortenberg		
Heyvaert Alex	Directoçr, member of the CGC	Councillor of Zemst		
Joris Olivier	Director	Alderman of Kraainem		
Loonbeek Henri	Director	Councillor of Bierbeek		
Luyten Frans	Director	Alderman of Herselt		
Merckx Christophe	Director	Councillor of Halle		
Mertens Werner	Director	Chairman of the municipal council of Rotselaa		
Meskens Gwendolijn	Director	Councillor of Opwijk		

IVERLEK (business address directors Aarschotsesteenweg 58, 3012 Wilsele-Leuven)						
Name	Function	Other Activities (inter alia)				
Mostaert Chantal	Director	Councillor of Merchtem				
Muyshondt Karel	Director	Councillor of Willebroek				
Oliviers Sonia	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of Tienen				
Peeters Leo	Director, member of the CGC	Mayor of Kapelle-op-den-Bos				
Peetroons Cédric	Director	Councillor of Drogenbos				
Sarens André	Director					
Schouteden Marleen	Director	Alderman of Herent				
Sedyn Paul	Director	Alderman of Linkebeek				
Selleslags Lucie	Director	Councillor of Puurs				
Timmermans Johan	Director	Councillor of Mechelen				
Timmermans Werner	Director	Alderman of Putte				
Triest Rita	Director	Councillor of Liedekerke				
Uytterhoeven Els	Director	Alderman of Hoeilaart				
Valkeniers Michel	Director	Chairman of the city council of Dilbeek				
Van Calster Wendy	Director	Councillor of Boortmeerbeek				
Van der Auwera Mil	Director	Councillor of Scherpenheuvel-Zichem				
Van Eyken Maria	Director	Councillor of Haacht				
Van Hoof Louis	Director	Councillor of Keerbergen				
Van Miert May	Director	Councillor of Hoegaarden				
Van Roey Gerald	Director	Councillor of Zaventem				
Vandenplas Gerda	Director	Alderman of Huldenberg				
Vander Elst Joel	Director, member of the CGC	Chairman of the city council of Tervuren				
Vankelecom Ernest	Director	Councillor of Lennik				
Vankerkhove Maria- Theresia	Director	Councillor of Aarschot				
Vanlinthout Lieve	Director	Mayor of Sint-Pieters-Leeuw				
Vansina Dirk	Director	Alderman of Leuven				
Verbruggen Mark	Director	Councillor of Londerzeel				
Vercammen Luc	Director	Councillor of Sint-Katelijne-Waver				
Vermijlen Vital	Director	Councillor of Bornem				
Verstappen Eddy	Director	Alderman of Berlaar				
Vranckx Leonard	Director	Alderman of Bertem				
Willekens Sven	Director	Alderman of Overijse				
Willems Marc	Director	Councillor of Tremelo				
De Ridder Karel	Member with advisory vote	Councillor of Dilbeek				
Honorez Marc	Member with advisory vote	Councillor of Tienen				
Verschaeren Marleen	Member with advisory vote	Councillor of Heist-op-den-Berg				

SIBELGAS (business address directors: Sterrenkundelaan 12, 1210 Sint-Joost-ten-Node (Brussels))						
Name	Function	Other Activities (inter alia)				
Mensalt Patrick	Chairman, member of the CGC	Councillor of Grimbergen				
Simons Mariane	Director					
Absillis Albert	Director, member of the CGC	Alderman of Vilvoorde				
Andries Christian	Director, member of the CGC	Mayor of Wemmel				
Dey Madeleine	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of Machelen				
De Ridder Stefaan	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of Meise				
De Ro Jo	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of Vilvoorde				
Lambrechts Rumold	Director					
Mensalt Tom	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of Grimbergen				
Moerenhout Bart	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of Meise				
Trullemans Johnny	Director, member of the CGC	Councillor of Machelen				
Van Langenhove Marcel	Director, member of the CGC	Alderman of Wemmel				

There are no conflicts of interest between the duties of directors of the Guarantors and their private interests or other duties. The Corporate Governance Committee of each Guarantor has the statutory task to analyse potential conflicts of interest. Potential conflicts of interest are also scrutinised by the CREG, the VREG and the Flemish Government Commissioner.

#### **Committees and Corporate Governance**

The Corporate Governance Committee (the "CGC") supervises the independence of the network operator and analyses possible conflicts of interest. Flemish legislation on network operators makes a Corporate Governance Committee mandatory.

The Guarantors' articles of association contain stringent provisions on corporate governance. These provisions are based on several legal and regulatory provisions as to the Guarantors' independent functioning in a liberalised energy market and the rules for a non-discriminatory access to the distribution grids for all distribution network users. In this regard, reference is made to the Energy Decree of the Flemish Government of 8 May 2009 that is strictly complied with by each of the Guarantors. Since none of the Guarantors are listed companies, the Corporate Governance Code for Listed Companies (defined above as the "Code") does not apply to the Guarantors. The recommendations of the Corporate Governance Code for Non-listed Companies (also known as the Code Buysse) do apply to the Guarantors, who aim at complying with these recommendations. However, given the nature of the seven Guarantors and the fact that an extensive set of binding corporate governance rules has been imposed upon them, the Guarantors do not apply the Code Buysse in full where full compliance seems impossible, redundant or overly burdensome.

The powers of each of the Corporate Governance Committees also extend to powers and tasks that would typically be conducted by the Audit Committee. Budgetary control, the follow-up of audit activities, the evaluation of the reliability of financial information and the organisation of an internal control system are all tasks that have been attributed to the Corporate Governance

Committee of each Guarantor. In the lists of Directors of the seven Guarantors, it is indicated which Board members are also a member of the Guarantor's Corporate Governance Committee. Optionally, within certain distribution system operators there are Regional Advisory Committees that only act as advisor on matters pertaining to local circumstances, and/or an Executive Committee acting as a preparatory body for the Board of Directors.

For the sake of clarity, it is to be noted that none of the Guarantors has a management committee.

## 4.4 Shareholding of the Guarantors

#### General

All capital shares of the Guarantors are held by (i) local authorities (municipalities and provinces) and (ii) Electrabel, a subsidiary of the French utility group GDF Suez. No shareholder exercises control over any Guarantor. In each of the seven Guarantors approx. 79 per cent of the voting shares are held by the local authorities and approx. 21 per cent is held by Electrabel (the exact percentages are set out in the table below). This proportion is partly due to Flemish legislation stipulating that the shareholding of private partners in distribution system operators is limited to a maximum of 30 per cent. The table below gives an overview of the capital of each of the Guarantors (situation on 30 June 2012).

in EUR	Gaselwest	IMEA	Imewo	Intergem	Iveka	Iverlek	Sibelgas
Fixed capital	6,094,387.94	500,000.00	250,000.00	228,068.00	250,000.00	451,000.00	247,893.53
Variable capital	380,137,878.43	186,991,907.53	423,953,166.51	179,785,207.97	297,01,213.91	369,367,998,43	79,139,451.27
Total capital	386,232,266.37	187,491,907.53	424,203,166.51	180,013,275.97	297,268,213.91	369,818,998.43	79,387,344.80
Capital fully paid-up	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
% voting shares held by authorities	74.99	75.00	75.00	75.00	74.87	75.00	75.00
% voting shares held by Electrabel	25.01	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.13	25.00	25.00

In respect of indirect shareholders, it should be noted that the local authorities' shareholders of the Guarantors are public entities without shareholders. Electrabel is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the French société anonyme GDF Suez, which in turn is held by the French Government (36.0% of share capital), Group Bruxelles Lambert (GBL) (5.2% of share capital), its employees (2.9% of share capital), CDC Group (2.0% of share capital), CNP Assurances Group (1.1% of share capital), Sofina (0.6% of share capital). The management of GDF Suez has a non-significant participation and the company owns 1.7% of its own share capital. 50.5% of the share capital is held by the public (source: annual report GDF Suez 2011).

In a letter dated 29 June 2011, Electrabel has formally notified the Guarantors that it will – as from that date - voluntarily limit its voting rights at the General Shareholders' Meetings to 20 percent minus one vote, with the exception of six items (a.o. profit sharing mechanism, corporate purpose, ...) for which it will retain and execute its full voting rights.

The Guarantors have also issued non-voting shares and profit certificates. For more details see the relevant tables.

A decrease of the Guarantors' capital by EUR 1.347 billion, subject to the reinvestment by way of a capital increase by the public shareholders (municipalities and provinces) of EUR 943

million in voting and non-voting shares to be issued by the Guarantors was carried out with effect on 30 June 2011 (these are taken into account in the table above)

The capital decrease should be seen as part of the Guarantors' long term strategy, aimed at decreasing their cost of capital in line with federal tariff regulations incentivising distribution network operators to reduce their equity to assets ratio to 33%. Indeed, on the basis of the long term investment plans of the Issuer and the Guarantors, and on the basis that the above described capital decreases find place, equity to asset ratios of the Guarantors should reach 33% by 2018.

## **Shareholding per Guarantor**

The tables below set out the number of voting shares, non-voting shares and profit certificates held by each of the Guarantor's shareholders (situation on 30 June 2012).

#### Gaselwest

	Total Electricity and Gas							
Shareholders	Shares with v	oting rights	Profit certificates without voting rights					
	A	F	С	Total A+F+C	Е"	E		
Alveringem	39,162	11,189	2	50,353	3,561			
Anzegem	114,711	32,774	2	147,487	10,428			
Ardooie	141,739	51,730	2	193,471	12,908	33,004		
Avelgem	76,673		2	76,675				
Celles	15,443	4,412	2	19,857	1,404	1,148		
Comines- Warneton	194,048	55,442	2	249,492	17,694			
Deerlijk	161,559	46,159	2	207,720	14,707	21,023		
De Haan	179,738	51,353	2	231,093	16,381			
Deinze	323,277	96,108	2	419,387	29,422			
Dentergem	65,584	18,738	2	84,324	5,964			
De Panne	207,048	59,156	2	266,206	18,870			
Ellezelles	14,820	4,234	1	19,055	1,346			
Frasnes-lez- Anvaing	16,728	4,779	1	21,508	1,519	2,430		
Gavere	109,629	31,322	2	140,953	9,964			
Heuvelland	100,774	28,793	2	129,569	9,166			
Horebeke	16,515	4,719	2	21,236	1,501	2,149		
Houthulst	55,723	15,920	2	71,645	5,065			

	Total Electricity and Gas						
Shareholders	Shares with v	oting rights	Profit certificates without voting rights				
	A	F	C	Total A+F+C	Е''	E	
Ichtegem	106,728	30,494	2	137,224	9,728	13,888	
Ieper	442,450	141,392	2	583,844	40,322	59,752	
Ingelmunster	125,918	35,977	2	161,897	11,467		
Izegem	146,044	41,727	1	187,772	13,383		
Kluisbergen	71,443	20,413	2	91,858	6,496		
Koksijde	382,623	109,320	2	491,945	34,858		
Kortemark	25,873	7,392	1	33,266	2,371		
Kortrijk	1,053,384	339,971	2	1,393,357	96,011		
Kruishoutem	95,729	27,351	2	123,082	8,704	12,457	
Kuurne	183,479	52,423	2	235,904	16,719	28,186	
Langemark- Poelkapelle	63,698	18,199	2	81,899	5,792		
Lo-Reninge	24,232	6,923	2	31,157	2,205	3,153	
Maarkedal	55,514	15,862	2	71,378	5,043	7,223	
Menen	369,142	105,469	2	474,613	33,669		
Mesen	11,558	3,303	2	14,863	1,054		
Meulebeke	104,510	29,860	2	134,372	9,517	13,600	
Mont de l'Enclus	16,111	4,603	2	20,716	1,463	700	
Moorslede	92,038	26,297	2	118,337	8,385		
Nazareth	96,724	29,880	2	126,606	8,792		
Nieuwpoort	167,446	47,842	2	215,290	15,256	16,143	
Oostrozebeke	79,979	22,851	2	102,832	7,277		
Oudenaarde	362,233	103,495	2	465,730	32,989		
Pittem	90,120	25,749	2	115,871	8,205	11,728	
Poperinge	175,886	50,253	2	226,141	16,024	16,029	
Roeselare	716,662	204,760	2	921,424	65,325	93,258	
Ronse	346,254	98,929	2	445,185	31,566		
Ruiselede	46,983	13,423	2	60,408	4,276		
Spiere-Helkijn	17,605	5,030	2	22,637	1,600		
Staden	144,248	41,214	2	185,464	13,132	13,704	
Tielt	274,952	78,558	2	353,512	25,040		

	Total Electricity and Gas						
Shareholders	Shares with v	oting rights	Profit certificates without voting rights				
	A	F	C	Total A+F+C	Е''	E	
Veurne	172,495	49,284	2	221,781	15,719		
Vleteren	21,574	6,164	2	27,740	1,963	874	
Waregem	472,146	134,899	2	607,047	42,993	43,373	
Wervik	155,033	44,295	2	199,330	14,135		
Wevelgem	109,468		1	109,469			
Wielsbeke	99,691		2	99,693		9,343	
Wingene	155,372	44,392	2	199,766	14,136		
Wortegem- Petegem	57,275	16,365	2	73,642	5,203		
Zingem	53,620	15,320	2	68,942	4,872	13,954	
Zonnebeke	107,751	32,283	2	140,036	9,813	14,022	
Zulte	144,853	41,387	2	186,242	13,169		
Zwalm	62,487	17,853	2	80,342	5,677		
Zwevegem	171,811	49,089	2	220,902	15,635	5,765	
Total municipalities	9,506,313	2,707,119	115	12,213,547	839,884	436,906	
Province East- Flanders	39,112	11,175	2	50,289	3,553		
Province West-Flanders	6		2	8			
Total public authorities	9,545,431	2,718,294	119	12,263,844	843,437	436,906	
Electrabel	4,090,899			4,090,899			
TOTAL	13,636,330	2,718,294	119	16,354,743	843,437	436,906	

### <u>Imea</u>

	Total Electricity and Gas							
Shareholders	Shares with	voting rights	3	Shares with	Profit certificates			
	A	F	Total A+F	Е''	E	C		
Antwerpen	3,500,854	1,000,237	4,501,091	416,769	789,524	2		
Brasschaat	439,079	125,450	564,529	52,573	130,307	2		
Duffel	232,503	66,429	298,932	27,983	68,946	2		
Kapellen	184,055	52,587	236,642	21,197	8,937	2		
Mortsel	235,861	67,388	303,249	28,224	58,196	2		
Zwijndrecht	207,901	59,400	267,301	25,002	37,046	2		
Total public authorities	4,800,253	1,371,491	6,171,744	571,748	1,092,956	12		
Electrabel	2,057,250		2,057,250					
TOTAL	6,857,503	1,371,491	8,228,994	571,748	1,092,956	12		

## <u>Imewo</u>

	Total Electricity and Gas								
Shareholders	Shares with vo	oting rights		Shares wit	Profit certificates				
	A	F	Total A+F	Е''	E	C			
Aalter	154,113	44,033	198,146	896	4,947	2			
Assenede	97,227	27,779	125,006	544	17,204	2			
Beernem	96,830	27,666	124,496	533	17,159	2			
Berlare	92,840	26,526	119,366	477		2			
Blankenberge	189,650	54,186	243,836	1,770	7,124	2			
Bredene	93,217	26,634	119,851	722	15,858	2			
Brugge	1.058,195	302,341	1,360,536	9,719	167,701	2			
Damme	69,541	19,869	89,410	454	8,867	2			
De Pinte	59,788	17,082	76,870	345	4,678	2			
Destelbergen	139,790	39,940	179,730	1,095	3,580	2			
Eeklo	234,189	66,911	301,100	2,258	29,860	2			
Evergem	249,175	71,193	320,368	1,577	11,735	2			
Gent	2,770,341	791,520	3,561,861	24,448	632,451	2			

	Total Electrici	ty and Gas				
Shareholders	Shares with vo	ting rights		Shares wit	Profit certificates	
	A	F	Total A+F	E''	E	С
Jabbeke	30,301	8,657	38,958	642	3,863	1
Kaprijke	50,691	14,483	65,174	277	2,526	2
Knesselare	55,453	15,843	71,296	280	8,560	2
Knokke-Heist	496,700	141,913	638,613	4,074		2
Laarne	95,300	27,228	122,528	595		2
Lede	121,807	34,802	156,609	994	1,292	2
Lichtervelde	54,631	15,609	70,240	363	9,485	2
Lochristi	168,011	48,003	216,014	1,151	3,823	2
Lokeren	348,353	99,529	447,882	2,908	9,498	2
Lovendegem	77,424	22,122	99,546	484	13,536	2
Maldegem	202,542	57,869	260,411	1,677		2
Melle	101,711	29,060	130,771	982	8,321	2
Merelbeke	149,058	42,588	191,646	1,592	23,891	2
Moerbeke-Waas	42,468	12,134	54,602	290	21,645	2
Nevele	84,403	24,115	108,518	329		2
Oostende	795,396	227,255	1,022,651	5,375	8,890	2
Oosterzele	83,402	23,829	107,231	336	4,536	2
Oostkamp	131,943	37,698	169,641	784	23,201	2
Sint-Laureins	55,194	15,770	70,964	323	1,231	2
Sint-Lievens-Houtem	60,256	17,216	77,472	189	7,683	2
Sint-Martens-Latem	50,904	14,544	65,448	260	7,753	2
Waarschoot	68,323	19,521	87,844	529		2
Wachtebeke	35,619	10,177	45,796	193	4,541	2
Wetteren	227,132	64,895	292,027	1,835	28,960	2
Wichelen	78,208	22,345	100,553	433	918	2
Zedelgem	131,533	37,580	169,113	939	21,343	2
Zele	221,373	63,249	284,622	1,974	4,621	2
Zomergem	50,180	14,337	64,517	261	6,398	2
Zuienkerke	18,164	5,190	23,354	82	2,824	2
Total municipalities	9,391,376	2,683,241	12,074,617	74,989	1,150,503	83
Province East-Flanders	38,983	11,138	50,121	1		2
Province West-Flanders	2		2			2

	Total Electrici	Total Electricity and Gas								
Shareholders	Shares with vo	oting rights		Shares without voting rights		Profit certificates				
	A	F	Total A+F	Е''	E	С				
Total public authorities	9,430,361	2,694,379	12,124,740	74,990	1,150,503	87				
Electrabel	4,041,582		4,041,582							
TOTAL	13,471,943	2,694,379	16,166,322	74,990	1,150,503	87				

## <u>Intergem</u>

	Total Electri	icity and Gas	1			
Shareholders	Shares with	voting rights	:	Shares with voting righ	Profit certificates	
	A	F	Total A+F	Е''	E	C
Aalst	813,258	232,356	1,045,614	21,882		2
Affligem	63,248	18,071	81,319	1,733		2
Bever	6,816	1,948	8,764	192		2
Beveren	471,287	134,652	605,939	12,749	42,187	2
Brakel	66,783	19,080	85,863	1,847	5,978	2
Buggenhout	116,795	33,370	150,165	3,173		2
Denderleeuw	124,597	35,599	160,196	3,330		2
Dendermonde	465,105	132,885	597,990	12,354	41,634	2
Erpe-Mere	118,767	33,933	152,700	3,300		2
Geraardsbergen	236,219	67,490	303,709	6,299	21,146	2
Haaltert	105,591	30,169	135,760	2,868		2
Hamme	204,129	58,322	262,451	5,398	20,097	2
Herzele	83,504	23,859	107,363	2,286		2
Kruibeke	128,303	36,658	164,961	3,421	11,485	2
Lebbeke	137,819	39,377	177,196	3,698		2
Lierde	26,715	7,633	34,348	738		2
Ninove	281,111	80,317	361,428	7,604		2
StGillis-Waas	143,244	40,926	184,170	3,791	12,823	2
StNiklaas	780,379	222,962	1,003,341	20,847		2
Stekene	134,247	38,356	172,603	3,556		2
Temse	262,386	74,966	337,352	6,993	23,488	2

	Total Electricity and Gas								
Shareholders	Shares with	voting rights		Shares with voting righ	Profit certificates				
	A	F	Total A+F	Е''	E	C			
Waasmunster	68,825	19,664	88,489	1,855		2			
Zottegem	174,243	49,784	224,027	4,731		2			
Total municipalities	5,013,371	1,432,377	6,445,748	134,645	178,838	46			
Province East-Flanders	27,730	7,923	35,653	785		2			
Total public authorities	5,041,101	1,440,300	6,481,401	135,430	178,838	48			
Electrabel	2,160,469		2,160,469						
TOTAL	7,201,570	1,440,300	8,641,870	135,430	178,838	48			

## <u>Iveka</u>

	Total Electrici	ty and Gas				
Shareholders	Shares with vo	oting rights		Shares with voting righ	Profit certificates	
	A	A F Total A+F				C
Aartselaar	71,983	20,567	92,550	4,882	13,033	1
Arendonk	127,590	36,454	164,044	10,090		2
Baarle-Hertog	22,492	6,426	28,918	1,629	4,479	2
Balen	171,597	49,028	220,625	12,816		2
Beerse	172,475	49,278	221,753	14,005		2
Boom	128,974	36,849	165,823	10,753		2
Borsbeek	57,697	16,485	74,182	4,809		2
Brecht	241,647	69,042	310,689	18,951		2
Dessel	85,254	24,359	109,613	6,706	15,435	2
Edegem	141,497	40,428	181,925	11,673		2
Essen	38,683	11,052	49,735	3,887		1
Geel	371,408	106,117	477,525	29,378		2
Grobbendonk	68,333	19,524	87,857	4,634	12,372	1
Herentals	285,872	81,677	367,549	23,095		2
Herenthout	87,748	25,071	112,819	7,101	15,887	2
Hoogstraten	240,666	68,761	309,427	19,059		2

TOTAL	10,798,392	2,091,014	12,889,406	601,258	438,610	93
Electrabel	3,239,517		3,239,517			
Total public authorities	7,558,875	2,091,014	9,649,889	601,258	438,610	93
Province Antwerp	715,953	135,902	851,855	54,069		7
Total municipalities	6,842,922	1,955,112	8,798,034	547,189	438,610	86
Zoersel	176,543	50,440	226,983	14,160	31,964	2
Zandhoven	123,853	35,387	159,240	9,891		2
Wuustwezel	179,868	51,390	231,258	14,120	32,566	2
Wommelgem	118,645	33,899	152,544	9,537		2
Wijnegem	82,510	23,574	106,084	6,667	14,938	2
Westerlo	233,190	66,625	299,815	18,750		2
Vorselaar	19,902	5,686	25,588	2,000	7,429	1
Turnhout	381,484	108,995	490,479	31,649		2
Stabroek	61,232	17,495	78,727	4,153		1
Schoten	258,098	73,742	331,840	20,963	28,037	2
Schilde	182,804	52,229	235,033	14,667	33,098	2
Schelle	65,790	18,797	84,587	5,340	11,912	2
Rumst	137,581	39,309	176,890	11,310	24,910	2
Rijkevorsel	121,092	34,597	155,689	9,485		2
Retie	105,753	30,215	135,968	8,372		2
Ravels	160,281	45,795	206,076	12,587		2
Ranst	178,823	51,092	229,915	14,351		2
Oud-Turnhout	132,979	37,994	170,973	10,678		2
Olen	119,619	34,176	153,795	9,661	50,955	2
Merksplas Mol	314,450	89,842	404,292	24,726	56,933	1 2
Meerhout  Morksplas	87,580 30,265	25,023 8,647	112,603 38,912	6,672 3,041	15,857	2
Malle	149,868	42,819	192,687	11,966	27,134	2
Lint	54,596	15,599	70,195	4,499		2
Lille	164,506	47,001	211,507	13,065	37,222	2
Lier	306,011	87,432	393,443	24,785	55,404	2
Kontich	186,914	53,403	240,317	15,212		2
Kasterlee	170,207	48,630	218,837	13,356		2
Kalmthout	165,230	47,209	212,439	13,201		2
Hove	59,332	16,952	76,284	4,857		2

## <u>Iverlek</u>

	Total Electricit	ty and Gas				
Shareholders	Shares with vo	ting rights		Shares without rights	out voting	Profit certificates
	A	F	Total A+F	Е''	E	C
Aarschot	301,419	86,119	387,538	28,838	40,097	2
Asse	305,809	87,374	393,183	30,911		2
Beersel	286,921	81,977	368,898	29,161		2
Berlaar	118,836	33,954	152,790	11,994	15,808	2
Bertem	87,354	24,958	112,312	8,460	11,621	2
Bierbeek	85,957	24,559	110,516	7,990	11,434	2
Bonheiden	142,300	40,657	182,957	13,940	37,860	2
Boortmeerbeek	101,686	29,053	130,739	9,431	13,527	2
Bornem	241,898	69,114	311,012	24,974		2
Boutersem	72,467	20,704	93,171	7,037		2
Diest	73,926	21,122	95,048	9,597	19,668	1
Dilbeek	455,806	130,230	586,036	47,276		2
Drogenbos	83,543	23,869	107,412	9,026		2
Haacht	115,612	33,032	148,644	10,484	15,380	2
Halle	433,202	123,771	556,973	45,306		2
Heist-Op-Den-Berg	384,743	109,926	494,669	37,211	51,181	2
Herent	192,736	55,068	247,804	19,249	25,639	2
Herselt	129,467	36,991	166,458	11,788	17,222	2
Hoegaarden	72,980	20,851	93,831	7,319	9,708	2
Hoeilaart	114,898	32,828	147,726	11,715	15,284	2
Huldenberg	82,921	23,692	106,613	7,597	11,031	2
Hulshout	90,359	25,817	116,176	8,520	12,020	2
Kapelle-Op-Den-Bos	89,803	25,658	115,461	8,911		2
Keerbergen	93,552	26,729	120,281	8,282	12,445	2
Kortenberg	204,763	58,504	263,267	20,950	27,239	2
Kraainem	150,734	43,067	193,801	15,995	20,052	2
Lennik	82,232	23,495	105,727	7,698	10,939	2
Leuven	1,125,203	321,486	1,446,689	118,844	149,682	2
Liedekerke	111,833	31,952	143,785	10,828		2
Linkebeek	59,592	17,026	76,618	6,353	7,928	2
Londerzeel	166,447	47,557	214,004	15,844		2
Mechelen	1,045,456	298,701	1.344,157	111,398	139,072	2

	Total Electrici	ty and Gas				
Shareholders	Shares with vo	ting rights		Shares withourights	Profit certificates	
	A	F	Total A+F	Е''	E	C
Merchtem	135,009	38,574	173,583	12,942	17,960	2
Opwijk	106,080	30,308	136,388	10,102		2
Overijse	279,159	79,760	358,919	28,042	37,136	2
Putte	150,383	42,967	193,350	14,361	20,005	2
Puurs	193,695	55,341	249,036	19,827	13,194	2
Roosdaal	96,478	27,565	124,043	9,138	12,834	2
Rotselaar	137,962	39,418	177,380	12,782	18,353	2
Scherpenheuvel-Zichem	194,985	55,710	250,695	17,834	37,977	2
Sint-Amands	85,464	24,418	109,882	8,733		2
Sint-Genesius-Rode	223,185	63,767	286,952	23,167		2
Sint-Katelijne-Waver	223,649	63,899	287,548	22,508	29,751	2
Sint-Pieters-Leeuw	360,978	103,136	464,114	37,088	48,019	2
Ternat	149,331	42,666	191,997	14,538	19,864	2
Tervuren	239,082	68,309	307,391	24,838	31,804	2
Tienen	421,162	120,331	541,493	43,650	56,026	2
Tremelo	68,483	19,567	88,050	6,314	13,285	2
Wezembeek-Oppem	150,933	43,124	194,057	15,908		2
Willebroek	302,055	86,301	388,356	31,751	40,181	2
Zaventem	491,070	140,305	631,375	51,394	45,142	2
Zemst	210,629	60,180	270,809	20,692	28,019	2
Total public authorities	11,324,227	3,235,487	14,559,714	1,148,536	1,144,387	103
Electrabel	4,853,240		4,853,240			
TOTAL	16,177,467	3,235,487	19,412,954	1,148,536	1,144,387	103

### **Sibelgas**

	Total Electricity and Gas							
Shareholders	Shares with	voting righ	Profit certificates without voting rights					
	С	F	D	Total C+F+D	Е"	E		
Anderlecht	1			1				

	Total Electri	city and Ga	s			
Shareholders	Shares with	voting right		Profit certificates without voting rights		
	C	F	D	Total C+F+D	Е''	E
Brussel	2			2		
Evere	2			2		
Ganshoren	2			2		
Grimbergen	2		2,826	2,828		
Jette	2			2		
Machelen	2		1,692	1,694		
Meise	2		1,238	1,240		
Sint-Joost-Ten-Node	2			2		
Schaarbeek	2			2		
Vilvoorde	2		3,116	3,118		
Wemmel	2		1,128	1,130		
T.G.E.K.	2			2		
R.D.E	2			2		
I.B.E.	1,432,004	404,143		1,836,147		290,707
I.B.G.	1,432,003	404,146		1,836,149		526,220
Interfin	2			2		
Total public authorities	2,864,036	808,289	10,000	3,682,325		816,927
Electrabel	1,227,443			1,227,443		
T.G.E.K.	1			1		
TOTAL	4,091,480	808,289	10,000	4,909,769		816,927

#### **General Meeting**

Twice a year the General Meeting is convened: in the course of the first semester for discussing and approving the annual financial statements of the previous financial year, and in the course of the second semester for a discussion on the budgets and the strategy for the following year.

#### 5 Selected Financial Information Concerning the Issuer and the Guarantors

## 5.1 Selected historical financial information of the Issuer for the financial years ended 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2010

The following tables set out in summary form certain balance sheet, income statement and cash flow information relating to the Issuer. The information has been extracted from the audited consolidated statements of the Issuer for the years ended 31 December 2011 and 2010. The audited, consolidated financial statements of the Issuer of the year ended 31 December 2011 have been approved by the Issuer's Annual General Meeting of Shareholders on 27 April 2012.

These consolidated statements of the Issuer have been prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the EU ("IFRS").

#### Consolidated Income Statement as at 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2010

			Change between 2010 2011
(in thousand €)	2011	2010	(%)
Revenue	1,254,650	1,161,015	+8.1
Total operating expenses	-1,261,150	-1,155,383	+9.2
(Cost of materials) Goods for resale	-158,526	-142,036	+11.6
Services and other goods			
Personnel expenses	-657,279	-617,721	+6.4
Depreciation, amortization,	-439,514	+13.4	
impairment and changes in			
provisions	-5,489	-7,414	-26.0
Other expenses	-342	-488	-29.9
Results from operating activities	-6,500	5,632	-215.4
Net finance expenses	944	511	+94.5
Finance expenses	-21,482	-5,719	+275.6
Finance income	22,476	6,230	+260.8
Profit before tax	-5,506	6,143	-189.6
Income tax expenses	5,506	-6,143	-189.6
Profit for the period	0	0	-

Per share information (€)	0	0	-
Earnings per share attributable to	0	0	-
equity holders of the company			

### Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 December 2011 and 2010

(in thousand €)	31 December 2011	31 December 2010
Assets		
Non-current assets	1,329,773	797,412
Property, plant and equipment	10,312	14,261
Intangible assets	5	0
Trade and other receivables	820,188	320,028
Investments in equity accounted investees	1,102	1,092

(in thousand €)	31 December 2011	31 December 2010
Rights to reimbursement on long term employee benefits	498,166	462,031
Current assets	461,603	565,426
Inventories	32,166	28,090
Trade and other receivables	411,816	529,684
Income tax receivable	11,678	2,748
Cash and cash equivalents	5,943	4,904
TOTALASSETS	1,791,376	1,362,838
Equity & liabilities		
Equity	1,099	1,091
Equity attributable to equity holders of the company	20	20
Share capital	18	18
Reserves	2	2
Minority interest	1,079	1,071
Non-current liabilities	1,315,791	782,062
Loans and borrowings	817,625	320,031
Employee benefits	498,166	462,031
Current liabilities	474,486	579,685
Loans and borrowings	254,619	379,030
Trade and other payables	219.833	179.968
Income tax payables	34	485
Liabilities cash pool activities	0	20.202
TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES	1,791,376	1,362,838

### Consolidated Cash-flow Statement as at 2011 and 2010

(in thousand €)	31 December 2011	31 December 2010
Operating activities		
Profit for the period	0	0
Net interest expenses	-994	-511
Income tax expenses	-5,506	6,143
Adjustments for:		
Share of profit of investments accounted for using the "equity method"		
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment and amortization of intangible	5,522	7,448

(in thousand €)	31 December 2011	31 December 2010
assets	0	-367
Net loss on disposal/sale of property, plant		
and equipment	-33	-34
Impairment losses of current assets	64	7
Changes in provisions, fair value of		
derivatives, deferred taxes and non-cash items		
	-947	12,686
Cash flow from operating activities	-947	12,000
Changes in: Inventories	4.076	1 250
	-4,076	-1,358
Trade and other receivables  Trade and other payables	-66,142 36,008	29,770 5,823
Changes in working capital	-34,210	34,235
Interest paid (+ received + financial discount on incoming invoices)	880	427
Income tax paid	-3,396	-9,764
Net cash from operating activities	-37,673	37,584
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	-1,573	-2,819
Other	-175	357
Net cash used in investing activities	-1,748	-2,462
Issuance of capital	8	0
Repayments of loans	0	-7,000
Issuance of bonds	497,570	320,044
Proceeds from short term loans and borrowings	-124,411	-50,735
Change in cash pool	167,133	21,109
Provide long term loans	-500,000	-320,000
Dividends received	160	0
Net cash flow from (used in) financing activities	40,460	-36,582
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	1,039	-1,460
Cash & Cash equivalents at 1st January	4,904	6,364
Cash & Cash equivalents at 31 December	5,943	4,904

#### **Consolidated Statement of Recognized Income and Expenses**

(in thousand €)	2011	2010
Defined benefit plan actuarial gains (losses)	-52,570	5,666
Right to reimbursement concerning defined benefit plan		
actuarial gains (losses)	52,570	-5,666
Income and expenses recognised directly in equity	0	0
Profit for the period	0	0
Total recognised income and expenses for the period	0	0

### 5.2 Historical Financial Information of the Issuer for the half year ended 30 June 2012

The following tables set out in summary form certain balance sheet and income statement information relating to the Issuer. The information has been extracted from the audited consolidated half year financial statements of the Issuer for the half year ended 30 June 2012, which have been prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the EU ("**IFRS**").

#### Consolidated Income Statement as at 30 June 2012

(in thousand €)	30/06/2012	30/06/2011
Revenue	634,953	611,397
Total operating expenses	-635,595	-608,773
(Cost of materials) Goods for resale	-75,903	-84,729
Services and other goods	-335,694	-317,705
Personnel expenses	-221,404	-203,191
Depreciation, amortization, impairment and	-2,530	-3,016
changes in provisions	-64	-132
Other expenses		
Results from operating activities	-642	2,624
Net finance expenses		
Finance expenses	-18,734	-8,943
Finance income	19,544	9,495
Profit before tax	168	3,176
Income tax expenses	-168	-3,176
Profit for the period	0	0

Per share information (€)	0
Earnings per share attributable to equity holders of the company	0

#### Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 30 June 2012

(in thousand €)	30/06/2012	31/12/2011
Assets		
Non-current assets	1,405,617	1,329,773
Property, plant and equipment	8,920	10,312
Intangible assets	5	5
Trade and other receivables	978	1,102
Investments in equity accounted investees	575,472	498,166
Rights to reimbursement on long term employee benefits	820,242	820,188
Current assets	502,852	461,603
Inventories	30,304	32,166
Trade and other receivables	53,053	99,735
Receivables cash pool activities	410,801	312,081
Income tax receivable	3,292	11,678
Cash and cash equivalents	5,402	5,943
TOTALASSETS	1,908,469	1,791,376
Equity & liabilities		
EQUITY	1,099	1,099
Equity attributable to equity holders of the	20	20
company		
Share capital and reserves	20	20
Minority interest	1079	1079
LIABILITIES	1,907,370	1,790,277
Non-current liabilities	1,393,212	1,315,791
Loans and borrowings	817,740	817,625
Employee benefits	575,472	498,166
Current liabilities	514,158	474,486
Loans and borrowings	267,617	254,619
Government grants	758	0
Trade and other payables	245,700	219,833
Income tax payables	83	34
TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES	1,908,469	1,791,376

#### 5.3 Audit of historical financial information for the Issuer

The independent auditor of the company is Ernst & Young BCVBA, represented by Jan De Luyck.

Deloitte Bedrijfsrevisoren BV audited the consolidated and separate financial statements of Eandis for the financial year ended 2010 and issued an unqualified auditors' report.

# 5.4 Selected historical financial information of the Guarantors for the financial years ended 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2010 and the financial half years ended 30 June 2012 and 30 June 2011

The following tables set out in summary form certain balance sheet, income statement and cash flow information relating to the Guarantors.

Please note the following in respect of such financial information:

## In respect of the balance sheet and income statement information for the financial vears ended 31 December 2010 and 2011

- The information for the financial years ended 31 December 2010 and 2011 has been extracted from the audited statements of the Guarantors for the years ended 31 December 2010 and 2011. The audited financial statements of the Guarantors of the year ended 31 December 2011 were approved by the General Meetings of the respective Guarantors held in June 2012. The audited statements of the Guarantors have all been prepared in accordance with Belgian GAAP.
- the auditors of the Guarantors have emphasised in their audit report the uncertainty in respect of the tariffs applied by the Guarantors in light of the *ex-post* control of the VREG hereon (please see the risk factor "Settlement of deviations from budgeted values and incentive regulation mechanism" on page 28 above and the heading "Tariff Procedure: Control" in section 2.3 (Regulated tariffs for the Distribution System Operation of Gas and Electricity) on page 83 above. The estimated amount of the tariff deficit for the financial years 2010 and 2011 is recorded on the balance sheet on the transitory accounts in anticipation of a final decision hereon by the CREG.

## In respect of the cash flow information for the financial years ended 31 December 2010 and 2011

Since Belgian GAAP do not require the Guarantors to draw up cash flow statements and since the Guarantors' annual audited accounts thus do not include such statements, an overview of sources and application of funds has specifically been prepared by the Guarantors in the light of the Programme. The auditors of the respective Guarantors have confirmed that the table containing these cash-flow statements for the financial years 2011 and 2010 is based on the audited financial data for the Guarantors of the said years and is, in relation to the method of calculation, based on the formulas as used by the ACCON software (software used to file statutory accounts in Belgium). The table containing this overview can be found below.

## In respect of the balance sheet and income statement information for the financial half years ended 30 June 2012 and 2011

The information for the financial half years ended 30 June 2012 and 2011 is unaudited (as Belgian GAAP does not require the Guarantors to prepare interim financial statements) and the information has been extracted from the unaudited management statements of the Guarantors for the half years ended 30 June 2012 and 2011.

## Selected financial information as at 31/12/2011 and 31/12/2010 of the Guarantors

	GASE	LWEST	IN	IEA	IM	EWO	INTE	RGEM	IV	EKA	IVI	ERLEK	SIBE	LGAS	то	TAL
	12/2011	12/2010	12/2011	12/2010	12/2011	12/2010	12/2011	12/2010	12/2011	12/2010	12/2011	12/2010	12/2011	12/2010	12/2011	12/2010
Balance sheet (€1000	0)															
Fixed Assets	1,660,835	1,610,678	603,770	578,994	1,602,620	1,516,941	773,319	741,578	1,015,270	978,548	1,395,730	1,335,034	179,308	178,558	7,230,852	6,940,331
Current Assets	185,852	180,612	111,500	132,327	249,535	248,095	107,787	104,835	166,593	168,668	209,217	204.694	61,559	59,968	1,092,043	1,099,199
Total Assets	1,846,687	1,791,290	715,270	711,321	1,852,155	1,765,036	881,106	846,413	1,181,863	1,147,216	1,604,947	1,539,728	240,867	238,526	8,322,895	8,039,530
Equity	842,007	926,092	356,770	381,973	758,872	795,504	364,595	391,562	536,393	587,839	731,031	805,655	113,703	125,786	3,703,371	4,014,411
Provisions	11,758	11,971	602	739	4,776	4,977	4,013	4.111	3,383	3,846	7,039	7,148	827	870	32,398	33,662
Long Term Debt	847,823	690,603	304,214	290,456	914,948	734,753	426,269	353,356	541,801	452,414	708,825	560,010	88,587	78,849	3,832,467	3,160,441
	,	,	,	ŕ	,	ŕ			,		,		,	,		
Short Term Debt.	138,584	158,304	35,124	26,273	157,401	216,507	78,685	95,003	92,842	95,002	143,704	157.747	29,361	26,366	675,701	775,202
Other Liabilities	6,515	4,320	18,560	11,880	16,158	13,295	7,544	2,381	7,444	8,115	14,348	9,168	8,389	6,655	78,958	55,814
Total Liabilities.	1,846,687	1,791,290	715,270	711,321	1,852,155	1,765,036	881,106	846,413	1,181,863	1,147,216	1,604,947	1,539,728	240,867	238,526	8,322,895	8,039,530
Profit & Loss Accou	ınt (€000)															
Operating Income	472,329	416,249	220,893	206,624	493,592	439,759	245,210	215,265	328,525	295,038	441,100	389,021	61,715	54,682	2,263,364	2,016,638
Financial Income	152	75	353	191	176	173	88	37	101	43	312	276	52	21	1,234	816
Exceptional Income	0	1,145	0	652	0	210	0	163	0	853	0	488	0	102	0	3,613
Operating Charges	-369,188	-326,273	-178,626	-169,719	-392,076	-353,017	-196,162	-172,554	-260,843	-236,163	-353,655	-313,760	-50,149	-44,557	-1,800,699	-1,616,043
Financial Charges	-32,841	-28,684	-12,667	-11,256	-34,823	-29,937	-17,057	-14,769	-20,868	-18,300	-27,132	-22,940	-3,530	-3,187	-148,918	-129,073
Extraordinary Charges	0	-1,212	0	-691	0	-222	0	-172	0	-903	0	-517	0	-107	0	-3,824
Taxes	-797	-906	-400	-438	-849	-939	-409	-451	-579	-669	-776	-910	-118	-139	-3,928	-4,452
Tax Adjustment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Profit (Loss) of the year	69,655	60,394	29,553	25,363	66,020	56,027	31,670	27,519	46,336	39,899	59,849	51,658	7,970	6,815	311,053	267,675

## Overview of sources and application of funds (Belgian GAAP) of the Guarantors (as at 31 December 2011)

(In thousands of EUR)	Gaselwest	IMEA	Imewo	Intergem	Iveka	Iverlek	Sibelgas	
Operating activities composed of	Cashflow from operating activities	129,676	58,348	119,658	62,216	85,873	116,421	16,081
	Change in operating liabilities	9,675	8,559	13,017	5,873	1,458	10,448	3,065
	Change in operating assets	-7,963	-3,940	4,923	-5,057	-563	-8,813	-2,142
Operating cashflow after taxes (1)		131,388	62,967	137,598	63,032	86,768	118,056	17,004
Investing activities in	Formation expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Intangible fixed assets	-6,132	-3,858	-7,440	-3,796	-4,779	-6,710	-814
	Tangible fixed assets	-103,578	-47,039	-140,870	-57,655	-71,214	-108,905	-7,952
	Financial fixed assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Proceeds from financial fixed assets	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
	Loss/gain on disposal of fixed assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Investing cashflow (2)		-109,710	-50,897	-148,310	-61,451	-75,993	-115,612	-8,766
Financing activities	Equity	-101,422	-33,943	-55,411	-35,663	-64,781	-89,206	-13,528
	Provisions and deferred taxes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Amounts payable within one year	-36,754	-19,715	-30,989	-15,742	-26,765	-32,592	-6,705
	Amounts payable after more than one year	157,220	13,758	180,195	72,913	89,387	148,815	9,738
Financing cashflow (3)		19,044	-39,900	93,795	21,508	-2,159	27,017	-10,495
Total cashflow (1+2+3)		40,722	-27,830	83,083	23,089	8,616	29,461	-2,257
Net increase/decrease in financial debts		-42,763	5,874	-85,512	-24,259	-10,525	-31,986	1,843
Net increase/decrease in cash and current	tinvestments	2,041	21,956	2,429	1,170	1,909	2,525	414
Cash inflow		296,571	86,539	317,793	141,002	176,718	275,687	30,727
Cash outflow		298,612	108,495	320,222	142,172	178,627	278,212	31,141
Free cashflow (before financing (1+2))		21,678	12,070	-10,712	1,581	10,775	2,444	8,238

## Overview of sources and application of funds (Belgian GAAP) of the Guarantors (as at 31 December 2010)

(In thousands of EUR)		Gaselwest	IMEA	Imewo	Intergem	Iveka	Iverlek	Sibelgas
Operating activities composed of	Cashflow from operating activities	116,843	54,821	116,889	57,716	77,658	106,725	15,315
	Change in operating liabilities	-8,280	3	-7,598	-3,172	-3,070	-8,092	-257
	Change in operating assets	-28,713	-17,782	-19,327	-11,773	-15,396	-26,575	-3,970
Operating cashflow after taxes (1)		79,850	37,042	89,964	42,771	59,192	72,058	11,088
Investing activities in	Formation expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Intangible fixed assets	-4,088	-2,593	-4,962	-2,527	-3,192	-4,474	-546
	Tangible fixed assets	-103,424	-39,407	-132,850	-51,949	-61,536	-103,436	-7,938
	Financial fixed assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Proceeds from financial fixed assets	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
	Loss/gain on disposal of fixed assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Investing cashflow (2)		-107,512	-42,000	-137,812	-54,476	-64,728	-107,905	-8,484
Financing activities	Equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Provisions and deferred taxes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Amounts payable within one year	-52,017	-21,814	-45,934	-22,321	-33,680	-45,701	-7,202
	Amounts payable after more than one year	66,080	43,175	91,666	47,659	47,189	75,067	7,460
Financing cashflow (3)		14,063	21,361	45,732	25,338	13,509	29,366	258
Total cashflow (1+2+3)		-13,599	16,403	-2,116	13,633	7,973	-6,481	2,862
Net increase/decrease in financial debts		13,249	0	1,639	-13,826	-8,387	5,995	-2,919
Net increase/decrease in cash and current	investments	350	-16,403	477	193	414	486	57
Cash inflow		196,172	97,999	210,194	105,375	124,847	187,792	22,775
Cash outflow		196,522	81,596	210,671	105,568	125,261	188,278	22,832
Free cashflow (before financing (1+2))		-27,662	-4,958	-47,848	-11,705	-5,536	-35,847	2,604

## Selected unaudited financial information as of 30 June 2012 and 30 June 2011 of the Guarantors

	GASE	LWEST	IM	ŒΑ	IMI	EWO	INTE	RGEM	IVI	EKA	IVE	RLEK	SIBE	LGAS	TO	TAL
	6/2012	6/2011	6/2012	6/2011	6/2012	6/2011	6/2012	6/2011	6/2012	6/2011	6/2012	6/2011	6/2012	6/2011	6/2012	6/2011
Balance sheet (€10	000)															
Fixed Assets	1,678,724	1,634,828	614,774	590,342	1,632,674	1,562,175	791,741	758,140	1,033,171	996,370	1,423,212	1,368,828	179,613	177,977	7,353,909	7,088,660
Current Assets	208,811	180,305	116,372	105,788	258,549	251,827	98,042	110,418	187,646	163,897	217,223	198,348	63,905	58,457	1,150,548	1,069,040
Total Assets	1,887,535	1,815,133	731,146	696,130	1,891,223	1,814,002	889,783	868,557	1,220,817	1,160,267	1,640,435	1,567,176	243,518	236,434	8,504,457	8,157,700
Equity	871,078	858,086	369,663	355,016	788,189	765,888	378,548	371,117	557,178	544,973	757,170	745,878	117,195	116,098	3,839,021	3,757,057
Provisions	10,114	11,907	557	678	4,262	4,899	3,963	4,068	2,887	3,775	6,065	7,099	815	836	28,663	33,262
Long Term Debt	826,105	752,782	300,281	291,925	884,618	791,089	413,531	379,813	530,481	476,189	685,231	611,629	87,548	79,323	3,727,795	3,382,751
Short Term Debt.	160,788	176,481	41,790	37,792	184,804	234,270	76,240	102,169	107,929	122,914	177,925	190,320	30,666	33,148	780,142	897,095
Other Liabilities	19,450	15,876	18,855	10,719	29,350	17,856	17,501	11,390	22,342	12,416	14,044	12,250	7,294	7,028	128,836	87,536
Total Liabilities.	1,887,535	1,815,133	731,146	696,130	1,891,223	1,814,002	889,783	868,557	1,220,817	1,160,267	1,640,435	1,567,176	243,518	236,434	8,504,457	8,157,700
Profit & Loss Acc	ount (€000)															
Operating Income	249,166	233,422	105,765	107,468	254,408	247,519	124,416	129,904	172,200	159,688	222,811	215,497	30,809	28,453	1,159,575	1,121,951
Financial Income	123	142	79	204	115	154	48	49	69	76	128	181	16	32	578	838
Exceptional Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Operating Charges	-199,614	-182,964	-86,186	-86,800	-204,792	-198,372	-100,785	-106,521	-139,286	-127,712	-180,595	-173,375	-25,343	-22,870	-936,601	-898,614
Financial Charges	-18,704	-15,291	-6,545	-6,202	-19,914	-16,535	-9,491	-7,985	-11,809	-9,798	-15,666	-12,411	-1,921	-1,704	-84,050	-69,926
Extraordinary Charges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxes	-468	-459	-219	-234	-500	-477	-235	-230	-345	-339	-471	-462	-69	-70	-2,307	-2,271
Tax Adjustment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Profit (Loss) of the year	30,503	34,850	12,894	14,435	29,317	32,289	13,953	15,218	20,829	21,915	26,207	29,430	3,492	3,840	137,195	151,978

#### 5.5 Audit of historical financial information of the Guarantors

The independent auditors of the respective Guarantors are identified in section 10 (*Statutory Auditors Charged with the Legal Control*) on page 142 below.

For each of the financial statements for the financial years ended 31 December 2010 and 2011, an unqualified auditors' report has been issued.

#### 5.6 Accounting policies of the Guarantors

In the paragraphs below, a summary of the Guarantors' accounting policies and valuation rules under Belgian GAAP is given.

#### General

For the activities regulated by the CREG the guidelines are applied as mentioned in the Royal Decree of 2 September 2008 concerning the rules regarding the determination and monitoring of the total income and fair profit margin, the general tariff structure, the balance between costs and revenues and the basic principles and procedures relating to the proposal and approval of the tariffs, of reporting and cost control by the operators of distribution networks for electricity and gas.

#### Assets

#### FORMATION EXPENSES

All formation expenses are immediately charged to the profit or loss of the financial year.

#### INTANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

The research and development costs that are expected to have a return over a period longer than the current financial year are valued at cost and are amortized over a period of five years according to the straight-line method.

#### TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

#### • Acquisition values

Investments are recognized at acquisition cost or cost price, including all attributable costs. The interventions of third parties in the financing of tangible fixed assets are deducted from the corresponding acquisition cost.

#### • Revaluation surpluses

The revaluation according to the instructions issued by the supervisory authority was used for the last time in financial year 2002 (circular letter 25 April 2003).

This category also includes the surplus value stemming from the valuation at economic reconstruction value according to the guidelines of the CREG, agreed in the final settlement with the CREG on October 1, 2007.

These revaluation surpluses are monitored by an annual control calculation.

#### • Depreciations

The net acquisition value is depreciated according to the linear method.

The following depreciation rates are used:

2% cables, lines, pipes and administrative buildings

3% cabins, stations, substations, connections and metering equipment

10% teleread meters and budget meters, optical fibres and teletransmission, central remote control, telecontrol and dispatching, CHP installations, lab equipment, tools and office furniture, other tangible fixed assets

20% vehicles

33% IT hardware

Land is not depreciated.

All infrastructure elements owned on 31 December, irrespective of their date of acquisition, are depreciated for a full financial year.

#### Disposals

If an asset is disposed of, its net carrying amount is written off. In the case of a sale, the related remaining revaluation value is also taken into account.

The remaining revaluation value is depreciated at 2% per year. Every four years these amounts will be checked with the actual revaluation value and if necessary, the currently applied rate will be adjusted.

This item comprises in the 'Twin activity' amongst others the revalued book value of the installations on the territory of the municipalities Kampenhout and Steenokkerzeel where T.G.E.K. is responsible for the net management.

Unlike what happens in the network companies, surplus values are not written off.

#### FINANCIAL FIXED ASSETS

The participating interest and the amounts receivable are recorded at acquisition value. The additional costs are charged directly to the income statement.

Write-downs are recorded and charged to the income statement when an impairment occurs, taking into account equity, profitability and future prospects of the company concerned.

Write-back of amounts written down is recorded in the income statement when the developments of the company concerned so justify.

For other financial assets, the same rules apply.

#### STOCKS AND CONTRACTS IN PROGRESS

Contracts in progress are valued at cost price. The cost price includes all expenditures directly related to specific projects and an allocation of fixed and variable indirect costs associated with the contract activities of the Eandis Group based on normal operating capacity.

#### AMOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Receivables are recorded at their nominal value. Amounts are written down when there is uncertainty about the collectability of the receivable and after comparison with the realization value.

If a receivable is expected to be no longer collectible or if the collection costs exceed the amount of the receivable, the receivable is derecognized utilizing the provision set up for that purpose.

The related VAT is recuperated if the necessary attestations can be obtained.

In the framework of the full liberalization of the Flemish energy market on 1 July 2003, a provision for all doubtful debts was recorded for all accounts receivable older than six months on 31 December 2003 with regard to debtors. In the framework of the full liberalization in the Walloon Region as per 1 January 2007, a provision for non-collectability was formed for all receivables in this customer segment as well. This additional provision is used in function of the realization of receipts of these accounts receivable or is used for the final write-off thereof.

The receivables related to works completed and services delivered, with the exception of claims for damages which are managed by the Legal Department and the accounts receivable from associated municipalities, expired for more than six months, are considered to be doubtful. A write down of 100 per cent (excluding VAT) is carried out for this purpose.

The receivables from energy supplies within the framework of the distribution system operators' social public service obligations (SODV) have been recognized in the balance sheet at nominal value. The receivables from final invoices are considered to be doubtful if they have remained unpaid after expiry date in the following cases: bankruptcy, judicial settlement and judicial procedure. For these receivables a provision of 100 per cent (excluding VAT) is recognized for receivables below the limit amount to be fixed by the Board of Directors and for 80 per cent (excluding VAT) for all other cases.

For all other expired SODV receivables a provision is recorded for 100 per cent of the unpaid amount (excluding VAT) if they are older than one year and have not been integrated into an agreed upon payment plan; these accounts receivable are thus considered to be doubtful.

#### CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND

Cash includes cash and bank balances (current and deposit accounts).

#### DEFERRED CHARGES AND ACCRUED INCOME

Charges incurred during the financial year or prior financial years and which belong to one or more future years are valued at the pro rata amount relating to future years.

The share of the income for which recovery will occur only during one or more future financial years, are valued at the amount that relates to the current financial year.

#### Liabilities

#### PROVISIONS FOR LIABILITIES AND CHARGES

Provisions for liabilities and charges are recognized on the balance sheet date based on the best estimate of the expected charges and expenses.

#### AMOUNTS PAYABLE

The amounts payable are valued at nominal value.

Taxes, remuneration and social security provisions are determined by evaluating the most likely debt.

#### ACCRUED CHARGES AND DEFERRED INCOME

The accrued charges and deferred income are valued at the amounts related to the closed or to the future financial year respectively.

#### Changes of the valuation modalities

None.

#### Changes in the presentation

None.

#### 5.7 Financing of the Eandis Economic Group

#### General

The Eandis Economic Group attracts financing from various sources. The Eandis Economic Group addresses short term funding needs primarily through its commercial paper programme, as well as through various bank loans. All bonds and notes financing of the Eandis Economic Group is contracted by Eandis, with guarantees from the Guarantors. No third parties have granted guarantees in respect of the indebtedness of the Eandis Economic Group.

#### Long term financing

The total amount of long term financial debt of the Eandis Economic Group that is currently outstanding amounts to EUR 4,064,176,000 as of 30 September 2012.

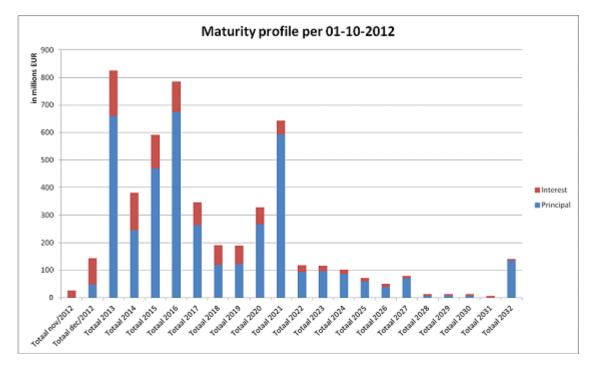
The below tables provide an overview of the composition of the long term financing of the Eandis Economic Group and the maturity profile.

## Overview long term financing Eandis Economic Group (in EUR 000's)

30 September 2012

Bank loans	Bank loans	Bonds	Bonds	Schuldschein	Other loans	Total	Total
(nominal	(outstanding	(institutional)	(retail)			(nominal)	(outstanding)
3,506,069	2,978,676	635,500	320,000	50,000	80,000	4,591,569	4,064,176

The Eandis Economic Group strives to optimise the maturity profile of its debt. The amounts to be paid by the Eandis Economic Group on account of principal and interests on the long term financing are set out in the table below:



Long term financing is obtained through a broad range of different bank loans contracted with various banks through separate agreements. The Eandis Economic Group is currently not in default under any covenants set out in such agreements. The only financial covenant included therein is a solvency ratio set at 30%. The Eandis Economic Group monitors compliance with such covenant on a monthly basis, and expects to comply with such covenant on 31 December 2012. A rise in the debt level due to additional debt issues under the EMTN Programme, assuming a status quo in the level and amount of equity, will - according to the simulations carried out by the Eandis Economic Group - not endanger the current solvency ratios in these agreements: solvency will remain at a minimum level of 33 per cent of equity or above.

Since the Eandis Economic Group wishes to diversify its funding basis, the Eandis Economic Group increasingly funds itself through the issuance of notes and bonds, among others under this EMTN-programme. The outstanding amount of long term bank loans is EUR 2,978,676,000. Long term debt securities are issued and outstanding for an aggregate amount of EUR 955,500,000.

#### **Short term financing**

The Eandis Economic Group has the benefit of various financing arrangements to cater for its short term financing needs. The below table provides an overview hereof:

## Overview short term financing Eandis Economic Group (in EUR 000's)

30 September 2012

Instrument	Maximum amount	Amount outstanding	Amount unused
Commercial Paper	522,000	32,000	490,000
Fixed advances	425,000	125	424,875
Fixed loans	150,000	89,470	60,530
Total	1,097,000	121,595	975,405

#### Leverage

An overview of the evolution of the total amounts of debt borrowed or raised by the Eandis Economic Group and the applicable leverage over the last periods is provided in the table below:

Evolution of financing Eandis Economic Group	30 September 2012
(in EUR 000's)	

	30/6/2012	31/12/2011	31/12/2010
Long term borrowing	3,723,218	3,827,775	3,158,156
Current portion of long term loans	154,957	152,974	91,990
Short term loans	267,617	254,619	379,030
Short term loans	422,574	407,593	379,030
Total	4,145,792	4,235,369	471,021
Leverage <sup>27</sup>	1.45	1.50	1.14

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Long term borrowing + short term borrowing / equity

#### 6 Legal and arbitration procedures

#### 6.1 Legal and arbitration proceedings of the Issuer

#### **Legal Proceedings**

Eandis is defendant in litigation before the court of first instance of Leuven in relation to a claim made by the city of Tienen. The city of Tienen claims certain sums from Eandis on the basis that such sums are due under dividend guarantee obligations binding on the Issuer. The total claim amounts to EUR 12.7 million. Eandis refutes this claim, stating that as a consequence of the energy liberalisation process the dividend guarantees referred to by the city of Tienen, were no longer valid.

Other than the above, the Issuer is currently not involved in litigation that could have a material impact on it.

#### **Insurance Proceedings**

Eandis is currently not involved in insurance proceedings that could have a material impact on it.

#### 6.2 Legal and arbitration proceedings of the Guarantors

#### **Legal Proceedings**

The summary below gives an overview of the proceedings that may have a material impact on one or more of the Guarantors.

- DSOs distribution tariffs: several consumers filed a civil action against Electrabel before the Justice of the Peace (*Vrederechter/Juge de Paix*) to reclaim the distribution fees paid during the years 2009 and 2010 on the motivation that they would have been charged without valid legal basis. Although the outcome of such proceedings can never be predicted with any certainty, the distributions system operators are of the opinion and are arguing in court that the legal discussions surrounding the validity of the Tariff Decrees should not lead to a repayment of all distribution fees (see sub heading "*Material litigations which could challenge previous tariff decisions made by the CREG*", of section 2.3 (*Regulated tariffs for the Distribution System Operation of Gas and Electricity*) on page 83 above. Whatever the outcome of these proceedings, the DSOs will not be subject to any material adverse financial impact, since they will be able to translate this potential impact into the distribution grid tariffs.
- DSOs distribution tariffs: the tariff decision by the CREG, dated 31 March 2011, allowing a tariff increase for the DSOs, is being challenged before the Court of Appeal of Brussels. The Court decided on 26 June 2012 in an interlocutory judgement that, although the tariff increases were in principle justified, the CREG founded its decision on the wrong legal basis. (see sub heading "Material litigations which could challenge previous tariff decisions made by the CREG", of section 2.3 (Regulated tariffs for the Distribution System Operation of Gas and Electricity) on page 83 above). Whatever the outcome of these proceedings, the DSOs will not be subject to any material adverse financial impact, since they will be able to translate this potential impact into the distribution grid tariffs.
- <u>IMEA (ex-IGAO)</u>: is involved in a dispute with a real estate development firm about the sale of
  the 'Minckelers' buildings and premises in Berchem (Antwerp). A claim for damages was
  introduced by the real estate developer and was refuted by IMEA. The Court of First Instance in
  Antwerp decided against IMEA and awarded damages (including interests) of EUR 1.6 million.

IMEA has appealed this decision. If damages are due, Iveka and Intergem will share part of the liability.

- <u>IMEA</u>: the Municipal Autonomous Parking Company Antwerp (GAPA) has issued a provisional claim against IMEA of EUR 394,576 for alleged insufficient maintenance of a parking guiding system. IMEA is contesting the claim on the grounds that its role was limited to attributing the project to a third party and to connecting the parking guiding system to the distribution grid.
- Several of the Guarantors have issued a claim for the total aggregated amount of EUR 898,000
  against a supplier declared bankrupt in 2008 in relation to unpaid distribution grid fees for the
  year 2002.

#### **Insurance Proceedings**

In the course of their normal activities the Guarantors are confronted with a large number of insurance proceedings that are separately not material, but taken all together could have a material impact. In the following table an aggregated overview (situation as per end June 2012) of the legal proceedings in which at least one of the Guarantors is involved is presented:

Type of claim	Number of claims	Potential financial impact	Remarks
Works carried out for the account of the customer *	420	EUR 492,387	
Professional drops <sup>28</sup> *	152	Provisional amount of EUR 1 per claim	Financial impact can only be estimated after having gained access to metering installations
Residential drops <sup>29</sup> *	257	EUR 371,278	Financial impact might have to be adjusted after having gained access to metering installations
Final invoice "Move Outs" *	332	EUR 687,833	
Final invoices "Social Public Service Obligations" *	3,994	EUR 3,889,553	
Fraud *	751	EUR 4,856,517	
Damages to DSO network infrastructure *	744	EUR 2,227,813	

Professional drop: termination by a supplier of a supply contract with a non-residential customer – if no new supplier has been contracted within 30 days the DSO has to suspend energy delivery.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Residential drop: termination by a supplier of a supply contract with a residential customer – if no new new supplier has been contracted within 60 days the DSO has to take over the energy delivery.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> Energy bills for supplies delivered to access points for which the last known end user has correctly terminated the supply contract and for which no new end user has been identified; these energy bills are presented to the owner of the premises or to the new tenant.

Energy bills for access points for which the last known end user was supplied by the DSO according to the social public service obligations.

Type of claim	Number of claims	Potential financial impact	Remarks
Network infrastructure displacements <sup>32</sup>	50	EUR <sup>33</sup> 7,644,151	In most of these cases either the Flemish Region or NMBS, the Belgian railway company, are the counterparty claiming from the DSOs.

It is to be noted that for all proceedings marked by an asterisk (\*) in the above table, financial payments made by the Guarantors can be entirely passed through in the tariffs and should thus not have a negative financial impact on the Guarantors.

On an aggregate basis, the Guarantors were involved in 283 civil liability files with total claims of EUR 20,889,295 on 30 June 2012. However, the Guarantors have taken insurance cover for civil liability. The cover provides for a limitation of the Guarantors risk of EUR €2,500 per case, limiting the current total maximum civil liability for the seven Guarantors to EUR 707,500.

#### 7 Significant changes in the financial or trading position of the Issuer and the Guarantors

#### 7.1 Significant changes in the financial or trading position of the Issuer

#### **Trend information**

There has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Issuer since 30 June 2012 and no material adverse change in the Issuer's prospects since 31 December 2011.

#### **Investments**

Eandis has approved an investment programme for the gradual introduction of smart meters and the build-up towards a smart grid in the amounts and for the financial years listed in the table below. The financial impact of these investments is fully covered by the distribution grid fee. Autofinancing accounts for approx. 50 per cent of the annual investment programme, the other 50 per cent will be covered by debt financing.

(million EUR)	2012	2013	2014
Mid voltage	9.5	9.8	9.9
Low voltage	4.6	5.2	5.4
(Sub)stations	1.4	1.4	1.4
TOTAL	15.5	16.4	16.7

#### **Note Issues and Schuldschein**

In 2012, the Issuer has issued

\_

Bills relating to the displacements of pipes and cables on the public domain imposed by a public authority proprietor of the domain, the cost of which has to be borne by the public authority that ordered the displacement works.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> The amount indicated constitutes the principal amount on 31 March 2010.

- on 10 July 2012, 3.95% fixed rate guaranteed notes through a private placement under this programme for an amount of EUR 55,000,000 and with maturity date 10 July 2032;
- on 6 September 2012, 3.95% fixed rate guaranteed notes through a private placement under this programme for an amount of EUR 55,000,000, with maturity date 10 July 2032 and fungible with the notes issued on 10 July 2012; and
- on 17 September 2012, 3.95% fixed rate guaranteed notes through a private placement under this programme for an amount of EUR 25,500,000; with maturity date 10 July 2032 and fungible with the notes issued on 10 July 2012.

The Issuer has entered on 21 September 2012 into a Schuldschein transaction for a total amount of  $\in$  50,000,000. The interest is fixed at 3.50% and the schuldschein loan has a 15 year maturity.

#### 7.2 Significant changes in the financial or trading position of the Guarantors

Trend information

There has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Guarantors since 30 June 2012 and no material adverse change in the Guarantors' prospects since 31 December 2011.

#### Adjustment

Note that the Guarantors have been confronted with the financial impact of the success of the renewable energy policy as carried out by the Flemish government. This financial impact is caused by two elements, both of which are directly related to public service obligations imposed on the DSOs: (1) the negative net result of the obligatory purchase by the DSOs of green power certificates and the realizable value on the market of these certificates and (2) the RUE-subsidies granted to end users who invest in energy saving measures (double or triple glazing, roof insulation, high efficiency heating installations on gas etc). Therefore a proposal for an intermediate grid fee adjustment was introduced to the CREG. The CREG approved this proposal on 31 March 2011. Correspondingly, the adjusted distribution grid fee is in place since 1 April 2011. However, a request for annulment before the Court of Appeal of Brussels was filed by a limited number of consumers claiming that the CREG incorrectly based its adjustment decisions on the Third Electricity Directive. On 26 June 2012 the Court confirmed in an interlocutory judgement, i.e. a submission for a preliminary ruling was made to the Constitutional Court, that these decisions were formally invalid but that the tariff increase was in principle justified. See also the item on page 82 sub "Challenge of tariff increase for the pending regulatory period 2009-2012" for a more detailed analysis of the facts and consequences of this judgement.

#### Investments

The Guarantors have not made any firm commitments on other future investments beside those in their short and long term investment plans to be approved by the Flemish regulator.

#### 8 Trends in the market in which the Issuer and the Guarantors are active

On 11 February 2009 the Eandis Board of Directors approved the mid-term strategic options for the Issuer.

Starting point for this strategic options exercise were several policy measures taken by the Flemish government and the changing economic and technical realities that Eandis needs to consider. The Board of Directors of Eandis was careful, however, not to compromise the current reliability and the quality of the energy grid by implementing these policy changes. It therefore considered the implementation options on

their financial, technical and logistical feasibility and reassured itself that any strategic choice made should be socially acceptable to grid users.

A clear policy choice was made by the Board of Directors that Eandis should pursue, within its service area, a maximum cooperation with other utility infrastructure companies, while preserving its key strengths in its core activities. As a result, Eandis should be better focused on its core tasks and the service it is able to deliver to its customers.

In line with the renewed commitment to being a company focused on client service, it was decided that diversifications and expansions, such as the ones discussed below, are currently not on the agenda:

- international expansion, unless for the maximum utilisation of a specific and unique competence;
- a geographical expansion towards the pure distribution system operators;
- expansions of scope outside the Flemish Region are less obvious because of differing regional legislation and regulation;
- expansions of scope towards transport activities are unlikely due to the different nature of the business
  and incompatibilities with the shareholder structures of Elia and Fluxys, the Belgian electricity and gas
  transmission operators; efforts will be made however to optimise distribution through mutual
  cooperation, e.g. in the field of balancing, with Elia and Fluxys;
- the strategic entry into the distribution of drinkable water.

However, the fact that the above described expansions of scope are currently not on the agenda does not rule out that:

- Eandis continuously strives towards realising maximum operational synergies with other utilities;
- Eandis is willing to take into consideration the feasibility of new initiatives and opportunities in the field of heat distribution;
- Eandis will closely follow new developments and initiatives in telecommunication where telecommunication fits into its mission as distribution grid operator (this will for example be the case for Power Line Communication PLC, relevant in the light of smart metering);
- Eandis also closely monitors the evolution towards electric powered cars: Eandis will actively
  participate in test projects aiming at the development of standards for the recharging of batteries
  through the ordinary electricity distribution grid and the combination thereof with a further
  decentralised electricity generation.

To be precise, strategic choices for the midterm have been established in the following eight fields:

- Decentralised electricity generation;
- Smart metering for all end users / market model / data management;
- Demand Side Management (DSM);
- Execution of public service obligations;
- Expansion of the gas distribution grids;
- Switch from low to high calorific gas;
- Safeguarding socially acceptable tariffs;

Financial challenges.

#### **Decentralised Electricity Generation**

Eandis has observed that the number of installations for decentralised electricity generation (solar modules, CHP, wind turbines and others) that are connected onto the distribution grid is continuously increasing in the Flemish Region. This puts pressure on the traditional design of the electricity distribution grid. Since more and more end users inject electricity into the distribution grid themselves - rather than only be an off taker of electricity - distribution network design needs to reflect and cater for a bidirectional use of the distribution network. Studies demonstrate that the explosive growth in decentralised electricity generation will continue in the course of the next few years. If investment policies for electricity distribution grids are kept unchanged, this explosive use of the grid may well lead to insufficient capacity, associated with higher risks for fall-outs, grid disturbances and low quality electricity delivery.

Eandis wants to be ready for these developments, both by planning and budgeting for the required grid modifications, as well as executing them. It has developed the following lines of action:

- Consult the competent authorities in order to analyse the use and impact of stimuli for optimal geographic location of large decentralised generation facilities with a view to minimising electricity grid expansion costs;
- Pro-active investments in the electricity grid where it is possible to estimate the future levels of decentralised generation;
- A step by step evolution of the electricity distribution grid towards a smart grid, in which investments in the mid voltage networks will be required in the short term to enable control of the energy flow direction. In the medium term, the realization of a smart grid will require investments to enable real time data collection. Expansive metering will allow for a better manipulation of energy flows, or a so-called "smart grid". The planning, phasing and realization thereof is the subject of a study that will lead to an investment decision.

In order to obtain the growth objectives for decentralised electricity production towards the year 2020 as established by the authorities, the investment impact for Eandis is estimated as follows:

(million EUR)	2012	2013	2014
Mid voltage	9.5	9.8	9.9
Low voltage	4.6	5.2	5.4
(Sub)stations	1.4	1.4	1.4
TOTAL	15.5	16.4	16.7

Eandis is currently assessing the investments needed in the years beyond 2014. Its long term investment plans will be updated accordingly. Investments by Elia, the electricity transport system operator, will have a direct impact on this assessment since such investments can directly trigger additional investments in the distribution grid.

Logically, and as explained in section 2.3 (*Regulated tariffs for the Distribution System Operation of Gas and Electricity*) on page 79 above, investments in the distribution grid will impact the distribution grid fee. Also, the increased costs will be distributed over smaller distributed volumes of energy since production of electricity is expected to happen in a much more decentralised way. Eandis will closely monitor the impact of these evolutions on the overall distribution grid fee and will analyse and propose options to reduce sudden

increases in the grid fees. To this end, the introduction of injection tariffs coupled with the granting of financial stimuli for projects that only need marginal investments for connection to the distribution grid, could be one way of incentivising efficient investments in decentralised electricity generation aiming at bringing distribution grid fees down.

The introduction of an injection tariff could compensate for the additional investment costs linked to decentralised production. On 1 April 2010 the CREG published its study "on the possible elimination or exemption of injection tariffs for electricity production installations based on renewable energy or CHP"<sup>34</sup>. In this study, commissioned by the federal Minister of Energy, the federal regulator advocates a modified system of injection tariffs aimed at stimulating renewable or CHP energy generation in areas where such generation is economically feasible and at penalising such generation in areas where substantial investments are required to connect the installations to the distribution grid.

#### Smart Meters, the Market Model and Data Management

Metering and the management of metering data is a crucial task in the organisation of liberalised energy markets. A more pronounced competition in the energy markets and the drive towards more energy efficiency in the European Union put more demands on the distribution grids' metering systems. As a consequence of the increase in decentralised electricity production the network configuration changes drastically (from a waterfall principle to bidirectional distribution networks), but there is also an impact on the management of metering data. The above evolutions have put the introduction of smart meters in the limelight.

The VREG is investigating the deployment of smart meters with all network users. Such large scale introduction requires a thorough cost/benefit analysis and a clear view on the technical capabilities of these meters. Further research should be carried out and the results of pilot projects at home and abroad should be awaited. However, it is clear at this stage that the real time data that smart meters can provide, create a number of opportunities aimed at directing networks and at the evolution towards 'smart users' and 'smart, decentralised producers'. A European Directive stipulates that Member States should have installed by the year 2020 smart meters with 80 per cent of end consumers for whom an extensive cost-benefit analysis has demonstrated clear benefits for the instalment of these electronic meters. If no such cost-benefit analysis is carried out, 80 per cent of all end consumers should be connected to the distribution grid with a smart meter by the year 2020.

- Eandis has concluded a small-scale proof of concept with approx. 4.000 smart meters in Leest and Hombeek. The overall results of this project were positive and enabled Eandis to launch a large-scale pilot project in carefully selected test areas scattered around its operating area. This method will allow Eandis' technical teams to gain valuable experience with smart metering in different kinds of distribution areas with varying characteristics. It will also allow to assess the best way to organise the logistic chain and benefits to energy users and society in general the evaluation of the experiences gained in the pilot project "smart meters";
- the assessment of the added value of a general roll-out to all network users of the meters (i.e. 2.5 million meters for electricity and 1.5 million meters for gas, representing a total investment of EUR 1.5 billion); and
- the evolution of European legislation and the translation of this legislation into legislation on the federal and regional levels in Belgium.

Eandis has furthermore obtained a European patent for its invention to provide a more reliable distributor power line communication system (PLC). A worldwide patent application has been filed with the competent

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> The document reference number is (F)100401-CDC-959.

authorities. For several non-European countries, this patent has already been obtained. The said invention consists of a noise and distortion filtering system and is characterised in that it comprises PLC filters on the power lines which connect the power distribution network and the end user mains network, as well as on the power lines which connect the power distribution network to the power distribution substation.

#### **Demand Side Management**

The promotion of Demand Side Management (DSM) falls squarely within Eandis' focus on rational use of energy. It comprises three key elements:

- 'change the timing' of electricity consumption, pushing consumers towards smart consumption;
- 'reduce the quantities' of energy consumption, emphasizing a more sensible energy consumption pattern; and
- creating and maintaining a focus on 'alternative energy' consumption.

Today Eandis already possesses competencies and instruments in the field of DSM. Eandis for example actively supports network users in applying energy saving measures. Further efforts in DSM will also contribute to the achievement of certain policy choices relating to climate change and environmental issues, limiting the European energy dependency, minimising the economic effects of rising energy prices, etc., all of which have been formulated in the 20-20-20 objectives for the development of decentralised electricity production. It is to be noted that in the past few years Eandis has achieved excellent results in realizing the objectives put forward by the Flemish Energy Agency ("Vlaams Energieagentschap" in Dutch), and is committed to even stronger efforts towards the future.

Eandis has been testing its marketing positioning relating to DSM with different types of customers, this with a view on further engaging itself into energy management services. In its relationship with the local authorities Eandis has chosen to sell its point by delivering a mix of information, advice, support, financing and suggestions as to a number of concrete energy saving measures. Eandis aims at expanding its know-how and experience and put these at the disposal of associated local authorities, so that these can embody best practices in the field of rational use of energy. Eandis has initiated the first fully fledged projects of "Energy Services for Local Authorities" in the course of 2010. Local authorities within Eandis' operating territory have positively reacted in large numbers to this offer.

#### **Implementation of Public Service Obligations**

As to its public service obligations, Eandis aims at maximizing efficiency while keeping the solidarity principle intact. The interests of the socially disadvantaged will remain a point of focus for Eandis. Over the years Eandis has gained positive experiences with the budget meter for electricity and is now aiming at similar experiences with the introduction of gas budget meters that are being installed since mid 2009. Eandis aims at installing these gas budget meters at a targeted rate of approx. 1,000 installations per month.

#### **Gas Network Expansion**

The Flemish Decree of 22 December 2006 stipulates that the cover rate of gas distribution networks is to increase significantly:

- by the year 2015 the cover rate in residential areas should amount to 95 per cent (with an exception for residential areas with a rural character); and
- by the year 2020 the cover rate should amount to 99 per cent (with an exception for residential areas with a rural character where a cover rate of 95 per cent will then apply).

Eandis estimates the costs of expanding the gas distribution network to meet the above legal obligations at EUR 700 million.

#### Safeguarding Socially Acceptable Tariffs

Eandis and the Guarantors aim at socially acceptable tariffs. In this respect the introduction of multi-annual tariffs for the distribution system operators has been a considerable step forward, since it creates more transparency and predictability for all market parties.

#### **Financial Challenges**

As set out above, the Flemish Intermunicipal Cooperation Decree stipulates that at the end of the year 2018 at the latest the mixed form of intermunicipal companies with a mission charged company statute should terminate to exist. In the absence of further legislative changes, the private partner of these mixed intermunicipal companies that have the form of an Intercommunale<sup>35</sup> will be required to sell its stake to the participating public authorities, which currently have a stake of 70 per cent in the mixed intermunicipal companies. An estimation on the basis of the current balance sheet totals indicates that the total cost of acquiring Electrabel's 30 per cent stake may be in the range of EUR 950 million.

#### **Strengthening the Core Business**

Based on the results of an extensive analysis the Eandis Board of Directors has chosen for the strategic option not to engage in other activities such as the water distribution or sewage systems. In the opinion of Eandis, synergies between its own activities and the aforementioned and other utilities can best be realised in the form of cooperation.

Eandis prefers the continued reinforcement of an excellent service delivery to shareholders and network users alike through strengthening its own core business, i.e. the distribution of gas and electricity. Synergy in operations on the public domain is perfectly in line with Eandis' policy of minimising hindrances and maximizing cost efficiency.

#### **Social Public Service Obligations**

Eandis, being the operating company of the Guarantors, wishes to fully execute its social public service obligations in the most efficient way. In this respect, and as from the second half of 2009, Eandis is installing budget meters for gas. The investments contribute to the social role of the DSOs in a liberalised energy market.

#### **Green Power Certificates**

#### Overview

In the Flemish Region a system of so-called green power certificates has been introduced in accordance with the Executive Order of the Flemish government dated 5 March 2004, which itself is based on the Flemish Electricity Decree of 17 July 2000. The three main pillars of the Flemish green power certificate system are (i) the possibility of producers of green energy to be granted green certificates <sup>36</sup>, (ii) the obligation for suppliers of electricity to acquire each year a number of green power certificates and (iii) the guarantee system whereby a minimum price for the certificates is guaranteed to the producers of electricity for a predetermined period.

In this framework, the producers of green electricity have the responsibility to transmit the necessary production information to the VREG, which will rely on this information to issue green power certificates.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup> *ie* IMEA, Iveka, Intergem, Imewo and Iverlek

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> One green power certificate is attributed for each 1,000 kWh of green electricity produced.

The DSOs also have an important role in the guarantee system since this guarantee system has been implemented through the obligation for the DSOs to purchase green power certificates from certain producers of green electricity at a fixed price.

The system is such that the DSOs have an obligation to buy the green power certificates at a predetermined price from a party requesting so, and then offload these green power certificates in the market while booking the difference between the guaranteed price and the market price for the certificates as a public service obligation cost, to be charged through in the distribution grid fee. Given the fact that substantial investments in solar energy have been made, and that even greater investments are in preparation, this guaranteed price system materially contributes to the rising level of the electricity distribution tariffs and Eandis expects that this contribution will remain material towards the future (albeit the Decree of 6 July 2012 may bring a halt to this permanent rise as further described in the next section *Changes after the Decree of 13 July 2012*).

By Flemish Decree of 8 May 2009, the fixed prices for green power certificates have been adjusted somewhat, with as consequence that the fixed price per certificate for the production from solar energy was reduced. Given the huge success of solar panels on residential and non-residential buildings, the Flemish government decided in December 2010 to further reduce the financial support for renewable energy, so as to prevent excessive subsidies from being granted. The measures taken include lower guaranteed prices for green power certificates and a shortened period over which these fixed prices are guaranteed.

However, up until now there was a structural oversupply of green power certificates in the market, resulting in substantially lower prices at which the DSO can sell these certificates, while the price at which the DSOs are obliged to purchase them was fixed.

#### Changes after the Decree of 13 July 2012

A more fundamental change was brought by the Flemish Decree of 13 July 2012. This Decree has significantly altered the current framework by making the allocation of green certificates dependent on the type of renewable technology. The purpose of this drastic reform is to tackle the current over-subsidisation of certain technologies and the resulting significant decrease in the prices of green certificates raising concerns for developers and lenders of renewable energy projects. In addition, it was clear that the costs, especially through the charges included in the distribution tariffs, are higher than necessary, and not fairly distributed throughout society. The reform brought by this new Decree has several positive implications for the Guarantors as the intended changes should normally reduce the costs for the DSOs and reduce the impact of the inclusion of these costs in the distribution tariffs.

First, the price of the green energy certificates will be controlled by means of a banding system, *i.e.* the level of support will be fixed per type of technology that is used for the production of green energy. This fine-tuned banding mechanism should reduce the current oversupply of certificates and alleviate the pressure on the DSOs. Hence, by introducing an adequate banding mechanism the producers of green electricity will in principle no longer seek the minimum support of the DSOs and this will limit the rising level of the distribution tariffs. The banding system will enter into force as from 1 January 2013. However, for photovoltaic projects (i.e. installations generating electricity with solar panels, or PV projects), it will apply retroactively as from 1 January 2012. Green certificates in respect of PV projects with a start date between 1 January 2012 and 1 January 2013 and for which the benefit of the minimum purchase has been granted by the DSO, will be submitted by the latter to the VREG who in exchange will issue a number of new certificates reduced by application of the banding factor. The old certificates will be annulled by the VREG and the new certificates will have a limited quota value for the calculation of the total banding factor (only 75% compared to ordinary certificates).

Furthermore, the amount of the guaranteed minimum purchase price by the DSOs is maintained at its previous levels, except that for PV installations below 250 kW which are put into first use over the respective

quarters of 2012, the minimum amount reduces more rapidly than before (as from 1 August 2012, the support is already reduced to EUR 90). It should be mentioned as well that to reduce the burden of the green energy certificate scheme on large industrial clients, supplies to such consumers will benefit from increased exemptions from the quota obligation. These exemptions, which should normally reduce the impact of the green certificate mechanism on the distribution tariffs as well, shall only apply after June 2013 provided that a majority of the relevant companies sign an energy efficiency covenant that is approved by the Flemish Government.

Besides the effect of the new banding mechanism, the DSOs will now have the obligation to temporarily bank green energy certificates in order to moderate the market price of these certificates.

In addition, green certificates, once issued, will have a validity period of 10 years (instead of the current 5 years). This gives the generation projects more flexibility in time to monetize their certificates and gives the DSOs who have purchased such certificates also more time to sell the certificates again in the market.

Finally, one more innovation brought by the Decree is a new charge to be included in the distribution grid fee for the connection and use of the distribution grid by PV installations. In practice the DSOs should seek approval of the CREG for the inclusion of this new tariff charge. This charge will replace the current injection tariff and is likely to amount to some EUR 50 to EUR 60 per kWp.

#### **Project on Data Quality**

In 2010 the Issuer launched a company-wide project aimed at enhancing overall quality and reliability of qualitative data that are the input for the RAB (Regulated Asset Base) and ABV (Asset Base Value) calculations. The project should lead to improved data quality by mid 2012.

#### 9 Membership of professional organisations

The Guarantors and Eandis are member of SYNERGRID vzw, which is the federation of electricity and gas grid operators in Belgium.

Eandis is member of the European Distribution System Operators for Smart Grids (EDSO for Smart Grids).

#### 10 Statutory Auditors Charged with the Legal Control

The Issuer's statutory auditor is:

### Ernst & Young Bedrijfsrevisoren BCVBA,

#### represented by Mr Jan De Luyck, Moutstraat 54, 9000 Ghent (Belgium)

The public accountants of the Guarantors are:

Guarantor	Public accountant and address
	Ernst & Young Bedrijfsrevisoren,
GASELWEST	represented by Mr J. De Luyck
	Moutstraat 54, 9000 Ghent (Belgium)
	Ernst & Young Bedrijfsrevisoren,
IMEA	represented by Mr J. De Luyck
	Moutstraat 54, 9000 Ghent (Belgium)
IMEWO	Ernst & Young Bedrijfsrevisoren,
IMEWO	represented by Mr J. De Luyck,

Guarantor	Public accountant and address
	Moutstraat 54, 9000 Ghent (Belgium)
	Ernst & Young Bedrijfsrevisoren,
INTERGEM	represented by Mr J. De Luyck
	Moutstraat 54, 9000 Ghent (Belgium)
	Ernst & Young Bedrijfsrevisoren,
IVEKA <sup>37</sup>	represented by Mr J. De Luyck
	Moutstraat 54, 9000 Ghent (Belgium)
	Ernst & Young Bedrijfsrevisoren,
IVERLEK <sup>38</sup>	represented by Mr J. De Luyck
	Moutstraat 54, 9000 Ghent (Belgium)
	Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler KPMG Bedrijfsrevisoren B.C.V.B.A.,
SIBELGAS	represented by Mr E. Clinck
	Prins Boudewijnlaan 24d, 2550 Kontich (Belgium)

The statutory auditor for De Stroomlijn, consolidated Subsidiary of Eandis, is:

#### Van Wemmel-Kaekebeke Bedrijfsrevisoren,

burgerlijke vennootschap onder de vorm van een besloten vennootschap met beperkte aansprakelijkheid Apostelhuizen 26 V-W-K, 9000 Ghent (Belgium)

The statutory auditor for Indexis, consolidated Subsidiary of Eandis, is:

#### Alain SERCKX sprl,

Rue Ernest Salu 91

1020 Laken -Brussels (Belgium)

The statutory auditor for Atrias, consolidated Subsidiary of Eandis, is:

#### Alain SERCKX sprl,

Rue Ernest Salu 91

1020 Laken -Brussels (Belgium)

In May 2010, a decision was taken to go towards a single auditor for Eandis and six out of the seven Guarantors, Sibelgas being the exception. All of the said six Guarantors have in the mean time appointed Ernst&Young Bedrijfsrevisoren, represented by Mr. Jan De Luyck, as their auditor.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> The historical financial information set out in this Base Prospectus was still audited by the previous auditor, Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler KPMG Bedrijfsrevisoren B.C.V.B.A., represented by Mr E. Clinck.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup> The historical financial information set out in this Base Prospectus was still audited by the previous auditor, Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler KPMG Bedrijfsrevisoren B.C.V.B.A., represented by Mr E. Clinck.

Each of the statutory	auditors of the	Issuer and the	Guarantors i	s a member	of the	Belgian	"Instituut	van de
Bedrijfsrevisoren/Institut des Réviseurs d'Entreprises".								

#### **TAXATION**

The statements herein regarding taxation are based on the laws in force in the European Union and in Luxembourg as at the date of this Base Prospectus and are subject to any changes in law occurring after such date, which changes could be made on a retroactive basis.

The following summary does not purport to be a comprehensive description of all the tax considerations which may be relevant to a decision to subscribe for, purchase, own or dispose of the Instruments and does not purport to deal with the tax consequences applicable to all categories of Investors, some of which (such as dealers in securities or commodities) may be subject to special rules. Prospective purchasers of the Instruments are advised to consult their own tax advisers concerning the overall tax consequences of their ownership of the Instruments.

# **EU Savings Directive**

Under European Council Directive 2003/48/EC of 3 June 2003 on the taxation of savings income (the EU Savings Directive), Member States are required to provide to the tax authorities of another Member State details of payments of interest (or similar income) paid by a paying agent located within its jurisdiction to, or for the benefit of, an individual or a residual entity resident in that other Member State. However, for a transitional period Luxembourg and Austria are instead required (unless during that period they elect otherwise) to operate a withholding system in relation to such payments (the ending of such transitional period being dependent upon the conclusion of certain other agreements relating to information exchange with certain other countries). A number of non-EU countries and territories including Switzerland adopted similar measures (a withholding system in the case of Switzerland).

The European Commission has proposed certain amendments to the Directive, which may, if implemented, amend or broaden the scope of the requirements described above.

#### **Luxembourg Taxation**

The following summary is of a general nature. It is based on the laws presently in force in Luxembourg, though it is not intended to be, nor should it be construed to be, legal or tax advice. Prospective Investors in the Instruments should therefore consult their own professional advisers as to the effects of state, local or foreign laws, including Luxembourg tax law, to which they may be subject.

#### Withholding Tax and Self-Applied Tax

Non-resident holders of Instruments

Under Luxembourg general tax laws currently in force and subject to the laws of 21 June 2005 (the Laws) implementing the EU Savings Directive and ratifying the treaties entered into by Luxembourg and certain dependent and associated territories of EU Member States (the Territories), there is no withholding tax on payments of principal, premium or interest made to non-resident holders of Instruments, nor on accrued but unpaid interest in respect of the Instruments, nor is any Luxembourg withholding tax payable upon redemption or repurchase of the Instruments held by non-resident holders of Instruments.

Under the Laws, payments of interest or similar income made or ascribed by a Luxembourg based paying agent (within the meaning of the Laws) to, or for the immediate benefit of, an individual beneficial owner or a residual entity (within the meaning of the Laws) which is a resident of, or established in, an EU Member State (other than Luxembourg) or one of the Territories will be subject to a withholding tax unless the relevant recipient has adequately instructed the relevant paying agent to provide details of the relevant payments of

interest or similar income to the fiscal authorities of his/her/its country of residence or establishment, or, in the case of an individual beneficial owner, has provided a tax certificate issued by the fiscal authorities of his/her country of residence in the required format to the relevant paying agent. Where withholding tax is applied, it will be levied at a rate of 35 per cent. Responsibility for the withholding of the tax will be assumed by the Luxembourg Paying Agent. Payments of interest under the Instruments coming within the scope of the Laws would at present be subject to withholding tax of 35 per cent.

# Resident holders of Instruments

Under Luxembourg general tax laws currently in force and subject to the law of 23 December 2005, as amended by the law of 17 July 2008, (the "2005 Law"), there is no withholding tax on payments of principal, premium or interest made to Luxembourg resident holders of Instruments, nor on accrued but unpaid interest in respect of Instruments, nor is any Luxembourg withholding tax payable upon redemption or repurchase of Instruments held by Luxembourg resident holders of Instruments.

Under the 2005 Law payments of interest or similar income made or ascribed by a paying agent (within the meaning of the Laws) established in Luxembourg to, or for the benefit of, an individual beneficial owner, defined in the Law, who is a resident of Luxembourg or to certain residual entities that receive interest payments on behalf of such individuals (unless such entities have opted either to be treated as UCITS recognised in accordance with the Council Directive 85/611/EEC, as replaced by the Council Directive 2009/65/EC, or for the exchange of information regime) will be subject to a withholding tax of 10 per cent. Responsibility for the withholding of the tax will be assumed by the Luxembourg paying agent. Payments of interest under the Instruments coming within the scope of the 2005 Law would be subject to withholding tax of 10 per cent.

Pursuant to the 2005 Law, Luxembourg resident individuals, acting in the course of their private wealth, can opt to self-declare and pay a 10 per cent. tax on interest payments made after 31 December 2007 by paying agents (within the meaning of the Laws)located in an EU Member State other than Luxembourg, a Member State of the European Economic Area other than an EU Member State or in a State or territory which has concluded an international agreement directly related to the Savings Directive.

Such withholding tax or self-applied tax will be in full discharge of income tax if the beneficial owner is an individual acting in the course of the management of his/her private wealth.

#### **Belgian Taxation**

# **Belgian Withholding Tax**

All payments by or on behalf of the Issuer of interest on the Notes are in principle subject to the 21 per cent. Belgian withholding tax on the gross amount of the interest. In this regard, "interest" means the periodic interest income, any amount paid by the Issuer in excess of the issue price (whether or not on the maturity date) and, in case of a realisation of the Notes between two interest payment dates, the pro rata of accrued interest corresponding to the detention period.

However, payments of interest and principal under the Notes by or on behalf of the Issuer may be made without deduction of withholding tax in respect of the Notes if and as long as at the moment of payment or attribution of interest they are held by certain eligible Investors (the "Eligible Investors", see hereinafter) in an exempt securities account (an "X Account") that has been opened with a financial institution that is a direct or indirect participant (a "Participant") in the X/N Clearing System operated by the National Bank of Belgium (the "X/N System" and the "NBB"). Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg are directly or indirectly Participants for this purpose.

Holding the Notes through the X/N System enables Eligible Investors to receive the gross interest income on their Notes and to transfer the Notes on a gross basis.

Participants to the X/N system must enter the Notes which they hold on behalf of Eligible Investors in an X Account.

Eligible Investors are those entities referred to in article 4 of the Belgian Royal Decree of 26 May 1994 on the deduction of withholding tax ("arrêté royal du 26 mai 1994 relatif à la perception et à la bonification du précompte mobilier"/"koninklijk besluit van 26 mei 1994 over de inhouding en de vergoeding van de roerende voorheffing") which include, inter alia:

- (a) Belgian corporations subject to Belgian corporate income tax;
- (b) institutions, associations or companies specified in article 2, §3 of the law of 9 July 1975 on the control of insurance companies other than those referred to in 1° and 3° subject to the application of article 262, 1° and 5° of the Belgian Income Tax Code of 1992 ("code des impôts sur les revenus 1992");
- (c) state regulated institutions ("institutions parastatales" / "parastatalen") for social security, or institutions which are assimilated therewith, provided for in article 105, 2° of the Royal Decree implementing the Belgian Income Tax Code 1992 ("arrêté royal d'exécution du code des impôts sur les revenus 1992"/"koninklijk besluit tot uitvoering van het wetboek inkomsten belastingen 1992");
- (d) non-resident Investors provided for in article 105, 5° of the same decree;
- (e) investment funds, recognised in the framework of pension savings, provided for in article 115 of the same decree;
- (f) tax payers provided for in article 227, 2° of the Belgian Income Tax Code 1992 which have used the income generating capital for the exercise of their professional activities in Belgium and which are subject to non-resident income tax pursuant to article 233 of the same code;
- (g) the Belgian State in respect of investments which are exempt from withholding tax in accordance with article 265 of the Belgian Income Tax Code 1992;
- (h) investment funds governed by foreign law which are an indivisible estate managed by a management company for the account of the participants, provided the fund units are not offered publicly in Belgium or traded in Belgium; and
- (i) Belgian resident corporations, not provided for under (a), when their activities exclusively or principally consist of the granting of credits and loans.

Eligible Investors do not include, inter alia, Belgian resident Investors who are individuals or non-profit making organisations, other than those mentioned under (b) and (c) above.

Participants to the X/N System must keep the Notes which they hold on behalf of the non-Eligible Investors in a non-exempt securities account (an "N Account"). In such instance all payments of interest are subject to the 21 per cent. withholding tax. This withholding tax is withheld by the NBB and paid to the Belgian Treasury.

Transfers of Notes between an X Account and an N Account give rise to certain adjustment payments on account of withholding tax :

- A transfer from an N Account to an X Account gives rise to the payment by the transferor non-Eligible Investor to the NBB of withholding tax on the accrued fraction of interest calculated from the last interest payment date up to the transfer date.
- A transfer from an X Account to an N Account gives rise to the refund by the NBB to the transferee non-Eligible Investor of withholding tax on the accrued fraction of interest calculated from the last interest payment date up to the transfer date.
- Transfers of Notes between two X Accounts do not give rise to any adjustment on account of withholding tax.

Transfers of Notes between two N-accounts give rise to the payment by the transferor non-Eligible Investor to the NBB of withholding tax on the accrued fraction of interest calculated from the last interest payment date up to the transfer date, and to the refund by the NBB to the transferee non-Eligible Investor of withholding tax on the same interest amount.

Upon opening of an X Account for the holding of Notes, the Eligible Investor is required to provide the Participant with a statement of its eligible status on a form approved by the Minister of Finance. There is no ongoing declaration requirement to the X/N System as to the eligible status

An Exempt Account may be opened with a Participant by an intermediary (an "Intermediary") in respect of Notes that the Intermediary holds for the account of its clients (the "Beneficial Owners"), provided that each Beneficial Owner is an Eligible Investor. In such a case, the Intermediary must deliver to the Participant a statement on a form approved by the Minister of Finance confirming that (i) the Intermediary is itself an Eligible Investor and (ii) the Beneficial Owners holding their Notes through it are also Eligible Investors. A Beneficial Owner is also required to deliver a statement of its eligible status to the intermediary.

These identification requirements do not apply to Notes held in Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg as Participants to the X/N Clearing System, provided that Euroclear or Clearstream only hold X Accounts and that they are able to identify the holders for whom they hold Notes in such account.

In accordance with the X/N System, a Noteholder who is withdrawing Notes from an Exempt Account will, following the payment of interest on those Notes, be entitled to claim an indemnity from the Belgian tax authorities of an amount equal to the withholding on the interest payable on the Notes from the last preceding Interest Payment Date until the date of withdrawal of the Notes from the X/N System. As a condition of acceptance of the Notes into the X/N System, the Noteholders waive the right to claim such indemnity.

# Belgian tax on income and capital gains

# Belgian resident individuals

Natural persons who are Belgian residents for tax purposes, i.e., who are subject to the Belgian personal income tax ("impôt des personnes physiques"/"personenbelasting") and who hold the Notes as a private investment, do not have to declare the interest on the Notes in their personal income tax return, provided that they have elected for a withholding of the 4 per cent. additional tax on investment income (see below) in addition to the 21 per cent. Belgian withholding tax and provided that this additional tax has effectively been borne by the beneficiary of the interest income.

If the 4 per cent. additional tax on investment income has not been withheld in addition to the Belgian withholding tax, the Noteholder will be required to declare the interest income in his/her personal income tax return. Moreover, in such case, certain information (including the amount of interest income and the identity of the Noteholder) will be communicated to a central contact point operated by the Belgian ministry of Finance (separated from the tax administrations) which in turn will communicate the relevant information to

the tax administration on an annual basis (if the total amount of investment income communicated with respect to that holder in the relevant year exceeds the threshold of EUR 20,020 mentioned below), as well as on demand.

Interest income which is declared in the annual personal income tax return will in principle be taxed at a flat rate of 21 per cent. increased with local surcharges (however, the Belgian federal government has approved a draft bill which, if adopted by the legislator, would abolish such local surcharges) and increased, as the case may be, with the 4 per cent. additional tax on investment income (see below). The Belgian withholding tax levied may be credited. In addition, if the interest is declared and the withheld 4 per cent. additional tax on investment income exceeds the amount of 4 per cent. additional tax on investment income due, the excess may be credited against the personal income tax liability and any excess may be refunded.

Belgian resident individuals who receive qualifying investment income (qualifying interest and qualifying dividends) in an amount exceeding EUR 20,020 (amount for income year 2012) on a yearly basis will be subject to an additional tax on investment income of 4 per cent. on the income exceeding EUR 20,020. Certain investment income is not subject to the additional tax on investment income, i.e. dividend income taxed at 25 per cent., liquidation bonuses, the part of interest on regulated savings accounts taxed at 15 per cent., the income from government bonds issued and subscribed between 24 November and 2 December 2011 and income not considered as taxable moveable income (including the exempt part of interest on regulated savings accounts); however, this investment income is in principle first taken into account to determine whether the EUR 20,020 threshold is exceeded, except for liquidation bonuses, the income from the above mentioned government bonds and income not considered as taxable moveable income (including the exempt part of interest on regulated savings accounts). Interest on the Notes will be taken into account to calculate the EUR 20,020 threshold and will be subject to the 4 per cent. additional tax on investment income if and to the extent that the threshold is exceeded. Capital gains realised on the sale of the Notes are in principle tax exempt, unless the capital gains are realised outside the scope of the management of one's private estate or unless the capital gains qualify as interest (as defined in the section "Belgian Withholding Tax"). Capital losses realised upon the disposal of the Notes held as non-profesionnal investment are in principle not tax deductible.

Other tax rules apply to Belgian resident individuals who do not hold the Notes as a private investment.

#### Belgian resident companies

Interest attributed or paid to corporations Noteholders who are Belgian residents for tax purposes, i.e. who are subject to the Belgian Corporate Income Tax ("impôt des sociétés" / "vennootschapsbelasting"), as well as capital gains realised upon the sale of the Notes are taxable at the ordinary corporate income tax rate of in principle 33.99 per cent. Capital losses realised upon the sale of the Notes are in principle tax deductible.

#### Belgian legal entities

Belgian legal entities subject to the Belgian legal entities tax ("rechtspersonenbelasting" / "impôt des personnes morales") which do not qualify as Eligible Investors (as defined in the section "Belgian Withholding Tax") are subject to a withholding tax of 21 per cent. on interest payments. The withholding tax constitutes the final taxation.

Belgian legal entities which qualify as Eligible Investors (as defined in the section "Belgian Withholding Tax") and which consequently have received gross interest income are required to declare and pay the 21 per cent. withholding tax to the Belgian tax authorities.

Capital gains realised on the sale of the Notes are in principle tax exempt, unless the capital gains qualify as interest (as defined in the section "Belgian Withholding Tax"). Capital losses are in principle not tax deductible.

#### Organisations for Financing Pensions

Interest and capital gains derived by Organizations for Financing Pensions in the meaning of the law of 27 October 2006 on the activities and supervision of institutions for occupational retirement provision ("Loi du 27 octobre 2006 relative au contrôle des institutions de retraite professionnelle"/"Wet van 27 oktober 2006 betreffende het toezicht op de instellingen voor bedrijfspensioenvoorzieningen"), are in principle exempt from Belgian corporate income tax. Capital losses are in principle not tax deductible. Subject to certain conditions, the Belgian withholding tax that has been levied can be credited against any corporate income tax due and any excess amount is in principle refundable.

#### Belgian non-residents

Noteholders who are not residents of Belgium for Belgian tax purposes and who are not holding the Notes through their permanent establishment in Belgium, will not become liable for any Belgian tax on income or capital gains by reason only of the acquisition or disposal of the Notes provided that they qualify as Eligible Investors and that they hold their Notes in an X Account.

#### Tax on stock exchange transactions and tax on repurchase transactions

A stock exchange tax ("taxe sur les opérations de bourse" / "taks op de beursverrichtingen") will be levied on the purchase and sale in Belgium of the Notes on a secondary market through a professional intermediary. The rate applicable for secondary market sales and purchases in Belgium through a professional intermediary is 0.09 per cent. with a maximum amount of Euro 650 per transaction and per party. The tax is due separately from each party to any such transaction, i.e. the seller (transferor) and the purchaser (transferee), both collected by the professional intermediary.

A tax on repurchase transactions ("taxe sur les reports"/" taks op de reportverrichtingen") at the rate of 0.085 per cent. will be due from each party to any such transaction entered into or settled in Belgium in which a stockbroker acts for either party (with a maximum amount of Euro 650 per transaction and per party). However, none of the taxes referred to above will be payable by exempt persons acting for their own account, including Investors who are Belgian non-residents provided they deliver an affidavit to the financial intermediary in Belgium confirming their non-resident status and certain Belgian institutional Investors, as defined in Article 126/1,2° of the Code of various duties and taxes (Code des droits et taxes divers / Wetboek diverse rechten en taksen) for the tax on stock exchange transactions and Article 139, second paragraph, of the same code for the tax on repurchase transactions.

#### European Directive on taxation of savings income in the form of interest payments

The Savings Directive requires Member States to provide to the tax authorities of other Member States details of payments of interest and other similar income paid by a paying agent located within its jurisdiction to, or for the benefit of, an individual or residual entity resident in that other Member State (hereinafter "**Disclosure of Information Method**"), except that Austria and Luxembourg may instead impose a withholding system (hereinafter "**Source Tax**") for a transitional period (subject to a procedure whereby, on meeting certain conditions, the beneficial owner of the interest or other income may request that no tax be withheld), unless during such period they elect otherwise.

#### Individuals not resident in Belgium

Interest paid or collected through Belgium on the Notes and falling under the scope of application of the Savings Directive will be subject to the Disclosure of Information Method.

# Individuals resident in Belgium

An individual resident in Belgium will be subject to the provisions of the Savings Directive, if he receives interest payments from a paying agent (within the meaning of the Savings Directive) established in another

EU Member State, Switzerland, Liechtenstein, Andorra, Monaco, San Marino, Curaçao, Bonaire, Saba, Sint Maarten, Sint Eustatius (formerly the Netherlands Antilles), Aruba, Guernsey, Jersey, the Isle of Man, Montserrat, the British Virgin Islands, Anguilla, the Cayman Islands or the Turks and Caicos Islands.

If the interest received by an individual resident in Belgium has been subject to a Source Tax, such Source Tax does not liberate the Belgian individual from declaring the interest income in the personal income tax declaration. The Source Tax will be credited against the personal income tax. If the Source Tax withheld exceeds the personal income tax due, the excessive amount will be reimbursed, provided it reaches a minimum of Euro 2.5.

#### SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE

# **Summary of the Programme Agreement**

Subject to the terms and on the conditions contained in the programme agreement dated on or about 31 October 2012 (the "**Programme Agreement**") between the Issuer, the Guarantors and the Dealers, Notes may be offered by the Issuer to the Dealers. The Notes may be resold at prevailing market prices, or at prices related thereto, at the time of such resale, as determined by the Relevant Dealer. The Notes may also be sold by the Issuer through the Dealers, acting as agents of the Issuer. The Programme Agreement also provides for Notes to be issued in syndicated Tranches that are underwritten by two or more Dealers.

As set out in the Programme Agreement, the Issuer may from time to time terminate the appointment of any Dealer under the Programme or appoint additional Dealers either in respect of one or more Tranches or in respect of the whole Programme.

The Issuer will pay each Relevant Dealer a commission as agreed between them in respect of Notes subscribed by it. The Issuer has agreed to reimburse the Co-Arrangers for certain of their expenses incurred in connection with the establishment of the Programme and the Dealers for certain of their activities in connection with the Programme. The commissions in respect of an issue of Notes on a syndicated basis will be stated in the relevant Final Terms.

The Issuer has agreed to indemnify the Dealers against certain liabilities in connection with the offer and sale of the Notes. The Programme Agreement entitles the Dealers to terminate any agreement that they make to subscribe Notes in certain circumstances prior to payment for such Notes being made to the Issuer.

# **Selling Restrictions**

#### **United States**

The Notes and the Guarantees have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act, and, subject to certain exceptions, Notes may not be offered or sold within the United States. Each of the Dealers has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to agree, that it will not offer, sell or deliver any Notes within the United States except as permitted by the Programme Agreement.

The Notes are being offered and sold outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S.

In addition, until 40 days after the commencement of the offering, an offer or sale of Notes within the United States by any dealer (whether or not participating in the offering) may violate the registration requirements of the Securities Act.

#### **Public Offer Selling Restriction under the Prospectus Directive**

In relation to each Member State of the European Economic Area which has implemented the Prospectus Directive (each, a "Relevant Member State"), each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that with effect from and including the date on which the Prospectus Directive is implemented in that Relevant Member State (the "Relevant Implementation Date") it has not made and will not make an offer of Notes which are the subject of the offering contemplated by the Prospectus as completed by the final terms in relation thereto to the public in that Relevant Member State except that it may, with effect from and including the Relevant Implementation Date, make an offer of such Notes to the public in that Relevant Member State:

- (1) if the final terms in relation to the Notes specify that an offer of those Notes may be made other than pursuant to Article 3(2) of the Prospectus Directive in that Relevant Member State (a "Non-exempt Offer"), following the date of publication of a prospectus in relation to such Notes which has been approved by the competent authority in that Relevant Member State or, where appropriate, approved in another Relevant Member State and notified to the competent authority in that Relevant Member State, provided that any such prospectus has subsequently been completed by the final terms contemplating such Non-exempt Offer, in accordance with the Prospectus Directive, in the period beginning and ending on the dates specified in such prospectus or final terms, as applicable and the Issuer has consented in writing to its use for the purpose of that Non-exempt Offer;
- (2) at any time to any legal entity which is a qualified Investor as defined in the Prospectus Directive;
- (3) at any time to fewer than 100 or, if the Relevant Member State has implemented the relevant provision of the 2010 PD Amending Directive, 150, natural or legal persons (other than qualified Investors as defined in the Prospectus Directive), subject to obtaining the prior consent of the Relevant Dealer or Dealers nominated by the Issuer for any such offer; or
- (4) at any time in any other circumstances falling within Article 3(2) of the Prospectus Directive,

provided that no such offer of Notes referred to in (1) to (4) above shall require the Issuer or any Dealer to publish a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the Prospectus Directive, or supplement a prospectus pursuant to Article 16 of the Prospectus Directive.

For the purposes of this provision, the expression an "offer of Notes to the public" in relation to any Notes in any Relevant Member State means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Notes to be offered so as to enable an Investor to decide to purchase or subscribe the Notes, as the same may be varied in that Member State by any measure implementing the Prospectus Directive in that Member State, the expression "Prospectus Directive" means Directive 2003/71/EC (and amendments thereto, including the 2010 PD Amending Directive, to the extent implemented in the Relevant Member State), and includes any relevant implementing measure in the Relevant Member State and the expression "2010 PD Amending Directive" means Directive 2010/73/EU.

# **United Kingdom**

Each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that:

- (i) in relation to any Notes which have a maturity of less than one year, (a) it is a person whose ordinary activities involve it in acquiring, holding, managing or disposing of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of its business and (b) it has not offered or sold and will not offer or sell any Notes other than to persons whose ordinary activities involve them in acquiring, holding, managing or disposing of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of their businesses or who it is reasonable to expect will acquire, hold, manage or dispose of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of their businesses where the issue of the Notes would otherwise constitute a contravention of section 19 of the UK Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 by the Issuer;
- (ii) it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of the FSMA) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of any Notes in circumstances in which Section 21(1) of the UK Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 does not apply to the Issuer or the Guarantors; and

(iii) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the UK Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 with respect to anything done by it in relation to any Notes in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

#### Japan

The Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act of Japan (Act No. 25 of 1948, as amended, the "Financial Instruments and Exchange Act"). Accordingly, each of the Dealers has represented and agreed that it has not, directly or indirectly, offered or sold and will not, directly or indirectly, offer or sell any Notes in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan (which term as used herein means any person resident in Japan, including any corporation or other entity organised under the laws of Japan) or to others for re-offering or re-sale, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan except pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of, and otherwise in compliance with, the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act and other relevant laws and regulations of Japan.

# Luxembourg

The Notes are not offered to the public in or from Luxembourg and each Dealer has represented and agreed that it will not offer the Notes or cause the offering of the Notes or contribute to the offering of the Notes to the public in or from Luxembourg, unless all the relevant legal and regulatory requirements concerning a public offer in or from Luxembourg have been complied with. In particular, this offer has not been and may not be announced to the public and offering material may not be made available to the public.

#### General

These selling restrictions may be modified by the agreement of the Issuer and the Dealers following a change in a relevant law, regulation or directive. Any such modification will be set out in the Prospectus issued in respect of the issue of Notes to which it relates or in a supplement to this Prospectus.

No action has been taken in any jurisdiction that would permit a public offering of any of the Notes, or possession or distribution of the Prospectus or any other offering material or any Prospectus, in any country or jurisdiction where action for that purpose is required.

Each Dealer has agreed that it will, to the best of its knowledge and belief, comply with all relevant laws, regulations and directives in each jurisdiction in which it purchases, offers, sells or delivers Notes or has in its possession or distributes the Prospectus, any other offering material or any Prospectus and neither the Issuer nor any other Dealer shall have responsibility therefore.

#### FORM OF FINAL TERMS

# FORM OF FINAL TERMS 1 - FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH ISSUES OF SECURITIES WITH A DENOMINATION OF LESS THAN €100,000 TO BE ADMITTED TO TRADING ON AN EEA REGULATED MARKET AND/OR OFFERED TO THE PUBLIC ON A NON-EXEMPT BASIS IN THE EEA

# Final Terms dated [•]

#### EANDIS CVBA

Issue of [Aggregate Nominal Amount of Tranche] [Title of Notes]

Guaranteed on a several but not joint basis by Gaselwest CVBA, IMEA, Imewo, Intergem, Iveka, Iverlek and Sibelgas CVBA

under the EUR 5,000,000,000

**Euro Medium Term Note Programme** 

#### PART A - CONTRACTUAL TERMS

Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Prospectus dated 31 October 2012 [and the Prospectus Supplement dated [●]] which [together] constitute[s] a base prospectus for the purposes of the Prospectus Directive (Directive 2003/71/EC) (the **Prospectus Directive**), which includes the amendments made by the Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 Amending Directive"), to the extent such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State. This document constitutes the Final Terms of the Notes described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Prospectus Directive and must be read in conjunction with such Prospectus [as so supplemented]. Full information on the Issuer, the Guarantor(s) and the offer of the Notes is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms and the Prospectus [as so supplemented]. A summary of the Notes (which comprises the summary in the Prospectus as amended to reflect the provisions of these Final Terms) is annexed to these Final Terms. The Prospectus [and the Prospectus Supplement] [is] [are] available for viewing [at www.nyx.com][website]] [and] during normal business hours at [address] [and copies may be obtained from [address]].

The following alternative language applies if the first tranche of an issue which is being increased was issued under a Prospectus with an earlier date.

[Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions (the "Conditions") contained in the Agency Agreement dated 13 October 2011 and set forth in the Prospectus dated 13 October 2011. This document constitutes the Final Terms of the Notes described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Prospectus Directive (Directive 2003/71/EC) (the "Prospectus Directive"), which includes the amendments made by the Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 Amending Directive"), to the extent such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State and must be read in conjunction with the Prospectus dated 31 October 2012 [and the Prospectus Supplement dated [●], which [together] constitute[s] a base prospectus for the purposes of the Prospectus Directive, save in respect of the Conditions which are extracted from the Prospectus dated 13 October 2011 and are attached hereto. Full information on the Issuer , the Guarantor(s) and the offer of the Notes is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms and the Prospectuses dated 13 October 2011 and 31 October 2012 and the Prospectus Supplements dated [●] and [●]]. The Prospectuses [and the Prospectus Supplements] are available for viewing

[at www.nyx.com][website] [and] during normal business hours at [address] [and copies may be obtained from [address]].]

(Include whichever of the following apply or specify as "Not Applicable" (N/A). Note that the numbering should remain as set out below, even if "Not Applicable" is indicated for individual paragraphs or subparagraphs. Italics denote guidance for completing the Final Terms.)

(When completing any final terms, consideration should be given as to whether such terms or information constitute "significant new factors" and consequently trigger the need for a supplement to the Prospectus under Article 16 of the Prospectus Directive.)

1.	(i)	Series Number:	[•]
	(ii)	Tranche Number:	[•]
	[(iii)	Date on which the Notes become fungible:	[•]]
2.	Specif	ied Currency or Currencies:	[•]
3.	Aggre	gate Nominal Amount:	[•]
	(i)	Series:	[•]
	(ii)	Tranche:	[•]
4.	Issue Price:		[●] per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount [plus accrued interest from [insert date] ( if applicable)]
5.	(i)	Specified Denominations:	[•]
	(ii)	Calculation Amount:	[•]
6.	(i)	Issue Date:	[•]
	(ii)	Interest Commencement Date:	[Specify/Issue Date/Not Applicable: the Notes will not bear interest]
7.	Matur	ity Date:	[•]
8.	Interest Basis:		[[●] per cent. Fixed Rate] [[●] +/- [●] per cent. Floating Rate] [Zero Coupon]
9.	Redemption/Payment Basis:		Subject to any purchase and cancellation or early redemption, the Notes will be redeemed on the Maturity Date at 100 per cent. of their nominal amount.
10.	Change of Interest Basis:		[•]/[Not applicable]
11.	Put/Call Options:		[Investor Put] [Issuer Call] [Not Applicable] [(further particulars specified below)]
12.	Date of	of Board approval for issuance	[Date/Not applicable]
	of Not	tes and Guarantees:	(N.B. Only relevant where Board (or similar) authorisation is required for the particular tranche of Notes or related Guarantees)
13.	Metho	od of distribution:	[Syndicated/Non-syndicated]
PR	OVISI	ONS RELATING TO INTER	REST (IF ANY) PAYABLE
14.	Fixed Rate Note Provisions:		[Applicable/Not Applicable]
			(If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)
	(i)	Rate[(s)] of Interest:	[•] per cent. per annum
	(ii)	Interest Payment Date(s):	[•] payable on each Interest Payment Date in each year [not adjusted/adjusted for payment purposes only in accordance

with Floating Rate Convention/Following Business Day Convention/ Modified Following Business Day Convention/

	(iii)	Fixed Coupon Amount[(s)]:	[ a ] nor Calculation Amount
			[•] per Calculation Amount
	(iv)	Broken Amount(s):	[●] per Calculation Amount, payable on the Interest Payment Date falling [in/on] [●]
	(v)	Day Count Fraction:	[•]
	(vi)	Interest Determination Dates:	[[●] in each year][Not Applicable]
15.	Floati	ng Rate Note Provisions	[Applicable/Not Applicable]
			(If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)
	(i)	Interest Period(s):	[•]
	(ii)	Specified Interest Payment Dates:	[•]
	(iii)	First Interest Payment Date	[•]
	(iv)	Interest Period Date:	[●] (Not applicable unless different from Interest Payment Date)
	(v)	Business Day Convention:	[Floating Rate Convention/Following Business Day Convention/ Modified Following Business Day Convention/ Preceding Business Day Convention]
	(vi)	Business Centre(s):	[•]
	(vii)	Manner in which the Rate(s) of Interest is/are to be determined:	[Screen Rate Determination/ISDA Determination/other (give details)]
	(viii)	Party responsible for calculating the Rate(s) of Interest and/or Interest Amount(s) (if not the Paying Agent):	[•]
	(ix)	Screen Rate Determination:	
		- Reference Rate:	[•] month [LIBOR/EURIBOR]
		<ul><li>Interest Determination</li><li>Date(s):</li></ul>	[•]
		- Relevant Screen Page:	[•]
	(x)	ISDA Determination:	
		<ul><li>Floating Rate Option:</li></ul>	[•]
		<ul><li>Designated Maturity:</li></ul>	[•]
		- Reset Date:	[•]
		– [ISDA Definitions:	[2000/2006]]
	(xi)	Margin(s):	[+/-][●] per cent. per annum
	(xii)	Minimum Rate of Interest:	[•] per cent. per annum

Preceding Business Day Convention/]

(xiii) Maximum Rate of Interest: [•] per cent. per annum (xiv) Day Count Fraction:  $[\bullet]$ 16. Zero Coupon Note Provisions [Applicable/Not Applicable] (If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph) (i) Amortisation Yield: [•] per cent. per annum (iii) Any other formula/basis of [Applicable/Not applicable] [•] per cent. per annum determining amount payable: PROVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION 17. Call Option [Applicable/Not Applicable] (If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph) (i) Optional Redemption  $[\bullet]$ Date(s): Optional Redemption (ii) [•] per Calculation Amount Amount(s) of each Note and method, if any, of calculation of such amount(s): (iii) If redeemable in part: (a) Minimum Redemption [•] per Calculation Amount Amount: (b) Maximum Redemption [•] per Calculation Amount Amount: (iv) Notice period:  $[\bullet]$ 18. Put Option [Applicable/Not Applicable] (If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph) (i) Optional Redemption [•] Date(s): (ii) [•] per Calculation Amount Optional Redemption Amount(s) of each Note and method, if any, of calculation of such amount(s):

 $[\bullet]$ 

[•] per Calculation Amount

[Belfius Bank NV/SA] [•]

Notice period:

19. Final Redemption Amount of each

Party responsible for calculating the Final Redemption Amount (if not

(iii)

Note (i)

the Paying Agent):

(ii) Determination Date(s): [●]

(iii) Payment Date: [●]

(iv) Minimum Final Redemption [●] per Calculation Amount

(v) Maximum Final Redemption

[•] per Calculation Amount

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NOTES

20. Financial Centre(s) or other special provisions relating to payment dates:

Amount:

Amount:

[Not Applicable/give details. Note that this paragraph relates to the date and place of payment, and not interest period end dates, to which sub-paragraphs [15(ii), 16(v) and 18(ix)] relate]

#### DISTRIBUTION

21. (i) If syndicated, names and addresses of Managers and underwriting commitments:

[Not Applicable/give names, addresses and underwriting commitments]

(Include names and addresses of entities agreeing to underwrite the issue on a firm commitment basis and names and addresses of the entities agreeing to place the issue without a firm commitment or on a "best efforts" basis if such entities are not the same as the Managers.)

(ii) Date of [Subscription]
Agreement:

[ullet]

(iii) Stabilising Manager(s) (if any):

[Not Applicable/give name]

22. If non-syndicated, name and address of Dealer:

[Not Applicable/give name and address]

23. Total commission and concession:

[•] per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount

24. Non-exempt Offer:

[Not Applicable] [An offer of the Notes may be made by the Managers [and [specify, if applicable]] other than pursuant to Article 3(2) of the Prospectus Directive in [specify relevant Member State(s) - which must be jurisdictions where the Prospectus and any supplements have been passported] (**Public Offer Jurisdictions**) during the period from [specify date] until [specify date] (**Offer Period**). See further Paragraph [10] of Part B below.

#### RESPONSIBILITY

[(Relevant third party information) has been extracted from (specify source). Each of the Issuer and the Guarantors confirms that such information has been accurately reproduced and that, so far as it is aware, and is able to ascertain from information published by (specify source), no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading.]

Signed on behalf of Eandis CVBA:

By:	
2).	Duly authorised
	Duly authorised
Signed on b	ehalf of Gaselwest CVBA
By:	
	Duly authorised
Signed on b	ehalf of IMEA
Signed on o	chair of hview
By:	
	Duly authorised
C: d 1-	-11 <i>C</i> - <i>C</i> I
Signed on b	ehalf of Imewo
By:	
	Duly authorised
G: 1 1	1 1C CT .
Signed on b	ehalf of Intergem
By:	
	Duly authorised
Signed on b	ehalf of Iveka
Ву:	
	Duly authorised
Signed on b	ehalf of Iverlek
By:	
	Duly authorised
Signed on b	ehalf of Sibelgas CVBA
By:	
<i>J</i> -	Duly authorised

#### PART B – OTHER INFORMATION

1 ADMISSION TO TRADING [Application has been made by the Issuer [Application has been

made by the Issuer (or on its behalf) for the Notes to be to admitted to trading on [the Regulated Market of Euronext Brussels] [specify relevant regulated market] with effect from [•].] [Application is expected to be made by the Issuer (or on its behalf) for the Notes to be admitted to trading on [the Regulated Market of Euronext Brussels] [specify relevant

regulated market]] with effect from [●].] [Not Applicable.]

2 RATINGS The Notes to be issued have been rated:

[Moody's: [●]] [[Other]: [●]]

(The above disclosure should reflect the rating allocated to Notes of the type being issued under the Programme generally or, where the issue has been specifically rated, that rating.)

# 3 [INTERESTS OF NATURAL AND LEGAL PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE ISSUE/OFFER]

[Need to include a description of any interest, including conflicting ones, that is material to the issue/offer, detailing the persons involved and the nature of the interest. May be satisfied by the inclusion of the following statement:

"Save as discussed in [ "Subscription and Sale"], so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the offer of the Notes has an interest material to the offer."]

(When adding any other description, consideration should be given as to whether such matters described constitute "significant new factors" and consequently trigger the need for a supplement to the Prospectus under Article 16 of the Prospectus Directive.)

#### 4 REASONS FOR THE OFFER, ESTIMATED NET PROCEEDS AND TOTAL EXPENSES

[(i) Reasons for the offer: [Not Applicable][•]

(See ["Use of Proceeds"] wording in Prospectus – if reasons for offer different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks will need to include those reasons here.)]

[(ii)] Estimated net proceeds: [Not Applicable][●]

(If proceeds are intended for more than one use will need to split out and present in order of priority. If proceeds insufficient to fund all proposed uses state amount and sources of other

funding.)

[(iii)] Estimated total expenses: [Not Applicable][●]

[Include breakdown of expenses]

5 [Fixed Rate Notes only - YIELD

Indication of yield: [●]

The yield is calculated at the Issue Date on the basis of the

Issue Price. It is not an indication of future yield.]

# 6 [Floating Rate Notes only - HISTORIC INTEREST RATES

Details of historic [LIBOR/EURIBOR] rates can be obtained from Reuters.]

# 7 OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

ISIN Code: [●]

Common Code: [●]

Any clearing system(s) other than the X/N System of the National Bank of Belgium and Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. and Clearstream Banking, société anonyme and the relevant identification number(s): [Not Applicable/give name(s) and number(s) [and address(es)]

Delivery: Delivery [against/free of] payment

Names and addresses of initial Belfius Bank SA/NV] [•]

Paying Agent(s):

Names and addresses of additional Belfius Bank SA/NV] [●]

Paying Agent(s):

#### 8 TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE OFFER

Offer Price: [Issue Price][specify]

Conditions to which the offer is [Not Applicable/give details] subject:

Time period during which the offer [Not Applicable/give details] will be open and description of the application process:

Description of possibility to reduce [Not Applicable/give detail] subscriptions and manner for refunding excess amount paid by

applicants:

Details of the minimum and/or [Not Applicable/give details]

maximum amount of application:

Details of the method and time

limits for paying up and delivering the Notes:

the Notes.

etails of the method and time [Not Applicable/give details]

Manner in and date on which results of the offer are to be made

public:

fanner in and date on which [Not Applicable/give details]

Procedure for exercise of any right of pre-emption, negotiability of subscription rights and treatment of subscription rights not exercised:

Categories of potential Investors to which the Notes are offered and whether tranche(s) have been reserved for certain countries: [Not Applicable/give details]

[Not Applicable/give details]

Process for notification to applicants of the amount allotted and the indication whether dealing may begin before notification is made: [Not Applicable/give details]

Amount of any expenses and taxes specifically charged to the subscriber or purchaser:

[Not Applicable/give details]

Name(s) and address(es), to the extent known to the Issuer, of the placers in the various countries where the offer takes place.

[None/give details]

#### ANNEX- ISSUE SPECIFIC SUMMARY

(Issuer to annex issue specific summary to the final terms)

# FORM OF A FINAL TERMS 2 – FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH ISSUES OF SECURITIES WITH A DENOMINATION OF AT LEAST €100,000 TO BE ADMITTED TO TRADING ON AN EEA REGULATED MARKET

Final Terms dated [•]

#### EANDIS CVBA

Issue of [Aggregate Nominal Amount of Tranche] [Title of Notes]

Guaranteed on a several but not joint basis by Gaselwest CVBA, IMEA, Imewo, Intergem, Iveka, Iverlek and Sibelgas CVBA

under the EUR 5,000,000,000

**Euro Medium Term Note Programme** 

#### PART A - CONTRACTUAL TERMS

Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions set forth in the Prospectus dated 31 October 2012 [and the Prospectus Supplement dated [●] which [together] constitute[s] a base prospectus for the purposes of the Prospectus Directive (Directive 2003/71/EC, as amended) (the **Prospectus Directive**), which includes the amendments made by the Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 Amending Directive"), to the extent such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State. This document constitutes the Final Terms of the Notes described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Prospectus Directive and must be read in conjunction with such Prospectus [as so supplemented]. Full information on the Issuer, the Guarantors and the offer of the Notes is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms and the Prospectus [as so supplemented]. A summary of the Notes (which comprises the summary in the Prospectus as amended to reflect the provisions of these Final Terms) is annexed to these Final Terms. The Prospectus [and the Prospectus Supplement] [is] [are] available for viewing [at [www.nyx.com][website]] [and] during normal business hours at [address] [and copies may be obtained from [address]].

(The following alternative language applies if the first tranche of an issue which is being increased was issued under a Prospectus with an earlier date.)

[Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions (the "Conditions") contained in the Agency Agreement dated 13 October 2011 and set forth in the Prospectus dated 13 October 2011. This document constitutes the Final Terms of the Notes described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Prospectus Directive (Directive 2003/71/EC) (the "Prospectus Directive"), which includes the amendments made by the Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 Amending Directive"), to the extent such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State and must be read in conjunction with the Prospectus dated 31 October 2012 [and the Prospectus Supplement dated [●]], which [together] constitute[s] a base prospectus for the purposes of the Prospectus Directive, save in respect of the Conditions which are extracted from the Prospectus dated 13 October 2011 and 31 October 2012 [and the Prospectus

Supplement dated [•] and are attached hereto. Full information on the Issuer [, the Guarantor(s)] and the offer of the Notes is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms and the Prospectuses dated 13 October 2011 and 31 October 2012 [and the Prospectus Supplements dated [•] and [•]. The Prospectuses [and the Prospectus Supplements] are available for viewing [at [www.nyx.com] [website] [and] during normal business hours at [address] [and copies may be obtained from [address]].

(Include whichever of the following apply or specify as "Not Applicable" (N/A). Note that the numbering should remain as set out below, even if "Not Applicable" is indicated for individual paragraphs or subparagraphs. Italics denote guidance for completing the Final Terms.)

(When completing final terms, consideration should be given as to whether such terms or information constitute "significant new factors" and consequently trigger the need for a supplement to the Prospectus under Article 16 of the Prospectus Directive.)

1.	(1)	Series Number:	[•]
	(ii)	Tranche Number:	[•]
	[(iii)	Date on which the Notes become fungible:	[•]]
2.	Specif	fied Currency or Currencies:	[•]
3.	Aggre	gate Nominal Amount:	[•]
	(i)	Series:	[•]
	(ii)	Tranche:	[●]
4.	Issue Price:		[•] per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount [plus accrued interest from [insert date] ( if applicable)]
5.	(i)	Specified Denominations:	[•]
	(ii)	Calculation Amount:	[•]
6.	(i)	Issue Date:	[•]
	(ii)	Interest Commencement Date:	[Specify/Issue Date/Not Applicable: the Notes will not bear interest]
7.	Matur	ity Date:	[●]
8.	Interest Basis:		<ul><li>[[●] per cent. Fixed Rate]</li><li>[[●] +/- [●] per cent. Floating Rate]</li><li>[Zero Coupon]</li></ul>
9.	Redemption/Payment Basis:		Subject to any purchase and cancellation or early redemption, the Notes will be redeemed on the Maturity Date at 100 per cent. of their nominal amount.
10.	Change of Interest or Redemption/ Payment Basis:		[Specify details of any provision for convertibility of Notes into another interest or redemption/payment basis]
11.	Put/Ca	all Options:	<pre>[Investor Put] [Issuer Call] [Not Applicable] [(further particulars specified below)]</pre>
12.	Date of	of Board approval for issuance	[Date/Not applicable]
	of Not	tes and Guarantees:	(N.B. Only relevant where Board (or similar) authorisation is required for the particular tranche of Notes or related Guarantees)
13.	Metho	od of distribution:	[Syndicated/Non-syndicated]
PR	OVISI	ONS RELATING TO INTE	REST (IF ANY) PAYABLE
		Rate Note Provisions:	[Applicable/Not Applicable]
			(If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)

(i) Rate[(s)] of Interest: [ullet] per cent. per annum

(ii) Interest Payment Date(s): [•] payable on each Interest Payment Date in each year [not

> adjusted/adjusted for payment purposes only in accordance with Floating Rate Convention/Following Business Day

Preceding Business Day Convention/] (iii) Fixed Coupon Amount[(s)]: [•] per Calculation Amount (iv) Broken Amount(s): [•] per Calculation Amount, payable on the Interest Payment Date falling [in/on] [•] Day Count Fraction: (v)  $[\bullet]$ **Interest Determination** [[•] in each year][Not Applicable] (vi) Dates: 15. Floating Rate Note Provisions [Applicable/Not Applicable] (If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph) (i) Interest Period(s):  $[\bullet]$ (ii) Specified Interest Payment  $[\bullet]$ Dates: (iii) First Interest Payment Date  $[\bullet]$ **Interest Period Date:** (iv)  $[\bullet]$ (Not applicable unless different from Interest Payment Date) (v) **Business Day Convention:** Rate Convention/Following Business Convention/ Modified Following Business Day Convention/ Preceding Business Day Convention] (vi) Business Centre(s):  $[\bullet]$ Manner in which the Rate(s) [Screen Rate (vii) of Interest is/are to be Determination/ISDA determined: Determination/other (give details)] Party responsible for [Belfius Bank NV/SA] [•] (viii) calculating the Rate(s) of Interest and/or Interest Amount(s) (if not the [Agent]): (ix) Screen Rate Determination: - Reference Rate: [•] month [LIBOR/EURIBOR] - Interest Determination [•] Date(s): Relevant Screen Page: [ullet](x) ISDA Determination: - Floating Rate Option:  $[\bullet]$ - Designated Maturity:  $[\bullet]$ - Reset Date:  $[\bullet]$ - [ISDA Definitions: [2000/2006]] (xi) Margin(s): [+/-][●] per cent. per annum (xii) Minimum Rate of Interest: [•] per cent. per annum

Convention/ Modified Following Business Day Convention/

	(xiii)	Maximum Rate of Interest:	[●] per cent. per annum
	(xiv)	Day Count Fraction:	[•]
	(xv)	Fall back provisions, rounding provisions, denominator and any other terms relating to the method of calculating interest on Floating Rate Notes, if different from those set out in the Conditions:	[•]
16.	Zero (	Coupon Note Provisions	[Applicable/Not Applicable] (If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)
	(i)	Amortisation Yield:	[●] per cent. per annum
	(iii)	Any other formula/basis of [●] per cent. per annum determining amount payable:	[•]
PR	OVISI	ONS RELATING TO REDE	MPTION
17.	Call O	ption	[Applicable/Not Applicable]
			(If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)
	(i)	Optional Redemption Date(s):	[•]
	(ii)	Optional Redemption Amount(s) of each Note and method, if any, of calculation of such amount(s):	[•] per Calculation Amount
	(iii)	If redeemable in part:	
		(a) Minimum Redemption Amount:	[•] per Calculation Amount
		(b) Maximum Redemption Amount:	[•] per Calculation Amount
	(iv)	Notice period:	[•]
18.	Put Op	otion	[Applicable/Not Applicable] (If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)
	(i)	Optional Redemption Date(s):	[•]
	(ii)	Optional Redemption Amount(s) of each Note and method, if any, of calculation of such amount(s):	[•] per Calculation Amount

	(iii)	Notice period:	[•]
19.	Final Redemption Amount of each Note		[●] per Calculation Amount
	(i)	Party responsible for calculating the Final Redemption Amount (if not the Paying Agent):	[Belfius Bank NV/SA] [●]
	(ii)	Determination Date(s):	[•]
	(iii)	Payment Date:	[•]
	(iv)	Minimum Final Redemption Amount:	[•] per Calculation Amount
	(viii)	Maximum Final Redemption Amount:	[•] per Calculation Amount
GE	NERA	L PROVISIONS APPLICAB	LE TO THE NOTES
20.		cial Centre(s) or other special ions relating to payment dates:	[Not Applicable/give details. Note that this paragraph relates to the date and place of payment, and not interest period end dates, to which sub-paragraphs [15(ii), 16(v) and 18(ix)] relate]
DIS	STRIB	UTION	
	(i)	If syndicated, names and addresses of Managers and	[Not Applicable/give names, addresses and underwriting commitments]
		underwriting commitments:	(Include names and addresses of entities agreeing to underwrite the issue on a firm commitment basis and names and addresses of the entities agreeing to place the issue without a firm commitment or on a "best efforts" basis if such entities are not the same as the Managers.)
	(ii)	Date of [Subscription] Agreement:	[•]
	(iii)	Stabilising Manager(s) (if any):	[Not Applicable/give name]
27.	If non-	syndicated, name and address ller:	[Not Applicable/give name and address]
RE	SPON	SIBILITY	
Gua is a	rantors ble to a	confirms that such information	een extracted from ( <i>specify source</i> ). Each of the Issuer and the has been accurately reproduced and that, so far as it is aware, and shed by ( <i>specify source</i> ), no facts have been omitted which would te or misleading.]
Sign	ned on l	oehalf of Eandis CVBA	
By:		Duly authorised	

Signed on b	ehalf of Gaselwest CVBA
By:	Duly authorised
Signed on b	ehalf of IMEA
By:	Duly authorised
Signed on b	ehalf of Imewo
Ву:	Duly authorised
Signed on b	ehalf of Intergem
Ву:	Duly authorised
Signed on b	ehalf of Iveka
Ву:	Duly authorised
Signed on b	ehalf of Iverlek
Ву:	Duly authorised
Signed on b	ehalf of Sibelgas CVBA
By:	Duly authorised

#### PART B – OTHER INFORMATION

#### 1 ADMISSION TO TRADING

[Application has been made by the Issuer [Application has been made by the Issuer (or on its behalf) for the Notes to be to admitted to trading on [the Regulated Market of Euronext Brussels] [specify relevant regulated market] with effect from [•].] [Application is expected to be made by the Issuer (or on its behalf) for the Notes to be admitted to trading on [the Regulated Market of Euronext Brussels] [specify relevant regulated market]] with effect from [•].] [Not Applicable.]

(ii) Estimate of total expenses related to admission to trading:

 $[\bullet]$ 

2 RATINGS

The Notes to be issued have been rated:

[Moody's: [●]] [[Other]: [●]]

(The above disclosure should reflect the rating allocated to Notes of the type being issued under the Programme generally or, where the issue has been specifically rated, that rating.)

# 3 [INTERESTS OF NATURAL AND LEGAL PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE ISSUE/OFFER]

[Need to include a description of any interest, including conflicting ones, that is material to the issue/offer, detailing the persons involved and the nature of the interest. May be satisfied by the inclusion of the following statement:

"Save as discussed in [ "Subscription and Sale"], so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the offer of the Notes has an interest material to the offer."]

(When adding any other description, consideration should be given as to whether such matters described constitute "significant new factors" and consequently trigger the need for a supplement to the Prospectus under Article 16 of the Prospectus Directive.)

# 4 [Fixed Rate Notes only - YIELD

Indication of yield: [●]

The yield is calculated at the Issue Date on the basis of the Issue Price. It is not an indication of future yield.]

#### 5 [Floating Rate Notes only - HISTORIC INTEREST RATES

Details of historic [LIBOR/EURIBOR] rates can be obtained from Reuters.]

#### 6 OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

ISIN Code: [●]

Common Code: [•]

Any clearing system(s) other than the X/N System of the National Bank of Belgium and Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. and Clearstream Banking, société anonyme and the [Not Applicable/give name(s) and number(s) [and address(es)]]

relevant identification number(s):

Delivery: Delivery [against/free of] payment

Names and addresses of initial  $Belfius \ Bank \ SA/NV] \ [ \bullet ]$ 

Paying Agent(s):

Names and addresses of additional  $Belfius\ Bank\ SA/NV]\ [ullet]$ 

Paying Agent(s):

# ANNEX- ISSUE SPECIFIC SUMMARY

(Issuer to annex issue specific summary to the final terms)

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

- (1) Application has been made to Euronext Brussels for the Notes issued under the Programme to be admitted to the official list of Euronext Brussels and to be admitted to trading on Euronext Brussels' regulated market. The approval by the FSMA does not imply any appraisal of the appropriateness or the merits of any issue under the Programme, nor of the situation of the Issuer or any of the Guarantors.
- Each of the Issuer and the Guarantors have obtained all necessary consents, approvals and authorisations in Belgium in connection with the establishment and update of the Programme and the Guarantees. The establishment and update of the Programme was authorised by the board of directors of the Issuer on 10 August 2011. The giving of the Guarantee by the Guarantors was authorised by the board of directors of Gaselwest on 24 April 2009, 30 October 2009 and 30 September 2011, by the board of directors of Imea on 21 April 2009, 27 October 2009 and 27 September 2011, by the board of directors of Intergem on 23 April 2009, 29 October 2009 and 29 September 2011, by the board of directors of Iveka on 21 April 2009, 27 October 2009 and 27 September 2011, by the board of directors of Iverlek on 20 April 2009, 26 October 2009 and 26 September 2011 and by the board of directors of Sibelgas on 27 October 2009, 2 February 2010 and 27 September 2011.
- (3) There has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Issuer since 30 June 2012 and no material adverse change in the Issuer's prospects since 31 December 2011. There has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Guarantors since 30 June 2012 and no material adverse change in the Guarantors' prospects since 31 December 2011.
- (4) Other than as disclosed in section 6 (*Legal and arbitration proceedings*) of "*Description of the Issuer and the Guarantors*" on pages 132 to 134, neither the Issuer, nor the Guarantors have been involved in any governmental, legal or arbitration proceedings (including any such proceedings which are pending or threatened of which the Issuer or Guarantors are aware) during the 12 months preceding the date of this Prospectus which may have or has had in the recent past significant effects on the financial position or profitability of the Issuer or the Guarantors.
- (5) Notes have been accepted for clearance through the X/N Clearing System, Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg. The Common Code, the International Securities Identification Number (ISIN) and (where applicable) the identification number for any other relevant clearing system for each Series of Notes will be set out in the relevant Final Terms.
  - The address of the X/N Clearing System is Boulevard de Berlaimont 14, B-1000 Brussels, Belgium. The address of any alternative clearing system will be specified in the applicable Final Terms.
- (6) There are no material contracts entered into other than in the ordinary course of the Issuer's or Guarantors' business, which could result in any member of the Issuer's Group being under an obligation or entitlement that is material to the Issuer's or Guarantors' ability to meet their obligations to noteholders in respect of the Notes being issued.
- (7) Where information in this Prospectus has been sourced from third parties this information has been accurately reproduced and as far as the Issuer is aware and is able to ascertain from the information published by such third parties no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading. The source of third party information is identified where used.

- (8) The issue price and the amount of the relevant Notes will be determined, before filing of the relevant Final Terms of each Tranche, based on the prevailing market conditions. The Issuer does not intend to provide any post-issuance information in relation to assets underlying issues of Notes constituting derivative securities.
- (9) For so long as Notes may be issued pursuant to this Prospectus, copies of the following documents will be available, during usual business hours on any weekday (Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays excepted), for inspection at the registered office of the Issuer (Brusselsesteenweg 199, 9090 Melle, Belgium):
  - (v) the Agency Agreement;
  - (vi) the Programme Agreement;
  - (vii) the Articles of Association (*statuten*) of the Issuer and of the Guarantors, in Dutch;
  - (viii) the Guarantees;
  - (ix) the published annual report and audited accounts of the Issuer for the year ended on 31 December 2011 and for the year ended on 31 December 2010 and the published annual report and audited accounts of the Guarantors for the year ended on 31 December 2011 and for the year ended on 31 December 2010 and the half-year reports 2010 of the Issuer;
  - (x) the condensed consolidated financial statements of the Issuer, auditor's review report and explanatory notes of the Issuer for the six-month period ended 30 June 2012 and the unaudited financial information for the Guarantors for the six month periods ended 30 June 2012 and 30 June 2011;
  - (xi) each Final Terms (save that Final Terms relating to a Note which is neither admitted to trading on a regulated market within the European Economic Area nor offered in the European Economic Area in circumstances where a prospectus is required to be published under the Prospectus Directive will only be available for inspection by a holder of such Note and such holder must produce evidence satisfactory to the Issuer and the Issuing and Paying Agent as to its holding of Notes and identity);
  - (xii) a copy of this Prospectus together with any Supplement to this Prospectus or further Prospectus; and
  - (xiii) all reports, letters and other documents, balance sheets, valuations and statements by any expert any part of which is extracted or referred to in this Prospectus.

This Prospectus, the Final Terms for Notes that are listed on the Market and admitted to trading on the Market will be published on the website of Euronext Brussels (www.nyx.com).

- (10) Copies of the documents incorporated by reference in the Prospectus may be obtained (without charge) from the registered offices of the Issuer, the website of the Issuer (http://www.eandis.be/eandis/ir\_rating\_and\_bonds.htmbe) and the website of Euronext Brussels (www.nyx.com).
- (11) The financial statements of the Issuer for the year ended on 31 December 2011 have been audited by Ernst & Young Bedrijfsrevisoren BCVBA and the financial statements of the Issuer of the year ended on 31 December 2010 have been audited by Deloitte Bedrijfsrevisoren BV. Both Ernst & Young Bedrijfsrevisoren BCVBA and Deloitte Bedrijfsrevisoren BV are members of the "Instituut voor Bedrijfsrevisoren/Institut des Réviseurs d'Entreprises".

The financial statements of the Guarantors for the year ended on 31 December 2010 and for the year ended on 31 December 2011 have been audited. The auditors of the Guarantors, listed in the section entitled 10 (Statutory Auditors Charged with the Legal Control) of "Description of the Issuer and the Guarantors", are all members of the "Instituut voor Bedrijfsrevisoren/Institut des Réviseurs d'Entreprises".

#### **ANNEX**

#### This annex includes:

- the audit report and the consolidated financial statements (prepared under IFRS) of the Eandis Economic Group (including the Issuer, its Subsidiaries and the Guarantors) for the financial year 2010;
- the consolidated financial statements (prepared under IFRS) and the audit report of the Eandis
  Economic Group (including the Issuer, its Subsidiaries and the Guarantors) for the financial year
  2011; and
- the review report and the condensed consolidated financial statements (prepared under IFRS) of the Eandis Economic Group (including the Issuer, its Subsidiaries and the Guarantors) for the first half year of the financial year 2012.

The Issuer confirms that it has obtained the approval from its auditors to include as annex in this Prospectus the auditor's reports for the financial years ended 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2010 of the Guarantors. Certain of the auditor's reports for the financial years ended 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2010 are marked as being free translations of the original of such report in Dutch. The Issuer assumes responsibility for such translations.

The audited annual financial statements, audit report and explanatory notes of the Guarantors for the financial year ended 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2010 can be found on:

#### in respect of Gaselwest

- Annual report 2010: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Gaselwest\_2010\_accounts\_DataId\_8774607\_Version\_1.pdf
- Audit report 2010:
   http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Gaselwest\_2010\_audit\_rep\_DataId\_8774229\_Version\_1.pdf
- Annual report 2011: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Gaselwest\_2011\_accounts\_DataId\_8774553\_Version\_1.pdf
- Audit report 2011: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Gaselwest\_2011\_audit\_rep\_DataId\_8774606\_Version\_1.pdf

# in respect of IMEA

- Annual report 2010: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Imea\_2010\_accounts\_DataId\_8774228\_Version\_1.pdf
- Audit report 2010: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Imea\_2010\_audit\_report\_DataId\_8774552\_Version\_1.pdf
- Annual report 2011: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Imea\_2011\_accounts\_DataId\_8774605\_Version\_1.pdf
- Audit report 2011: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Imea\_2011\_audit\_report\_DataId\_8774616\_Version\_1.pdf

# in respect of IMEWO

Annual report 2010: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Imewo\_2010\_accounts\_DataId\_8774240\_Version\_1.pdf

- Audit report 2010:
   http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Imewo\_2010\_audit\_report\_DataId\_8774562\_Version\_1.pdf
- Annual report 2011: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Imewo\_2011\_accounts\_DataId\_8774615\_Version\_1.pdf
- Audit report 2011: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Imewo\_2011\_audit\_report\_DataId\_8774239\_Version\_1.pdf

#### in respect of INTERGEM

- Annual report 2010: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Intergem\_2010\_accounts\_DataId\_8774561\_Version\_1.pdf
- Audit report 2010: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Intergem\_2010\_audit\_repo\_DataId\_8774614\_Version\_1.pdf
- Annual report 2011: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Intergem\_2011\_accounts\_DataId\_8774238\_Version\_1.pdf
- Audit report 2011: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Intergem\_2011\_audit\_repo\_DataId\_8774560\_Version\_1.pdf

# in respect of IVEKA

- Annual report 2010: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Iveka\_2010\_accounts\_DataId\_8774613\_Version\_1.pdf
- O Audit report 2010: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Iveka\_2010\_audit\_report\_DataId\_8774237\_Version\_1.pdf
- Annual report 2011: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Iveka\_2011\_accounts\_DataId\_8774559\_Version\_1.pdf
- Audit report 2011: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Iveka\_2011\_audit\_report\_DataId\_8774612\_Version\_1.pdf

# • in respect of IVERLEK

- Annual report 2010: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Iverlek\_2010\_accounts\_DataId\_8774236\_Version\_1.pdf
- Audit report 2010: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Iverlek\_2010\_audit\_repor\_DataId\_8774610\_Version\_1.pdf
- Annual report 2011: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Iverlek\_2011\_accounts\_DataId\_8774233\_Version\_1.pdf
- Audit report 2011: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Iverlek\_2011\_audit\_repor\_DataId\_8774556\_Version\_1.pdf

# in respect of Sibelgas

- Annual report 2010: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Sibelgas\_2010\_accounts\_DataId\_8774609\_Version\_1.pdf
- Audit report 2010: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Sibelgas\_2010\_audit\_repo\_DataId\_8774232\_Version\_1.pdf
- Annual report 2011: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Sibelgas\_2011\_accounts\_DataId\_8774555\_Version\_1.pdf

O Audit report 2011: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/Sibelgas\_2011\_audit\_repo\_DataId\_8774608\_Version\_1.pdf

The unaudited half-year financial information of the Guarantors for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2011 and 30 June 2012 can be found at:

- 30 June 2011: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/DSOs\_H1\_2011\_DataId\_8774234\_Version\_1.pdf
- 30 June 2012: http://www.eandis.be/eandis/pdf/DSO\_H1\_2012\_DataId\_8774557\_Version\_1.pdf



# **Economic Group Eandis**

Auditor's report to the general meeting of shareholders of the Mixed Flemisch Distribution System Operators on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2010

KPMG Bedrijfsrevisoren



**KPMG Bedrijfsrevisoren - Réviseurs** d'Entreprises Prins Boudewijnlaan 24d 2550 Kontich Belgium

Tel. +32 (0)3 821 17 00 Fax +32 (0)3 825 20 25 www.kpmg.be

# Auditor's report to the general meeting of shareholders of the Mixed Flemish Distribution System Operators on the consolidated financial statements of the Economic Group Eandis<sup>1</sup> for the year ended 31 December 2010

We report to you on the performance of the audit assignment which has been entrusted to us by the management committee of Eandis cvba. This report includes our opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

#### Qualified audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of the Economic Group Eandis ('the group"), prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, as adopted by the European Union, and with the legal and regulatory requirements applicable in Belgium. These consolidated accounts comprise the consolidated balance sheet as of 31 December 2010 and the consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income and cash flows for the year then ended, as well as the summary of significant accounting policies and the other explanatory information. The total of the consolidated balance sheet amounts to € 7.799.164 (000) and the consolidated income statement shows a profit for the year of € 289.731 (000).

The management committee of Eandis cvba is responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements. This responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statement that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the legal requirements and auditing standards applicable in Belgium, as issued by the "Institut des Réviseurs d'Entreprises/Instituut der Bedrijfsrevisoren". Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

In accordance with these standards, we have performed procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we have considered internal control relevant to the company's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are effectiveness of the group's internal control.

The Economic Group Eandis consists of the 7 mixed Flemish Distribution System Operators (SDOs): Gaselwest, IMEA, Imewo, Intergem, Iveka, Iverlek and Sibelgas, which jointly control Eandis cvba and its subsidiaries De Stroomlijn cvba and Indexis cvba.





Auditor's report to the general meeting of shareholders of the Mixed Flemish Distribution System Operators on the consolidated financial statements of the Economic Group Eandis for the year ended 31 December 2010

We have also evaluated the appropriateness of the accounting policies used, the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the company and the presentation of the consolidated financial statements, take as a whole. Finally, we have obtained from the Eandis cvba management committee and responsible officers of the company the explanations and information necessary for our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. The financial statements of a number of subsidiaries, included in the consolidated financial statements, with total assets amounting to  $\epsilon$  4.874 (Million), were audited by other auditors; we relied on their audit report. We are of the opinion that the audit evidence obtained, together with the reports of other auditors on which we relied, constitute a reasonable basis to express our opinion.

As explained in Note 16 to the consolidated financial statements, the trade and other receivables contain corrections on turnover which will be eligible for inclusion as recuperation in the distributionnet tariff in the following years. According to the recent assessmentconsensus in the international accountants practice the asset amounting to  $\epsilon$ 342.794 (000) related to these future recuperations does not comply with the strict recognition criteria of the IFRS Framework for the recognition of an asset. By following the aforementioned position of non-recognition, the equity as per December 31, 2010 will decrease to an amount of  $\epsilon$ 2.851.827 (000) and the result of the accounting year will decrease with an amount of  $\epsilon$ 55.757 (000).

In our opinion, except for the effect on the financial statement of the matter described in the preceding paragraph, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the group's net worth and financial position as of 31 December 2010 and of its results and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, as adopted by the European Union, and with the legal and regulatory requirements applicable in Belgium.

Kontich, May 6, 2011

KPMG Réviseurs d'Entreprises / Bedrijfsrevisoren Represented by

Erik Clinck

Réviseur d'Entreprises / Bedrijfsrevisor

# Economic group EANDIS Consolidated IFRS Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2010

# Income statement

(In thousands of EUR)	Note	2010	2009
Operating revenue		2.512.119	2.257.433
Revenue	3	1.874.016	1.685.911
Other operating revenue	3	38.562	34.988
Own construction, capitalized	3	599.541	536.534
Operating expenses		-2.055.936	-1.823.938
Cost of trade goods	4	-695.907	-533.530
Cost for services and other goods	5	-636.682	-595.497
Personnel expenses	6	-387.730	-375.450
Depreciation, amortization, impairments and changes in provisions	7	-288.026	-264.110
Other operational expenses	8	-47.591	-55.351
Result from operations		456.183	433.495
Financial income	9	1.807	23.390
Financial expenses	9	-157.480	-120.502
Profit before tax		300.510	336.383
	40	40.770	40.400
Income tax expenses	10	-10.779	-12.168
Profit for the period		289.731	324.215

# Statement of comprehensive income

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009
Actuarial gain (loss) on defined benefit pension plans	5.666	10.877
Other comprehensive income	5.666	10.877
Profit for the period	289.731	324.215
Total comprehensive income	295.397	335.092

# Balance sheet

(In thousands of EUR)	Note	2010	2009
Non-current assets		6.953.550	6.700.10
Intangible assets	11	21.616	4.947
Property, plant and equipment	12	6.925.958	6.687.43
Financial assets	13	1.092	1.03
Long term receivables, other	14	4.884	6.69
Current assets		845.614	715.25
Inventories	15	28.090	26.73
Trade and other receivables	16	797.607	667.37
Current tax assets	17	2.748	8
Cash and cash equivalents	18	17.169	21.06
TOTAL ASSETS		7.799.164	7.415.36
EQUITY	19	3.194.621	3.135.81
Total equity attributable to equity holders		3.193.550	3.134.74
Share Capital		2.318.370	2.318.37
Reserves		390.891	340.00
Comprehensive income		-105.905	-111.57
Retained earnings		590.194	587.93
Non-controlling interest		1.071	1.07
LIABILITIES		4.604.543	4.279.55
Non-current liabilities		3.754.113	3.378.04
Loans and other borrowings	20	3.158.156	2.779.82
Provisions for employee benefits	21	462.031	489.78
Derivative financial instruments	22	85.195	57.29
Provisions, other	23	46.413	48.81
Other non-current liabilities		2.318	2.32
Current liabilities		850.430	901.50
Loans and other borrowings	20	471.020	518.47
Trade payables and other current liabilities	24	377.202	382.25
Current tax liabilities	25	2.208	77
TOTAL LIABILITIES		7.799.164	7.415.36

# Cash flow

Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year	21.063	21.739
·		
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	-3.894	-676
Net cash flow from/used in financing activities	34.3U I	-28.150
·	94.301	
Dividends paid	-5 -236.588	o- 223.971-
Repayment/proceeds from loans Transfer of guarantee for allotments	-50.735 -5	-202.359 -8
Proceeds from bond loans	320.044 50.735	202 350
Proceeds from loans	150.000	330.000
Repayments of loans	-88.415	-58.722
Proceeds from issuance of share capital	0	126.910
Net cash flow used in investing activities	-566.755	-499.003
Proceeds/acquisition from other long term receivables	-2	-2
Acquisition of other financial assets	-58	0
Sale of minority interest	0	194
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	-547.129	-493.767
Acquisition of intangible assets	-22.383	-6.183
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	2.817	755
Net cash flow from operating activities	468.560	526.477
Income tax paid	-12.492	-12.260
Financial discount on debts	1.398	1.364
Financial income received	426	438
Financial expenses paid	-121.763	-113.244
Net operating cash flow	-186.845	-95.348
Change in employee benefits	-22.091	-8.838
Change in trade payables and other current liabilities	-12.403	29.885
Change in trade and other receivables	-150.993	-111.538
Change in inventories	-1.358	-4.857
Operating cash flow before change in working capital and provisions for employee benefits	787.836	745.527
Income tax expense	10.779	12.168
Gain and loss on sale of property, plant and equipment	37.313	39.533
Change in fair value of derivative financial instruments	27.900	-21.665
Net finance expense	127.773	118.777
Loss/profit on realization receivables	6.313	8.389
Amounts written off on current assets (Write back -; recorded +)	16.243	5.525
Change in provisions	-2.406	-1.118
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	268.476	258.467
Amortization of intangible assets	5.714	1.236
Profit for the period	289.731	324.215
In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009

# Statement of changes in equity

(In thousands of EUR)	Share capital	Reserves	Other comprehensive income	Retained earnings	Total equity attributa- ble to equity holders	Non- controlling interest	Total
Balance as per December 31, 2008	2.191.460	300.929	-122.448	526.769	2.896.709	877	2.897.586
Total income recognized in	٥	0	40.077	004.045	225 222	•	225 222
the period Share capital increase	0 126.910	0	10.877 0	324.215 0	335.092 126.910	0	335.092 126.910
·	120.910	U	U	U	120.910	U	120.910
Change in consolidation scope	0	0	0	0	0	194	194
Addition/decrease reserves	0	39.076	0	-39.076	0	0	0
Dividends paid	0	0	0	-223.971	-223.971	0	-223.971
Balance as per December 31, 2009	2.318.370	340.005	-111.571	587.937	3.134.740	1.071	3.135.811
Total income recognized in							
the period	0	0	5.666	289.731	295.397	0	295.397
Addition/decrease reserves	0	50.886	0	-50.886	0	0	0
Dividends paid	0	0	0	-236.588	-236.588	0	-236.588
Balance as per December 31, 2010	2.318.370	390.891	-105.905	590.194	3.193.549	1.071	3.194.620

# Notes to the consolidated financial statements

# Content

- 1. Reporting entity
- 2. Summary of significant accounting policies
  - 2.1. Statement of compliance and basis of presentation
  - 2.2. Principles of consolidation
  - 2.3. Segment reporting
  - 2.4. Significant accounting policies
  - 2.5. Summary of changes in accounting policies
  - 2.6. Use of estimates and judgements
  - 2.7. Standards issued but not yet effective
- 3. Operating revenue
- 4. Cost of trade goods
- 5. Cost for services and other goods
- 6. Personnel expenses
- 7. Amortizations, depreciations, and impairments (on current and non-current assets), changes in provisions
- 8. Other operational expenses
- 9. Financial results
- 10. Income tax expenses
- 11. Intangible assets
- 12. Property, plant and equipment
- 13. Financial assets
- 14. Long term receivables, other
- 15. Inventories
- 16. Trade and other receivables
- 17. Current tax assets
- 18. Cash and cash equivalents
- 19. Shareholders' equity
- 20. Loans on long and short term
- 21. Provisions for employee benefits
- 22. Derivative financial instruments
- 23. Provisions, other
- 24. Trade payable and other current liabilities
- 25. Current tax liabilities
- 26. Financial instruments: policy
- 27. Related parties
- 28. Contingencies
- 29. Subsequent events
- 30. Group entities

# 1. Reporting entity

The consolidated financial statements comprise – beside the accounts of the 7 mixed Flemish Distribution System Operators (DSOs) Gaselwest, IMEA, Imewo, Intergem, Iveka, Iverlek and Sibelgas – the accounts of the operating company Eandis cvba, and its subsidiaries De Stroomlijn cvba and Indexis cvba. The aggregated accounts taken together form the Group. The DSOs are being managed centrally.

The statutory aim of the DSOs is the distribution system operation as understood by the Electricity and Gas Decrees and their execution resolutions, as well as carrying out each peripheral activity, such as public lighting. These activities are subject to the regulation by the Commission for the Regulation of Electricity and Gas (CREG). For more information, see chapter "Operating in a regulated environment".

During 2010 a change to the bylaws was made pursuant to the provision of energy services for local authorities (EDLB). The local public authorities have received an offer of support at cost price for the planning and implementation of the local policy at the request of the local authority.

The companies IMEA, Imewo, Intergem, Iveka and Iverlek are mission charged associations according to the provisions of the Flemish Decree on Intermunicipal Cooperation (6 July 2001) and the companies Gaselwest and Sibelgas are intermunicipal associations under the form of cooperative societies with limited liability.

On 31 December 2010 Eandis was active in 235 cities and communities and employed, together with its subsidiaries, on average 4.415 persons.

# 2. Summary of significant accounting policies

#### 2.1. Statement of compliance and basis of presentation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as published by the International Accounting Standard Board (IASB) and endorsed by the European Community on 31 December 2010. The Group has not applied new IFRS requirements that are effective after 2010.

The consolidated financial statements were expressed in thousands of euro, which is the functional currency and presentation currency of the Group. They have been prepared with the assumption that business activities will be continued and under the historical cost convention method unless otherwise stated.

#### 2.2 Principles of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise all subsidiaries over which the Group has control. There is control when the Group has the power to govern the financial and operating policies of the entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. Such a form of control exists when the DSOs, directly or indirectly, hold more than half of the voting rights in the entity. The existence and impact of potential voting rights that were exercisable or convertible at that time, are being taken into consideration when judging whether the Group has the control to determine the financial and operating policies of another entity.

Subsidiaries have been fully consolidated as of the date on which the Group gained actual control until the date the Group no longer exercises such control.

The financial reporting of the subsidiaries is prepared for the same reporting year as that of the parent company, using consistent accounting principles. All intercompany transactions, balances and unrealized gains and losses between group companies have been eliminated.

Non-controlling interest in the net assets of the consolidated subsidiaries has been individually reported in equity of the parent company. Non-controlling interest consists of the amount of that interest at the acquisition date and the non-controlling share in the equity changes since the date of the business combination. Losses relative to the minority that are higher than the non-controlling interests in the subsidiary's equity have been allocated to the Group's interests with the exception of those cases in which the minority has a binding obligation to make additional investments to compensate for the losses and is able to do so.

A listing of the subsidiaries of the Group is set out in note 'Group entities'.

#### 2.3 Segment reporting

The Group does not distinguish between different segments, neither at the level of activities, nor geographically, since the Group generates income from a sole activity, i.e. distribution network management in Flanders.

#### 2.4 Significant accounting policies

The applied accounting policies are in line with last year's accounting principles.

# a) Operating income

Goods sold and services rendered

Revenue from sale of goods has been recognized when all of the following conditions have been satisfied:

- the Group transferred the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods to the buyer;
- the Group retains neither the continuing managerial involvement nor effective control over the goods sold;
- the amount of revenue can be determined reliably;
- it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Group; and
- costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

On the basis of the previously mentioned principles the sale of goods and the rendering of services has been recognized at the moment of delivery of the goods to the customer, of the customer accepting the goods and of the collectability of the related amounts.

Distribution network remuneration (energy transport) – Social function (energy supply)

In the system of annual meter readings the consumption amounts of energy having been supplied and transported but not yet billed have been calculated on the basis of the total amounts of energy transported along the network (the so-called allocation), reduced with the amounts of energy billed related to the accounting year under consideration. These non-reported amounts have been valued on the basis of the prices applied for the billings of the accounting year, which in turn have been adapted to the average billing parameters being applied during the accounting year. Also see chapter "Operating in a regulated environment".

#### b) Financial results

The interests of loans have been recognized on a pro rata basis which takes into account the effective maturity of the loan on which they bear reference (the effective interest rate method). Interest income were recognized as soon as acquired and for the period to which they related (taking into account the asset's actual interest rate), unless there is doubt about its collectability. All interests and other incurred costs relating to loans or other financial transactions such as hedging options are recognized as finance costs when they occurred.

#### c) Intangible assets

Intangible assets are valued at cost less any accumulated amortizations and impairment losses.

Costs relating to research, which is carried out with the purpose of obtaining new technical knowledge and insights, are recognised in the income statement in the period in which they occur.

Costs relating to the development phase, in which knowledge obtained through research is applied in order to achieve a plan or design for the production of new or significantly improved products and processes, are included in the balance sheet if and only if the product or process was technically and commercially feasible, the entity has the necessary resources to complete the development, it is probable that future economic benefits will flow into the Group and the cost can be measured reliably. The activated amount includes all costs that are directly attributable to the creation, production, and the preparation of the asset so that it could operate in the same manner as intended by the management.

Intangible assets with a certain useful life are amortized according to the straight-line method over their expected useful life. Another amortization method is only used if the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits of the asset was better reflected. Intangible assets are not revalued.

When the carrying amount of an intangible asset's recoverable amount is exceeded, the carrying amount will be reduced to reflect the impairment.

The following estimated useful life is used:

Software 5 year Cost for smart meters, smart grid and clearing house 5 year

# d) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are measured at historical cost less third party intervention, the accumulated depreciations and impairment losses. The historical cost price comprises the initial purchase price plus other direct expenses of purchase.

The cost price of assets of own-production comprises the cost of material, direct labour cost and a reasonable part of indirect labour costs. These indirect labour costs comprise that part of general administrative and operational costs that cannot be directly attributed to investment expenses. These costs (for the largest part personnel costs) are added to the cost price of investment projects according to the internal billing system.

Property, plant and equipment composed of sub-parts with different useful lives can be accounted for in the property, plant and equipment as separate items.

The Group recognizes the cost of an expansion or replacement part of such asset when these costs have been incurred, and if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated to that asset will flow to the Group and if the asset's cost can be measured reliably. All other costs are included in the income statement as an expense as soon as they have been incurred.

Depreciation is recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis as of the date of bringing into use and over the estimated useful life of each component of an item of property, plant and equipment. Land is not depreciated. The applied depreciation percentages on the basis of the average useful life as approved by the CREG are as follows:

Administrative buildings 2 %
Networks and lines 2 %
Other distribution installations 3 %
Optical fibre 10 %
Electronic metering equipment 10 %
Office furniture and tools 10 %
Vehicles 20 %
Hardware 33 %

In the opening balance sheet as per 1 January 2007 the Belgian GAAP carrying amount, as accepted by the CREG, was taken as the opening value for IFRS.

Repair and conservation costs that do not increase the future economic benefits are accounted for in the income statement as expenses.

#### Gain and losses on sale

Net gains and losses on sale of items of property, plant and equipment are presented in the income statement. They are recognized when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, recovery of the consideration is probable, the associated costs can be estimated reliably, and there is no continuing managerial involvement with the property, plant and equipment.

#### Leasing

Lease of assets under which all the risks and rewards of ownership are substantially retained by the lessor, is classified as operational lease.

Lease payments based on operational leases are expensed on a linear time basis, unless another systematic method is more representative for the time pattern of the benefits for the user.

#### *Impairment*

For each of the Group's intangible assets and property, plant and equipment it was assessed on each balance sheet date whether there are any indications of impairment for a particular asset. If so, the recoverable amount of the asset had to be calculated.

Impairment has been recognized if an asset's carrying amount exceeds the recoverable value. Impairment is charged directly to the income statement.

#### e) Investments

All investments are accounted for at trade date.

Investments in equity securities are undertakings in which the Group does not have significant influence or control. Such investments are designated as available for sale financial assets and are at initial recognition measured at fair value unless the fair value cannot be reliably determined in which case they are measured at cost.

An impairment is recognized if the carrying amount exceeds the expected realizable value.

Options and warrants for the purchase of shares have been recognized at fair value. The fair value for the options and warrants was determined using the Black-Scholes model. Changes in fair value have been recognized in profit or loss.

#### f) Inventories

Inventories have been measured at purchase cost. Their value has been determined using the moving average method.

A write-down was carried out for consumption goods or necessities that, due to their obsoleteness, are no longer usable for exploitation purposes or of which the estimated sale price is below the net realizable value. These impairments have been recognized as an expense in the period in which the write-down occurred. If items of inventory have not been used for more than a year, an impairment of 100 % was recorded.

# g) Trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables are measured at amortized cost.

An allowance for impairment is established if the collection of the receivable becomes doubtful and after comparison with the realizable value. If a receivable is expected to be no longer collectible or if the collection costs exceed the amount of the receivable, the receivable is derecognized utilizing the impairment loss recognized for that purpose.

Construction works for third parties have been stated at cost price. The cost price comprises all expenses directly related to specific projects and a surcharge of the fixed and variable indirect costs incurred related to the Group's contract activities based on a normal production capacity.

For receivables in relation to construction works carried out on behalf of third parties, with the exception of damage claims, which have expired for more than 6 months, a write-down of 100 % (excluding VAT) has been recorded.

In the framework of the full liberalization of the energy market in Flanders as per 1 July 2003, an impairment loss was recognized for the total amount including VAT of all receivables as per 31 December 2003, older than 6 months. These provisions have been reversed in view of the collection of these receivables or they have been used whenever these receivables have no longer been reported in the balance sheet.

The receivables from energy supplies within the framework of the Distribution system operators' social public service obligations (SODV) are recognized in the balance sheet at nominal value. These receivables are considered as doubtful if they have not been paid after expiry date in the following cases: bankruptcy, judicial settlement and judicial procedure. Impairment losses of 100 % (excluding VAT) have been recognized for receivables below a limit to be fixed by the Board of Directors and for 80 % (excluding VAT) for all other cases.

For all other SODV receivables an impairment loss of 100 % of the amount receivable (excluding VAT) has been recognized, if they are older than 1 year and have not been included in an agreed repayment plan.

#### h) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise the readily available cash resources, deposits that can be immediately withdrawn and other short term, highly liquid investments (with a maximum maturity of three months), that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. They are stated at face value, which approximates their fair value. For the purpose of the cash flow statement, they are presented as cash and cash equivalents.

# i) Share capital

The share capital is represented by shares A, C (only applicable for the intermunicipal associations Sibelgas) and E shares/certificates without nominal value.

The shares A and C have voting right, the shares/certificates C and E have no voting rights.

Certificates C (but not applicable for the intermunicipal associations Sibelgas) were also issued that obtain a profit allowance but that are without valuation (no representation in capital).

The profit is paid proportionally to the shares A or C and the certificates C after setting up the necessary reserves and after paying the remuneration for the E shares according to the reimbursement rate.

Dividends are recognized as a liability in the period in which they have been approved.

If there are components of the results that are the consequence of elements originating in the captive period (before 1 July 2003) and that would have affected the outcome of the relevant period, then this part of the result is assigned to the participants according to the terms as were applicable with respect to the distribution of net profit realized in the years preceding the first effects of liberalization.

#### j) Loans and borrowings

Interest bearing loans are recognized initially at fair value less related transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, interest bearing loans are measured at amortized cost, in which a difference between the cost price and the redemption is charged to the income statement using the effective interest method over the maturity of the loans.

#### k) Employee benefits

Pension plans and other remunerations after retirement

The contributions for defined contribution plans have been recognized as an expense at the moment when incurred, including possible deficits to the minimum guaranteed return.

The Group's liabilities for the defined benefit plans, as well as for the subsequent costs, have been valued on the basis of the "Projected Unit Credit" method.

The amount recognized in the balance sheet represents the present value of the pension liabilities (Defined Benefit Obligation) mentioned, less the past service pension costs which have not yet been recognized and the fair value of plan assets.

Past service pension costs as a result of the introduction of or changes in defined benefit plans have been expensed linearly over the average period until the benefits become vested. To the extent that the benefits vest immediately, past service pension costs have been recognized immediately.

The actuarial gains and losses have been recognized immediately in equity (statement of recognized income and expenses) and they do not affect the income statement.

The amount recognized in the income statement comprises the pension costs allocated to the accounting year, the interest costs, the expected return on plan assets (as a negative component), the possible past service pension costs as well as the effect of possible curtailments and settlements.

#### Other long term employee benefits

These benefits are treated in the same manner as pension plans; however, past service costs and actuarial gains and losses have been immediately recognized in the income statement.

#### I) Derivative financial instruments

The Group uses derivative financial instruments to hedge the exposure to interest rate risks that arise from its financing activities. Derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at fair value. The gain or loss resulting from fluctuations in the fair value is immediately accounted for through the income statement. The fair value of the interest rate swaps was the estimated amount the Group would receive or pay to end the swap at the balance sheet date, taking into account the actual interest rate and the creditworthiness of the counterparty.

The derivatives do not qualify for hedge accounting.

#### m) Provisions, other

Provisions are recognized in the balance sheet when the Group has a present (legal or constructive) obligation as a result of a past event, and when it is probable that an outflow of financial resources will be required to settle the obligation and the obligation's amount can be reliably estimated.

The amount recognized as provision is the best available estimate on the balance sheet date for the expenses needed to meet the existing liabilities, possibly discounted if the money's time value is relevant.

#### n) Trade and other liabilities

Trade and other liabilities have been measured at nominal value.

#### o) Income tax expense

Taxes on the accounting year's result comprise current taxes. These taxes comprise the expected tax liability on the taxable income of the year and adjustments to the tax liabilities of prior years. For the calculation of the income taxes, the tax rates used, are those enacted (or substantially enacted) at the end of the reporting period.

The DSOs are subject to the private entity tax only for that part of the dividends that is allocated to the private partner/shareholder. Eandis and its subsidiaries are subject to the corporation tax.

Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if the entity included a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and has the intention to either settle the obligation on a net basis, or to realize the asset at the same moment that the obligation will be settled.

#### 2.5 Summary of the changes in accounting policies

The following Standards and Interpretations became applicable for the annual period on 1 January 2010

IFRS 3 Business Combinations (applicable to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after 1 July 2009). This Standard replaces IFRS 3 Business Combinations as issued in 2004

Improvements to IFRS (2008-2009) (normally applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2010)

Amendment to IFRS 1 First Time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards – Additional exemptions (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2010)

Amendment to IFRS 2 Share-based Payment – Group Cash-settled Share-based Payment Transactions (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2010)

Amendment to IAS 27 Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2009). This Standard amends IAS 27 Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements (revised 2003)

Amendments to IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement – Eligible Hedged Items (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2009)

IFRIC 12 Service Concession Arrangements (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2009)

IFRIC 15 Agreements for the construction of real estate (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2010)

IFRIC 16 Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation (applicable for accounting years beginning on or after 1 July 2009)

IFRIC 17 Distributions of Non-cash Assets to Owners (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 November 2009)

IFRIC 18 Transfers of Assets from Customers (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 November 2009)

The Group recorded the interventions of third parties as a deduction of property, plant and equipment as no additional economic benefit for the Group was created, hence the definition of an asset was not met.

Adjustment to IFRIC 9 Reassessment of embedded derivatives and IAS 39 Financial instruments: recognition and measurement (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 30 June 30, 2009)

The application of these standards and interpretations did not affect the reported amounts but may have an effect on the processing of future transactions or arrangements.

### 2.6 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that effect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and the amounts of revenue and expenses. The estimates and the underlying assumptions have been based on past experience and several other factors that are believed to be reasonable given the circumstances. The results thereof form the basis for the judgment on the carrying amount of assets and liabilities that could not be deduced in a simple way from other sources. The actual results could differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and the future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Information about significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgments is processed in the note relating to 'Provisions for employee benefits' and 'Provisions, other'.

#### 2.7 Standards issued but not yet effective

The following new standards and interpretations were published, but were not yet applicable for the annual period beginning on 1 January 2010

IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013) Improvements to IFRS (2009-2010) (normally applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011)

Amendment to IFRS 1 First Time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards – IFRS 7 exemptions (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2010)

Amendment to IFRS 1 First Time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards – Severe Hyperinflation and Removal of Fixed Dates for First-time Adopters (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2011)

Amendment to IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures – Derecognition (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2011)

Amendment to IAS 12 Income Taxes – Deferred Tax: Recovery of Underlying Assets (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2012)

Amendment to IAS 24 Related Party Disclosures (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011). This Standard supersedes IAS 24 Related Party Disclosures as issued in 2003

Amendments to IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation – Classification of Rights Issues (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 February 2010)

IFRIC 19 Extinguishing Financial Liabilities with Equity Instruments (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2010)

Amendment to IFRIC 14 IAS 19 – The Limit on a Defined Benefit Asset, Minimum Funding Requirements and their Interaction – Prepayments of a Minimum Funding Requirement (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011)

The Group will apply the new standards and interpretations applicable to its financial statements as soon as they become effective. The Group has not opted for early application of these standards and interpretations. The adoption of these standards, interpretations and amendments to the standards already issued will not have a significant impact on the Group's results.

# 3. Operating revenue

#### Revenue

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009
Distribution and transport grid revenue	1.677.624	1.509.196
Sale of energy (a.o. social customers)	88.938	76.683
Construction works for third parties	44.695	38.243
Other sales	7.002	6.897
Addition transfers	100.455	105.032
Recuperation transfers	-44.698	-49.734
Regularisation transfers	0	-406
Total	1.874.016	1.685.911

The Group has realized most of its revenue from the remuneration for the use of its **networks**. This revenue should be evaluated together with the regulatory assets. The **sale of energy** consists of the energy supplies to individuals who do not find an energy supplier on the market due to payment problems.

The billing of **construction works for third parties** comprises the construction works carried out by Eandis (possibly in synergy with other utilities) for the account of customers.

The **other sales** mainly comprise the revenue from costs billed for studies, combined heat and power projects and others.

The revenue of the items additions, recuperation and regularisation transfers relate to the additional sale registration that is allowed as the difference between the actual income and expenses and the budgeted income and expenses as approved by the CREG. The result thus additionally reported will be recuperated through the tariffs of the following years. (see chapter "Operating in a regulated environment).

#### Other operating income

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009
Recuperations	23.020	17.471
Other	15.542	17.517
Other operating income	38.562	34.988
Own construction, capitalized	599.541	536.534

The **various recuperations** relate to revenue for customer works, the recuperation of costs for recommended campaigns within the framework of the Natural Gas Fund (such as energy scans) and additional campaigns for Rational Use of Energy (RUE), recovery for rent and for projects.

The **other operating income** mainly comprises allowances for damages and operations, profits on the sale of assets and surplus values of trade receivables (553 kEUR for 2010 and 1.353 kEUR for 2009) and profits on the sale of property, plant and equipment (1.209 k EUR for 2010 and 323 kEUR for 2009).

All costs related to distribution activities have been registered as operational cost. Periodically, a settlement has been recorded and these costs have been activated through the item **own construction**, **capitalized**. As a result, this revenue cannot be considered as an operating income.

This item contains the proceeds of interventions received from customers (99.301 kEUR for 2010 and 95.997 kEUR for 2009) which are also deducted as own construction, capitalized (-99.301 kEUR for 2010 and -95.997 kEUR for 2009).

# 4. Cost of trade goods

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009
Cost for transportation	353.434	272.750
Purchase of energy	45.129	39.010
Purchase of goods for resale	142.036	126.082
Purchase of grid losses	39.627	64.698
Certificates for green energy	115.681	30.990
Total	695.907	533.530

The increase in the cost for transportation is mainly the result of the recharge of the federal contribution from the middle of 2009. An amount of 110 million € was recorded in 2010 and 34 million € in 2009.

The Group has the obligation to buy certificates for green energy that were offered at a certain price. These certificates can be sold on the market to a value lower than the purchase price. The resulting costs were included under the heading 'Certificates for green energy'. It is expected that these costs will increase in the future.

# 5. Cost for services and other goods

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009
Cost of purchase network grids	299.668	273.505
Cost for direct purchases	36.348	39.858
Fee for usage of installations	29.715	5.415
Advertising, information, documentation, receptions a.o.	14.357	16.757
Subsidy for rational use of energy (RUE)	38.881	37.384
Contribution 100 kWh free of charge	91.325	87.319
Contracts and administration costs	8.729	11.688
Retributions	831	13.346
Consultancy and other services	62.138	51.294
Other	54.690	58.931
Total	636.682	595.497

The cost for services and other goods have increased with 41.185 kEUR compared to 2009.

This increase is mainly due to the increase of the costs for the construction and maintenance of the networks (26.163 kEUR), the fee for usage of installations (24.300 kEUR) and the consultancy and administration costs (10.844 kEUR).

The cost for rational use of energy increased with 1.497 kEUR compared to 2009.

The item Other comprises the cost for rent, communication, transport, insurance; seminars and other.

# 6. Personnel expenses

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009
Remunerations	246.991	232.855
Social security contributions	69.501	64.961
Contributions to defined benefit plans and other insurance plans	52.438	61.029
Other personnel costs	18.800	16.605
Total	387.730	375.450

The personnel costs amounted to 387.730 kEUR in 2010, an increase of 12.280 kEUR compared to 2009.

The average number of employees (in full time equivalents) of the Group amounted to 4.415 persons. The Group kept recruiting employees in order to meet its numerous tasks and to comply with the new evolutions and challenges.

# 7. Amortization, depreciation and impairments (on current and non-current assets), changes in provisions

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009
Amortization of intangible assets	5.714	1.236
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	268.476	258.467
Total amortization and depreciation	274.190	259.703
Impairment of inventories and trade receivables	16.243	5.525
Changes in provisions	-2.407	-1.118
Total	288.026	264.110

The amortizations on tangible assets increased with 4.181 kEUR as a result of the investment in the project smart metering and smart grids.

The depreciations on property, plant and equipment show an increase of 3,9 % or 10.009 kEUR due to the constant investments mainly in installations, machinery and equipment (see note Property, plant and equipment).

The increase in the impairment on inventories and trade receivables in 2010 mainly concerns the impairment on receivables of social receivables (see note Trade and other receivables).

The write-back of the provisions for risks and expenses mainly concerns the provision for rehabilitation costs which amounted to 2.281 kEUR for 2010 and 935 kEUR for 2009 (see note Provisions, other).

# 8. Other operational expenses

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009
Loss on disposal/ratiroment of property plant and equipment	38.522	39.856
Loss on disposal/retirement of property, plant and equipment		
Loss on realization receivables	6.866	9.742
Other	2.203	5.753
Total	47.591	55.351

# 9. Financial results

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009
Interest income, banks	33	54
Financial discount	1.398	1.364
Interest income, derivative financial instruments	0	21.665
Interest income, others	376	307
Finance income	1.807	23.390
Interest expenses, non-current loans	127.168	113.385
Interest expenses, current loans and other borrowings	2.094	6.649
Interest expenses, derivative financial instruments	27.900	0
Other financial expenses	318	469
Finance costs	157.480	120.502

The finance income decreased as a result of the costs incurred on the valuation of the derivative financial instruments compared to an income in 2009.

Interest expenses increase as a result of additional loans, especially long term, with banks and others.

# 10. Income tax expenses

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009
Tax expenses on current year result	10.918	12.489
Tax expenses on previous year result	-139	-321
Total	10.779	12.168

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009
Profit before tax (1)	167.174	336.383
Theoretical tax rate (2)	56.822	114.337
Specific tax regime DSOs (3)	-54.734	-111.490
	2.088	2.847
Effect not deductable expenses	4.338	5.441
Effect notional interest	-45	-4
Usage of fiscal loss carried forward	-24	0
Private entity tax DSOs on dividends for the private partner/shareholder	4.561	4.205
Total income tax expenses	10.918	12.489

- (1) Pretax profit of activities
- (2) Subject to the legal Belgian tax rate of 33,99 %
- (3) The DSOs are only taxable on that part of the amount that is allocated as a dividend to their private partner/shareholder. This dividend tax is calculated at the 15,45 % rate.

Although there are important differences between the statutory annual accounts according to Belgian GAAP and the consolidated IFRS accounts, no deferred taxes have been reported. Because the DSOs are subject to the legal entity tax, which is only applicable on dividends paid out to third parties (non-public authorities), the differences therefore do not result in deferred taxes.

# 11. Intangible assets

(In thousands of EUR)	Licences and similar rights	Research costs	Total
(III tilousulus of Eory)	rigitis	00313	Total
Acquisition value at 1 January 2010	15.546	6.183	21.729
Acquisitions	0	22.383	22.383
Acquisition value at 31 December 2010	15.546	28.566	44.112
Depreciation and impairment at 1 January 2010	15.546	1.236	16.782
Depreciation	0	5.714	5.714
Sales and disposals	0	0	0
Depreciation and impairment at 31 December 2010	15.546	6.950	22.496
Net book value at 31 December 2010	0	21.616	21.616

(In thousands of EUR)	Licences and similar rights	Research costs	Total
Acquisition value at 1 January 2009	15.546	0	15.546
Acquisitions	0	6.183	6.183
Acquisition value at 31 December 2009	15.546	6.183	21.729
Depreciation and impairment at 1 January 2009	15.546	0	15.546
Depreciation	0	1.236	1.236
Depreciation and impairment at 31 December 2009	15.546	1.236	16.782
Net book value at 31 December 2009	0	4.947	4.947

The investments for the project smart meters, smart grids and clearing house are recorded in the item Research costs.

The additions for the project smart meters amounted to 16.682 kEUR in 2010 and 5.407 kEUR in 2009.

Costs for research and development are included in the profit and loss account amounting to 320 kEUR for 2010 and 167 kEUR for 2009.

There were no intangible assets with an indefinite useful life.

# 12. Property, plant and equipment

(In thousands of EUR)	Land and buildings	Installation, machinery and equipment	Furniture and vehicles	Others	Total
Acquisition value at 1 January, 2010	209.375	10.952.211	335.279	16.000	11.512.865
Acquisitions	10.596	513.326	23.129	78	547.129
Sales and disposals	-4.189	-121.956	-6.079	0	-132.224
Acquisition value at 31 December, 2010	215.782	11.343.581	352.329	16.078	11.927.770
Depreciation and impairment at 1 January, 2010	62.694	4.507.082	249.254	6.400	4.825.430
Depreciation	3.526	235.318	28.030	1.602	268.476
Sales and disposals	-1.859	-84.257	-5.977	0	-92.094
Depreciation and impairment at 31 December, 2010	64.361	4.658.142	271.307	8.002	5.001.812
Net book value at 31 December, 2010	151.421	6.685.439	81.022	8.075	6.925.958

		Installation, machinery				
(In thousands of EUR)	Land and buildings	and	Furniture and vehicles	Leasing	Others	Total
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		o qualpassossa				7 0 1011
Acquisition value at 1 January, 2009	202.771	10.610.509	315.694	76	16.000	11.145.050
Acquisitions	6.714	456.564	30.565	0	0	493.843
Sales and disposals	-110	-114.862	-10.980	-76	0	-126.028
Acquisition value at 31 December, 2009	209.375	10.952.211	335.279	0	16.000	11.512.865
Depreciation and impairment at 1 January, 2009	59.214	4.355.114	233.424	76	4.800	4.652.628
Depreciation	3.405	226.809	26.653	0	1.600	258.467
Sales and disposals	0	-74.841	-10.823	-76	0	-85.740
Other	75	0	0	0	0	75
Depreciation and impairment at 31						
December, 2009	62.694	4.507.082	249.254	0	6.400	4.825.430
Net book value at 31 December, 2009	146.681	6.445.129	86.025	0	9.600	6.687.435

The acquisitions reported in the item Installations, machinery and equipment mainly relate to the investments in mid and low voltage electricity networks for a total value of 246,7 million euro in 2010 and 209,8 million euro in 2009 and investments in gas pipe lines and connections for a value of 191,7 million euro in 2010 and 189,2 million euro in 2009.

In November 2009, Eandis entered into an agreement to sell the cable network at Baarle-Nassau, including all the associated usage and other rights. The transfer took place end 2010, the date of the execution of the notarial act. The net book value of these assets amounts to 48 kEUR.

A commitment to sell a building existed at the end of 2010 and there was the intention to sell different building sites (see note Contingencies).

The commitments for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment at the end of 2010 amounted to 636 kEUR and 423 kEUR at 2009.

The net book value includes the assets paid by clients (third party intervention) and corresponds to the fair value of the network of the Group.

As per 31 December 2010 and 2009, there are no restrictions on title and property, plant and equipment are not serving as pledge for liabilities.

#### 13. Financial assets

This relates to participations in business centres which the Group has subscribed to since 2007. These business centres are situated in the distribution area of Gaselwest (business centres Kortrijk, Roeselare, Flemish Ardennes, Waregem and Westhoek), Imewo (business centres Bruges, Ghent, Meetjesland and Ostend) and Iveka (business centres Kempen and Rupelstreek).

During 2010 an additional participation for 58 k EUR was taken in the business centre of Kortrijk.

These participations are recognized in the balance sheet and represent a value of 1.092 k EUR at 2010 compared to 1 034 k EUR at 2009.

# 14. Long term receivables, other

This category consisted almost exclusively of loans to local authorities at market conditions and amounted to 4.884 kEUR at the end of 2010 and 6691 kEUR at the end of 2009.

# 15. Inventories

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009
Raw materials and consumables	28.299	26.925
Write down	-209	-193
9		
Total	28.090	26.732

The amount of the write down amounted to 16 k EUR, versus a write back of 428 k EUR in 2009.

#### 16. Trade and other receivables

The trade and other receivables are composed as follows

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009
Trade receivables - gross	406.608	351.659
Impairments	-94.597	-78.354
Trade receivables - net	312.011	273.305
Other receivables	38.841	19.279
Other receivables - Transfers	446.755	374.792
Other receivables	485.596	394.071
Total	797.607	667.376

# The detail of the **trade receivables – net** is as follows

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009
Trade receivables from distribution grid activities		
Outstanding debt	188.387	162.182
Impairment	0	0
Trade receivables social customers		
Outstanding debt	103.923	74.866
Impairment	-47.094	-30.521
Other trade receivables		
Outstanding debt	75.514	78.227
Construction works for third parties	20.601	17.007
Impairment	-47.503	-47.833
Trade receivables	9.688	10.028
Other	8.495	9.349
Total trade receivable - net	312.011	273.305

The other trade receivables include an amount of 33.247 kEUR for 2010 and for 2009 an amount of 37.835 kEUR related to bad debts from the period before the energy market's liberalization, as well as receivables related to finished construction works and services rendered and costs still to be billed related to works for third parties.

# Ageing analysis of trade receivables - net

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009
Not overdue	236.811	217.612
1 - 60 days	16.342	6.860
61 - 90 days	5.185	5.455
91 - 180 days	14.776	11.778
181 - 365 days	28.086	15.920
>365 days	10.811	15.680
Overdue	75.200	55.693
Total trade receivables - net	312.011	273.305

The detail of the other receivables is as follows

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009
VAT receivable	739	5.963
Receivables municipalities	1.044	988
Receivables to purchase green energy certificates	32.292	4.688
Receivables options	3.048	5.775
Others	1.718	1.865
Other receivables	38.841	19.279
Transfer tariff	343.356	287.037
Complement to annual energy sales	54.275	53.417
Financial reconciliation	26.816	0
Deferred charges	5.963	4.820
Accrued income	16.345	29.518
Other receivables - Transfers	446.755	374.792
Total	485.596	394.071

The increase in other receivables was mainly due to the increase in the purchase obligation of the certificates for green energy.

Transfer tariff is related to the turnover correction that in the following tariff period is eligible for inclusion (see chapter Working in a regulated environment – The billing mechanism).

The complement to the annual energy sales concerns the estimate of the energy supplied to social customers.

The financial reconciliation aims to correct the allocated energy taking into account the measured (real) consumption of the network users. This process takes place on a continuous basis since 2010. The deferred charges and accrued income mainly concern the amounts to be settled on the sales of distribution networks and installations and elements related to the recuperation of costs of (Rational Use of Energy)-RUE campaigns.

#### 17. Current tax assets

This item primarily comprises tax receivables amounting to 2.748 kEUR in 2010 and 85 kEUR in 2009.

# 18. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash resources comprise bank deposits, cash resources and fund investments that are readily exchangeable in cash.

All resources are reported in euro.

# 19. Shareholders' equity

The various components of equity and the movements from 1 January 2009 to December 31, 2010 were reflected in the Statement of changes in equity.

The share capital amounted to € 2.318.369.607,42 at the end of December 2010 and was fully subscribed and paid up. The capital represents the sum of the capitals of the DSOs.

It was represented by 72.234.682 shares A and C of no par value. At the end of 2009 a capital increase was executed of € 126.909.842,21 represented by 4.355.679 shares/profit certificates E. In accordance with the statutes, these shares/profit certificates E give right to a profit share but no other rights were granted.

The shares are in the name of the municipalities and provinces (71 %) and a private-partner/shareholder (29 %).

The table below shows the number of shares in the capital of each DSO, as well as the number of allocated profit certificates C.

	Share	Shares A and C		rtificates C	Shares/Profit certificates E		
DSO	Number	Capiital (in €)	Number	Capiital (in €)	Number	Capiital (in €)	
Gaselwest	13.636.330	473.928.385,02	119	0,00	395.141	13.725.904,97	
IMEA	6.857.503	199.411.243,63	12	0,00	762.209	22.023.617,89	
Imewo	13.471.943	448.167.656,08	87	0,00	940.971	31.446.328,14	
Intergem	7.201.570	210.436.063,32	48	0,00	178.838	5.240.402,11	
lveka	10.798.392	347.898.836,02	93	0,00	438.610	14.150.572,96	
lverlek	16.177.467	428.702.173,00	103	0,00	1.144.387	30.323.036,53	
Sibelgas	4.091.477	82.915.408,14	0	0,00	495.523	9.999.979,61	
Total	72.234.682	2.191.459.765,21	462	0,00	4.355.679	126.909.842,21	

#### Reorientation of IGAO

IGAO (29 cities and municipalities in the Antwerp region) was the only associated DSO that was active exclusively in the gas distribution activity. In 2008 it was decided to split up this DSO towards 3 receiving DSOs: IMEA (6 municipalities), Iveka (21 municipalities) and Intergem (2 municipalities). This split up was carried out taking into account the DSOs already responsible for the electricity distribution with 3 exceptions to this general rule, notably the municipalities of Essen, Merksplas and Vorselaar. These municipalities have been attributed to Iveka on the basis of their geographical location, although they are not associated to this DSO for the electricity distribution.

The split up of IGAO can be divided into two parts: a contribution in kind from IGAO to each of the receiving companies that has taken place in 2008 and the actual split up of IGAO without a liquidation early 2009. These elements of the operation form one indivisible and indissoluble whole.

In order to enable the contribution in kind (through a transfer of shares) the prior association of IMEA, Iveka and Intergem to IGAO was needed. This condition has been met by the subscription to one capital share of IGAO by each of the companies, for which a capital increase in IGAO was carried out.

For the actual split up the associated IGAO municipalities (with the exception of Wuustwezel and Zandhoven for one share and Essen for all of its shares) and a private partner/shareholder have decided to contribute as IGAO shareholders in June 2008 (with effect as per 1 January 2009) the IGAO shares and profit certificates they owned to the mission charged companies IMEA, Intergem and Iveka. In exchange they have received shares and profit certificates of IMEA, Intergem and Iveka respectively. Within IMEA, Intergem and Iveka a capital increase was carried out and the shareholders registers were brought into conformity.

This transaction did not have an impact on the at that moment existing shareholdership (of 70 % / 30 %).

The overview of the **reserves** is as follows

(In thousands of EUR)	Legal reserves	Unavailable reserves	Available reserves	Total
Balance as per December 31, 2008	1.031	147.029	152.870	300.930
Additions to reserves	0	40.182	-1.107	39.075
Balance as per December 31, 2009	1.031	187.211	151.763	340.005
Additions to reserves	0	41.538	9.347	50.885
Balance as per December 31, 2010	1.031	228.749	161.110	390.890

A **legal reserve** has been formed amounting to € 1.031.020,01. This legal reserve has been formed out of the profits, to the rate of 5 % until a maximum of 10 % of the fixed part of the capital as determined by the articles of association.

An **unavailable reserve** has been formed during the period prior to the energy market's liberalization (captive period), conforming to the guidelines issued by the Flemish authorities for a total amount of 63.832 kEUR.

Since 2008 amounts were included as unavailable reserve equal to the depreciation of the (RAB-added value) revaluation surplus value in accordance with the settlement with the CREG. From 2010 onwards, the costs were taken into account of the surplus value of land, buildings and installations sold during the accounting year. The addition to the reserves for 2010 amounted to 41.538 kEUR and 40.182 kEUR for 2009.

The total available reserves at the end of 2010 amounted to 161.110 kEUR.

In 2010 the available reserves grew with 10.722 kEUR for the part of the bonus related to 2010 (i.e. the difference between the manageable costs as provided for in the originally budget for the tariffs and the revised budget following the implementation of new/current indexation – see chapter Operating in a regulated environment) and an amount of 1.375 kEUR was withdrawn to pay out a dividend to the holders of E shares as provided in the budget.

A **non-controlling interest** of 34,08 % or 85 kEUR on TMVW has been recognized for the participation held in De Stroomlijn since 2007.

On 26 June 2008 Eandis cvba acquired the control over Indexis cvba at the occasion of an amendment of the latter's Articles of Association. The other Indexis shares were held by the Walloon mixed distribution system operators (IDEG, IEH, IGH, INTEREST, INTERLUX, INTERMOSANE, SEDILEC, SIMOGEL) for a total value of 792 kEUR. On 28 April 2009 the Walloon mixed distribution system operators transferred their shares to Ores and Eandis transferred 5,91 % of the shares to Ores, as a result of which its participation decreased to 70,00 %. The non-controlling interest therefore increased to 986 kEUR.

#### Dividend

During the accounting year 2010 dividends were paid for a total value of 236.588 kEUR and in 2009 for an amount of 223.971 kEUR.

Below is an overview of the dividends paid per share/profit certificate and per DNB.

Comparing the dividend per share one should take into account the value of each share represented in the capital of the DSO (see table number of shares/profit certificates in the capital of each DSO)

(In EUR)	2010			2009	
DSO	Shares A and C	Profit certificates C	Shares and profit certificates E	Shares A and C	Profit certificates C
Casalyyast	2.0752	2 0752	2 2722	2 7026	2 7026
Gaselwest IMEA	3,8753	3,8753	2,2722 1,8938	3,7926	3,7926
	2,9851	2,9850	2.1911	2,9433	2,9433
Imewo	3,4406	3,4406	, -	3,3657	3,3657
Intergem	3,2240	3,2240	1,9166	3,1666	3,1667
Iveka	3,0924	3,0924	2,1108	3,0413	3,0413
lverlek	2,8062	2,8062	1,7349	2,7576	2,7577
Sibelgas	1,6131	-	1,3232	1,5813	-
Average	3,1602	3,3067	1,9085	3,1006	3,2432

After the balance sheet date the Board of Directors of each of the DSOs have formulated a dividend proposal. The shareholders have approved the payment of these dividend balances at their DSO's General Assembly. According to IFRS these dividends are only reported in the year that the dividends have been approved. The dividend balance for 2009 amounted to 19.350 kEUR and was included in the 2010 accounts, the dividend balance for 2010 amounted to 20.173 kEUR and will be included in the 2011 accounts.

The amounts mentioned are the net dividends before withholding tax. The dividend allocated to the private-partner/shareholder is subject to the Legal Entity Tax (15,45 % on the dividend allocated for the gas activity) and deduction of withholding taxes (25,00 %).

The Group's **profit** comprises the fair remuneration, as described in the chapter 'Operating in a regulated environment'.

# 20. Loans on long and short term

In order to cover its financing needs the Group can call upon several institutions (banks and private) to attract resources on long and short term. Debt is managed by making use of a combination of short and long term loans in which specific loans with a variable interest rate are being hedged by interest rate swaps (see note Derivative financial instruments). The long-term loans usually have an interest rate based on the inter-bank interest rate at the date of drawing increased with a predetermined margin.

In order to attract short term resources the Group has the possibility to issue commercial paper within the framework of a treasury bill programme, to draw upon fixed advances with a maturity between 1 day and 12 months and to take up straight loans, all with a maturity between 1 day and 1 week. These loans have a fixed interest rate.

During 2010 Eandis has, for the first time, issued bonds aimed at private investors for the market in Belgium and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

Overview of long and short-term loans (excluding interests to be attributed):

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009
Long term loans	3.158.156	2.779.824
Current portion of long term loans	91.990	88.707
Short term loans	379.030	429.765
Short term loans	471.020	518.472
Total	3.629.176	3.298.296

At the balance sheet date of 2010, the Group had taken up an additional amount of 330.880 kEUR of loans compared to 2009.

All outstanding loans are expressed in euro.

#### Long term loans

A bank loan was taken on 26 February 2010 with a fixed interest rate composed of 2 parts: 100.000 kEUR, repayable in 20 years with an interest rate of 4,7640 % and a loan of 50.000 kEUR repayable in 10 years with an interest rate of 4,1300 %.

In June 2010 a first bond loan was issued of 150.000 kEUR above par (101,995 %), with a maturity of 7 years and a gross actuarial return of 3,6724 %.

A second bond loan of 170.000 kEUR was issued in December 2010 above par (101,92 %) with a maturity of 10 years and a gross actuarial return of 4,0130 %.

For the bond loans, each of the DSO's is guarantor on a non-joint and non-inclusive basis but limited to its proportional share in the capital of Eandis.

All other loans subscribed by Eandis cvba are in the name and on behalf of the DSOs who stand surety for their part and act as joint co-debtor.

Overview of the long term loans at the end of 2010

(In thousands of EUR)	Initial amount	Maturity date	Carrying amount	Interest regime	Next review	Current interest rate
oi Euk)	amount	maturity date	amount	Interest regime	Next review	interest rate
Bank loan 1	200.000	2023	144.934	Five yearly revisable	30/06/2013	3,49%
Bank loan 2	200.000	2024	153.297	Five yearly revisable	22/12/2014	4,41%
Bank loan 3	220.000	2024	169.233	Five yearly revisable	31/12/2014	4,20%
Bank loan 4	75.000	2025	60.918	Fix		3,62%
Bank loan 5	300.000	2015	300.000	Fix		3,45%
Bank loan 6	225.000	2025	183.399	Fix		3,80%
Bank loan 7	500.000	2013	500.000	Fix		4,15%
Bank loan 8	500.000	2016	500.000	Fix		4,23%
Bank loan 9	250.000	2026	215.744	Five yearly revisable	28/12/2011	4,45%
Bank loan 10	250.000	2027	226.202	Five yearly revisable	27/12/2012	5,02%
Bank loan 11 A	7.916	2012	2.493	Fix		4,10%
Bank loan 11 B	38.672	2011-2015	9.884	Three yearly revisable	6/02/2012	1,84% - 5,47%
Bank loan 11 C	14.481	2014-2016	4.750	Five yearly revisable	5/01/2011	2,29% - 3,76%
Bank loan 12	250.000	2019	229.261	Fix		4,09%
Loan 13	80.000	2014	80.000	Fix		3,57%
Bank loan 14	100.000	2030	100.000	Fix		4,76%
Bank loan 15	50.000	2020	50.000	Fix		4,13%
Bond loan 16	150.000	2017	150.167	Fix		4,00%
Bond loan 17	170.000	2020	169.864	Fix		4,25%
Total	3.581.069		3.250.146			
Current portion of I	ong term loans		-91.990			
Total long term lo	ans		3.158.156			

For bank loans 1, 2, 3, 9 and 10 interest rate swaps have been subscribed to in order to swap the variable interest rate to a fixed interest rate (see note Derivative financial instruments).

For bank loans 5, 7, 8 and 13 the principal will be redeemed at the maturity date (bullet loan) and for the other loans the principal is repaid on an annual basis.

Bank loan 11 is the aggregation of different loans with various deadlines and diverse interest rates, within the designated range.

# Overview of the long term loans at the end of 2009

(In thousands	Initial		Carrying			Current
of EUR)	amount	Maturity date	amount	Interestregime	Next review	interest rate
Bank loan 1	200.000	2023	153.633	Five yearly revisable	30/06/2013	3,49%
Bank loan 2	200.000	2024	161.746	Five yearly revisable	22/12/2014	4,41%
Bank loan 3	220.000	2024	178.449	Five yearly revisable	31/12/2014	4,20%
Bank loan 4	75.000	2025	63.938	Fix		3,62%
Bank loan 5	300.000	2015	300.000	Fix		3,45%
Bank loan 6	225.000	2025	192.352	Fix		3,80%
Bank loan 7	500.000	2013	500.000	Fix		4,15%
Bank loan 8	500.000	2016	500.000	Fix		4,23%
Bank loan 9	250.000	2026	224.875	Five yearly revisable	28/12/2011	4,45%
Bank loan 10	250.000	2027	234.526	Five yearly revisable	27/12/2012	5,02%
Bank loan 11 A	7.916	2012	3.667	Fix		4,10%
Bank loan 11 B	38.672	2010-2015	12.645	Three yearly revisable	6/07/2010	2,53% - 5,47%
Bank loan 11 C	18.452	2010-2016	5.700	Five yearly revisable	6/07/2010	2,93% - 3,76%
Bank loan 12	250.000	2019	250.000	Fix		4,09%
Loan 13	80.000	2014	80.000	Fix		3,57%
Bank loan 14	7.000	2010	7.000	Fix		4,61%
Total	3.122.040		2.868.531			
Current portion of lo	ong term loans		-88.707			
Total long term lo	ans		2.779.824			

The interest payments for the next years, calculated on the basis of the current interest rates, are as follows

(In thousands of EUR)	Interest repayment
1 year or less	135.629
1 - 2 year	260.099
2 - 5 year	265.678
More than 5 year	233.815
Total	895.221

The following schedule shows the maturity schedule of the different bank loans at the end of 2010

(In thousands of EUR)	Nominal value	1 year or less	1-2 year	2-5 year	More than 5 year
(m measures or zerr)	70.00		you.	v	<b>,</b>
Bank loan 1	144.934	9.002	18.956	30.986	85.990
Bank loan 2	153.297	8.736	18.356	29.946	96.260
Bank loan 3	169.233	9.542	20.112	32.925	106.654
Bank loan 4	60.918	3.129	6.603	10.828	40.358
Bank loan 5	300.000	0	0	300.000	0
Bank loan 6	183.399	9.293	19.661	32.386	122.059
Bank loan 7	500.000	0	500.000	0	0
Bank loan 8	500.000	0	0	500.000	0
Bank loan 9	215.744	9.537	20.365	34.070	151.772
Bank loan 10	226.202	8.742	23.065	41.656	152.739
Bank loan 11	17.127	5.183	7.517	4.427	0
Bank loan 12	229.261	21.586	45.856	76.054	85.765
Loan 13	80.000	0	0	80.000	0
Bank loan 14	100.000	3.100	6.651	11.213	79.036
Bank loan 15	50.000	4.140	8.799	14.609	22.453
Bond loan 16	150.167	0	0	0	150.167
Bond loan 17	169.864	0	0	0	169.864
Total	3.250.146	91.990	695.941	1.199.098	1.263.117

The following schedule shows the maturity schedule of the different bank loans at the end of 2009

(In thousands of EUR)	Nominal value	1 year or less	1-2 year	2-5 year	More than 5
(iii iii iii iii ii ii ii ii ii ii ii ii	10.00		you.		you.
Bank loan 1	153.633	8.698	18.317	29.942	96.675
Bank loan 2	161.746	8.449	17.754	28.973	106.569
Bank loan 3	178.449	9.215	19.423	31.796	118.013
Bank loan 4	63.938	3.020	6.372	10.449	44.096
Bank loan 5	300.000	0	0	300.000	0
Bank loan 6	192.352	8.953	18.940	31.199	133.260
Bank loan 7	500.000	0	0	500.000	0
Bank loan 8	500.000	0	0	0	500.000
Bank loan 9	224.875	9.131	19.498	32.620	163.627
Bank loan 10	234.526	8.324	17.922	30.397	177.883
Bank loan 11	22.012	5.178	9.621	7.180	33
Bank loan 12	250.000	20.739	44.055	73.068	112.138
Loan 13	80.000	0	0	80.000	0
Bank loan 14	7.000	7.000	0	0	0
Total	2.868.531	88.707	171.902	1.155.624	1.452.296

The effect of a one percent interest change would have the following effect on the fair value of the derivative financial instruments

	Increase	Increase of 1 %		Decrease of 1 %	
(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009	2010	2009	
Effect on the fair value of the derivative financial instruments	66.039	40.066	-72.879	-42.865	

#### **Short term loans**

Overview of the different short term bank loans at the end of 2010

(In thousands of EUR)	Maturity	Available amount	Amounts used	Amounts not used	Average interest rate
Commercial paper	4/1/2011 up to 31/1/2011	522.000	53.500	468.500	0,67%
Fixed advances	12/1/2011 up to 14/1/2011	500.000	250.000	250.000	0,97%
Fixed loans	Daily	150.000	75.530	74.470	1,05%
Total at 31 December 2010		1.172.000	379.030	792.970	

Overview of the different short term bank loans at the end of 2009

(In thousands of EUR)	Maturity	Available amount	Amounts used	Amounts not used	Average interest rate
Commercial paper	7/1/2010 up to 29/1/2010	522.000	165.350	356.650	1,46%
Fixed advances	11/01/2010	500.000	210.000	290.000	1,88%
Fixed loans	Daily	150.000	54.415	95.585	1,08%
Current portion of long term loans	27/02/2010	7.000	7.000	0	4,61%
Total at 31 December 2009		1.179.000	436.765	742.235	

# 21. Provisions for employee benefits

#### **Pension plans**

The Collective Labour Agreement of 2 May 1952 stipulated an additional pension equalling 75 % of the last annual salary after deduction of the legal pension at the end of a complete career, as well as a survival pension and an orphan allowance. This defined benefit plan has been fully paid up by the employer and the pensions have been paid out directly to the beneficiaries. The remaining subsequent obligations are for the largest part related to current pensions.

The majority of the employees hired before 1 January 2002 and the executive staff hired before 1 May 1999 are entitled to defined benefit plans which provide in the payment of a lump sum on retirement, and a lump sum and orphan interest in case of decease before retirement. These benefits are calculated taking into account the last annual salary and past service. The financing is carried out by employee contributions and employer contributions that are deposited in pension funds (O.F.P. Elgabel and O.F.P. Pensiobel) and group insurances.

Employees hired after 1 January 2002 and the executive staff hired after 1 May 1999 are entitled to defined contribution plans: these pension plans provide in a lump sum on retirement resulting from the contributions paid and the return granted by the pension institutions, as well as a lump sum and orphan interests in case of decease before retirement. The financing is carried out by employee contributions and employer contributions that are deposited in pension funds (O.F.P. Enerbel and O.F.P. Powerbel) and group insurances. For the contributions deposited from 1 January 2004

onwards Belgian legislation imposes a minimum average yield: currently 3,75 % on employee contributions and 3,25 % on employer contributions. Possible deficits are to be financed by the employer. As per 31 December 2010 the fair value of the plan investments amounted to 11.565 kEUR, while the liabilities taking into account the minimum guaranteed yields amounted to 11.021 kEUR. Some individual differences (insignificant) have not been reported in the balance sheet.

Similar allowances have been granted through exit plans.

#### Other allowances

The Group also grants post-retirement allowances (reimbursement of healthcare costs and tariff benefits), as well as other long term employee benefits (retirement and jubilee bonuses).

#### Overview on balance sheet date

	2010	2010	2010	2009	2009	2009
(In thousands of EUR)	Pensions	Other	Total	Pensions	Other	Total
Present value of funded obligation	-695.424	-210.120	-905.544	-709.825	-185.267	-895.092
Fair value of plan assets	439.675	3.868	443.543	401.181	4.218	405.399
Subtotal	-255.749	-206.252	-462.001	-308.644	-181.049	-489.693
Other personnel allowances	0	-30	-30		-95	-95
Total provisions for employee benefits	-255.749	-206.282	-462.031	-308.644	-181.144	-489.788

Other personnel allowances are related to career interruption.

#### Changes in the present value of the obligation

	2010	2010	2010	2009	2009	2009
(In thousands of EUR)	Pensions	Other	Total	Pensions	Other	Total
At the beginning of the period	-709.825	-185.267	-895.092	-716.506	-189.749	-906.255
Current service cost	-14.700	-5.398	-20.098	-17.546	-4.770	-22.316
Contributions from plan participants	-1.750	0	-1.750	-1.819	0	-1.819
Cost of early retirement	-2.742	0	-2.742	-3.989	0	-3.989
Interest cost	-31.156	-9.256	-40.412	-37.017	-9.005	-46.022
Benefit paid	59.460	11.915	71.375	77.733	12.201	89.934
Actuarial gains/(losses)	5.289	-22.114	-16.825	-10.681	6.056	-4.625
At the end of the period	-695.424	-210.120	-905.544	-709.825	-185.267	-895.092

#### Changes in the fair value of the plan assets

	2010	2010	2010	2009	2009	2009
(In thousands of EUR)	Pensions	Other	Total	Pensions	Other	Total
At the beginning of the period	401.181	4.218	405.399	392.887	4.221	397.108
Expected return	20.608	191	20.799	22.653	247	22.900
Contributions by the employee	53.017	11.626	64.643	49.412	11.918	61.330
Contributions from plan participants	1.750	0	1.750	1.819	0	1.819
Benefits paid	-59.460	-11.915	-71.375	-77.733	-12.201	-89.934
Actuarial gains/(losses)	22.579	-252	22.327	12.143	33	12.176
At the end of the period	439.675	3.868	443.543	401.181	4.218	405.399

#### Components of the expense

	2010	2010	2010	2009	2009	2009
(In thousands of EUR)	Pensions	Other	Total	Pensions	Other	Total
Current service cost	-16.450	-5.398	-21.848	-17.546	-4.770	-22.316
Cost of early retirement	-2.742	0	-2.742	-3.989	0	-3.989
Interest cost	-31.155	-9.256	-40.411	-37.017	-9.005	-46.022
Expected return on plan assets	20.608	191	20.799	22.653	247	22.900
Actuarial gains/(losses)	0	-165	-165	0	-3.326	-3.326
Net periodic benefit cost	-29.739	-14.628	-44.367	-35.899	-16.854	-52.753

The recognized actuarial gain/(losses) are related to jubilee bonuses.

#### Changes in the liabilities recognized in the balance sheet

	2010	2010	2010	2009	2009	2009
(In thousands of EUR)	Pensions	Other	Total	Pensions	Other	Total
At the beginning of the period	-308.644	-181.049	-489.693	-323.618	-185.528	-509.146
Benefit cost	-29.739	-14.628	-44.367	-35.899	-16.854	-52.753
Contributions by the employer	54.767	11.626	66.393	49.411	11.918	61.329
Total actuarial gains/(losses)	27.867	-22.201	5.666	1.462	9.415	10.877
At the end of the period	-255.749	-206.252	-462.001	-308.644	-181.049	-489.693

#### Cumulated amount of actuarial gains/(losses) on balance sheet date

	2010	2010	2010	2009	2009	2009
(In thousands of EUR)	Pensions	Other	Total	Pensions	Other	Total
Total	-67.077	-38.828	-105.905	-94.944	-16.627	-111.571

Classification of the plan investments on the balance sheet date

The classification of the plan investments in function of the major category at the end of 2010 is as follows:

Category	Currency	Elgabel	Pensiobel	Insurance companies	Total
Shares	Eurozone	15,00%	15,47%	3,72%	12,50%
Shares	Outside eurozone	14,45%	12,93%	4,87%	11,91%
Government bonds	Eurozone	10,75%	11,47%	20,08%	13,06%
Other bonds	Eurozone	34,30%	36,39%	58,42%	40,32%
Property		6,56%	5,89%	3,10%	5,62%
Cash		5,21%	5,52%	5,93%	5,44%
Other		13,73%	12,33%	3,88%	11,15%
Total (in %)		100,00%	99,99%	99,99%	100,00%
Total (in thousands of EUR)		242.063	96.150	101.462	439.675

The classification of the plan investments in function of the major category at the end of 2009 is as follows:

Category	Currency	Elgabel	Pensiobel	Insurance companies	Total
Shares	Eurozone	14,10%	15,39%	8,63%	13,04%
Shares	Outside eurozone	11,09%	10,80%	3,88%	9,26%
Government bonds	Eurozone	19,02%	18,56%	30,66%	21,77%
Other bonds	Eurozone	28,64%	27,95%	44,42%	32,35%
Property		8,75%	8,52%	5,61%	7,93%
Cash		4,46%	5,23%	2,77%	4,21%
Other		13,94%	13,55%	4,03%	11,44%
Total (in %)		100,00%	100,00%	100,00%	100,00%

The expected return on plan investments has been determined on the basis of the classification of plan investments and the expected return for each category of plan investments.

Major actuarial assumptions used at balance sheet date to determine the provision for employee benefits and other allowances

	2010	2009
Discount rate	4,36%	4,60%
Expected return on plan assets	4,80%	6,00%
Expected average salary increase (excluded inflation)	2,00%	2,00%
Expected inflation	2,00%	2,00%
Expected increase of health benefits (included inflation)	3,00%	3,00%
Expected increase of tariff advantages	0,25%	0,25%

The (1992) MR/FR mortality tables were used.

The effect of a one percent point change would have the following effect on the medical cost

(In thousands of EUR)	Increase of 1%	Decrease of 1%
Effect on the aggregate of the service cost and the interest cost	-992	916
Effect on the funded obligation	-11.837	12.271

In order to clarify the estimation uncertainties, the results *of the sensitivity analysis* for the discount rate and the future wage increases are presented below.

(In thousands of EUR)	Increase of 1%	Decrease of 1%
Effect on the funded obligation		
Discount rate	72.443	-81.499
Expected salary increase	-75.160	70.632

A historical overview of the present value of the funded obligation, the fair value of the plan assets and the deficit of the pension plans is described. The part of the adjustments from experience in the actuarial gains and losses, i.e. the part not attributable to the changes in the actuarial assumptions, can be summarized as follows

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009	2008	2007
Present value of funded obligation	-905.544	-895.092	-906.254	-910.364
Fair value of plan assets	443.543	405.399	397.108	466.231
Subtotal	-462.001	-489.693	-509.146	-444.133
Experience adjustments on plan liabilities	10.718	-435	7.029	30.003
Experience adjustments on plan assets	22.327	12.176	-102.743	21.724

The Group estimates to contribute 43 488 kEUR to the defined benefit pension plans in 2011.

#### 22. Derivative financial instruments

Hedging of the interest rate risk

The Group has entered into interest rate swaps in order to convert the variable interest rate on the long term loans into a fixed interest rate. The derivative financial instruments have been measured at fair value for 85.195 kEUR in 2010 and for 57.295 kEUR in 2009.

The changes in the fair value are recognized in the income statement. The fair value of derivative financial instruments entered into for hedging the interest rate risk is calculated on the basis of the discounted expected future cash flows taking into account current market interest rates and the yield curve for the instrument's remaining maturity.

Overview of the derivative financial instruments

A first Linear constant maturity swap - (LCMS 1) was entered into on 8 June 2007 within the framework of the original 200 million EUR 20 year loan, concluded on 30 June 2003.

This operation's aim is for the DSOs to be able to finance themselves at the following conditions:

If the difference between the 30 year interest (IRS30Y) and the 2 year interest (IRS2Y) is less than or equal to a predetermined barrier (0,10 % in this case), then the DSOs temporarily pay (each time for a six month period) the fixed LCMS interest rate (4,560 % in this case) increased with the difference between the barrier on the one hand and the difference (IRS30Y – IRS2Y) on the other hand, in

which the difference is multiplied with a predetermined number, in this case the number 5. On the basis of these data the formula can be presented as follows:

If IRS30Y - IRS2Y > 10bp, then the DSOs pay the LCMS interest rate = 4,560 %

If IRS30Y - IRS2Y =< 10bp, then the DSOs pay the LCMS interest rate + 5\*[0,10-(IRS30Y - IRS2Y)].

The operation described above enters into force on 30 June 2013, so that the first interest payment under these conditions will only take place on 31 December 2013 in relation to the period 30 June – 31 December 2013.

For the period from 1 July 2008 until 30 June 2013 it was agreed to pay the LCMS interest + 0.7 bp (4,567 %).

A second Linear constant maturity swap - (LCMS 2) was also entered into on 8 June 2007 within the framework of the original 220 million EUR 20 year loan, concluded on 31 December 2004.

This operation's aim is for the DSOs to be able to finance themselves at the following conditions:

If the difference between the 30 year interest (IRS30Y) and the 2 year interest (IRS2Y) is less than or equal to a predetermined barrier (0,10 % in this case), then the DSOs temporarily pay (each time for a six month period) the fixed LCMS interest rate (4,193 % in this case) increased with the difference between the barrier on the one hand and the difference (IRS30Y – IRS2Y) on the other hand, in which the difference is multiplied with a predetermined number, in this case the number 5. On the basis of these data the formula can be presented as follows:

If IRS30Y - IRS2Y > 10bp, then the DSOs pay the LCMS interest rate = 4,193 %

If IRS30Y - IRS2Y =< 10bp, then the DSOs pay the LCMS interest rate + 5 \* [0,10-(IRS30Y - IRS2Y)]. The operation described above enters into force on 31 December 2014, so that the first interest payment under these conditions will only take place on 30 June 2015 in relation to the period 1 January 2015 – 30 June 2015.

For the period from 1 January 2010 until 31 December 2014 it was agreed to pay the LCMS interest + 0,7 bp (4,200 %).

A third Linear constant maturity swap - (LCMS 3) was entered into on 10 April 2008 within the framework of the original 200 million EUR 20 year loan, concluded on 20 December 2004.

This operation's aim is for the DSOs to be able to finance themselves at the following conditions:

If IRS30Y - IRS2Y > 10bp, then the DSOs pay the LCMS interest rate = 3,9765 % + 43 bp

If IRS30Y - IRS2Y =< 10bp, then the DSOs pay the LCMS interest rate (3,9765 % + 43 bp) + (2,00 % \* n/N) in which n = the number of days in the observed period that the [IRS30Y - IRS2Y] is quoted below the barrier and N = the number of days in the observed period.

The operation described above is applicable as of 31 December 2009, so that the first interest payment under these conditions will take place on 30 June 2010 in relation to the period 31 December 2009 - 30 June 2010.

A fourth swap, "Bonus Range Accrual", was entered into on 24 March 2010 within the framework of the original 250 million EUR 20 year loan, concluded on 28 December 2006.

This loan, with an interest revision every five year, was concluded at an interest appropriated to the first period of five years of the ICAP IRS Ask Duration 20y + 39 bp (4,447 %).

Through the constant maturity swap (CMS), it is possible to hold the rate until the expiration date at 4,18 %. Every day in the observed period, a comparison to the underlying reference (Euribor 12M.) is made. When the reference is between the predetermined limits being 1,00 % - 6,00 %, the DSOs will pay the CMS of 4,18 %. If the reference rate would occur outside these limits, the CMS on a daily basis +2 %, i.e. 6,18 % is charged.

The operation described above is applicable as of 28 December 2011, so the first interest payment due under these conditions will take place at the end of each interest period, i.e. every year. The first settlement will be on 28 December 2012.

A fifth contract of derivatives "Varifix" was entered into on 6 October 2010 within the framework of the original 250 million EUR 20 years concluded on 27 December 2007.

This loan, with an interest revision every five year, was concluded at an interest appropriated to the first period of five years of the IRS Ask Duration 20y + 45 bp (5,016 %).

On the basis of concluding this contract the following change to the existing interest rate is made: the interest rate, applicable during the first interest rate period of five years, IRS Duration Ask 20j + 45 bp will on 20 December 2012, the anticipated date of repricing of the original loan, be replaced for the remaining 15 years by the convened fixed interest rate of 3,098 % + 45 bp, giving a total of 3,548 %.

#### 23. Provisions, other

	Rehabilita-		
(In thousands of EUR)	tion	Other	Total
Balance as per 31 December, 2008	49.000	937	49.937
Used	-935	-183	-1.118
Balance as per 31 December, 2009	48.065	754	48.819
Additions	800	0	800
Used	-3.080	-126	-3.206
Balance as per 31 December, 2010	45.785	628	46.413

The provisions comprise the obligations recognized for the rehabilitation of the former gas factories' grounds. The DSOs own several gas factory grounds on which soil and groundwater has been polluted in the past. Tackling this pollution has already started on a voluntary basis and a framework agreement with OVAM was concluded in 2001. Meanwhile, the number of such grounds has been reduced. In a new agreement with OVAM it will be determined what the spread in time, the budget, the order of priority and the modalities of execution of the works for rehabilitating the soil, and possibly other measures, will be.

A bank guarantee was delivered to OVAM for an amount of 7.824 kEUR in 2010 and 9 776 kEUR in 2009 within the framework of the transfer of a number of grounds, conforming to the applicable legislation.

On one of the grounds already sold, a rehabilitation duty still remains for an amount of euro 650 kEUR (see note Contingencies).

The addition to the provision for rehabilitation concerned alleged additional costs to clean up grounds. The decrease of the provision was due to the use of (remediations and sales of grounds) and more concrete elements for the estimation of the clean-up costs.

The provision 'Other' relates to expenses for litigations with third parties and for treatment of polluting transformers based upon the management's best possible estimate of the expenses that the Group might incur.

The expected timing of cash outflow is dependent upon the duration and the settlement of the various procedures.

#### 24. Trade payables and other current liabilities

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009
Trade debts	170.473	191.925
VAT and other taxes payable	9.387	18.104
Remuneration and social security	63.288	62.634
Advances Soclev clients and other	36.085	36.498
Other current liabilities	97.969	73.095
Total	377.202	382.256

The items related to trade and other short-term liabilities have decreased in 2010 with 21.452 kEUR to reach 170.473 kEUR.

The item VAT and other taxes payable has decreased with 8.717 kEUR. This decrease is mainly due to the cash payment of the withholding tax on the interim dividend in 2010. On the other hand, VAT debt increases with 6.640 kEUR.

The increase in other current liabilities with 24.875 kEUR was mainly attributable to accrued interest on the loans and the solidarity costs related to the certificates for green energy.

The liabilities' terms and conditions are as follows:

for the standard trade debts the average payment term amounted to 50 days after invoice date and for contractors 30 days after invoice date.

Debts for VAT and withholding tax are paid respectively 20 and 15 days after the end of the month. All debts are paid by the maturity date.

#### 25. Current tax liabilities

This item contains the taxes payable amounting to 2.208 kEUR in 2008 and 777 kEUR in 2009.

#### 26. Financial instruments: policy

It is the Group's intention to understand all risks separately, as well as their mutual connections, and to define strategies in order to manage the economic impact on the Group's results. The Audit Committee is responsible for reviewing the risk analysis, approval of the recommended risk management strategies, compliance with the guidelines on risk management and reporting.

#### **Equity structure**

The Group's equity structure consists of equity and the financial liabilities.

Apart from the legally required minimum levels for equity that are applicable, the mission charged companies are also subject to the Decree on Intermunicipal Cooperation. This decree stipulates that as of 2018 no private-partner/shareholder can participate in the share capital of mission charged companies.

Within the Group long and short term financing has been called upon to support the working capital.

#### Significant accounting policies concerning financial instruments

The significant accounting policies for the different categories of financial instruments have been clarified in the accounting policies mentioned above (chapter 2.4 of the notes to the consolidated financial statements).

Determination of the fair value of financial instruments

The fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged or a liability settled between knowledgeable, willing parties that are independent in an arm's length transaction.

For the receivables and the liabilities the nominal value has been considered to reflect the fair value.

#### Financial risk

The Group is primarily subject to the interest rate risk and the credit risk. The Group focuses on limiting the potential harmful impact on the Group's financial results to a minimum.

#### Interest rate risk

The Group has entered into long term loans with a variable interest rate. For these loans the variable interest rate has been changed into a fixed interest rate by means of swaps (see note Derivative financial instruments).

#### Credit risk

The credit risk comprises the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation.

The Group pursues a credit policy whereby the credit risk is scrutinized and diversification of counterparties is necessary.

On the balance sheet date there was no important concentration of credit risks. The maximum credit risk is each financial asset's balance sheet value.

#### Market risk

The market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in market prices. In principle the market risk is composed of 3 types of risks, namely currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risks.

The Group is not essentially subject to currency risks, since it has almost no transactions in other currencies beside the euro.

#### Liquidity risk

The liquidity risk implies the risk that the Group will encounter difficulties in meeting its obligations associated with financial liabilities. The Group limits this risk by scrutinizing cash flows continually and by taking care that a sufficient number of credit facilities are available.

An overview of available and used credit facilities is included in the note 'Short and long term loans'. There have been no major changes in the liquidity risk compared to the previous year.

#### 27. Related parties

Transactions between the DSOs and their subsidiaries (the associated parties) have been eliminated in the consolidation process and are therefore not included in this note.

The remunerations paid to the directors are attendance fees and transport fees for an amount of 1.019.678,64 EUR for 2010 and 1.084.695,17 EUR for 2009.

The remunerations paid to the management committee and the directors of Eandis, De Stroomlijn and Indexis amounted to 3.765.762 EUR for 2010 and 3.922.600 EUR for 2009. Out of these total amounts the pension cost for 2010 amounted to 511.055 EUR and 328.935 EUR for 2009.

There are no other benefits in kind, share options, credits or advances granted to the directors.

Transactions between the DSOs and the private partner/shareholder are mainly related to invoices from the DSOs for the network and transport remuneration at arm's length and dividend payments (up to the ratio in the capital). On the other hand, the DSOs are invoiced by the private partner/shareholder for the purchase of energy losses on the network, purchases of energy for the

supply to social customers, purchases of gas for combined heat-and-power production and purchases of services for among others IT.

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009
Amount of outstanding balances		
Trade receivables	4.935	3.639
Trade payables	7.887	13.933
Amount of the transactions		
Revenue	50.408	36.955
Purchase of trade goods and services	67.889	91.112

#### 28. Contingencies

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009
Rent deposits, buildings	1.199	992
Other bank guarantees	8.330	10.281
Guarantees given	9.529	11.274
Guarantees obtained from contractors and suppliers	24.377	18.502
Goods held by third parties in their own name but at risk for the Group	131	92
Obligation to purchase property, plant and equipment	636	423
Obligation to sell property, plant and equipment	3.812	1.270
Goods in consignment	12	34
Obligation to rehabilitation	650	0

Outstanding orders in 2010 amounted to 14.944 kEUR.

The Group has rented several buildings and adjoining parking lots for a total value of 4.546 kEUR in 2010 and 3.377 kEUR in 2009, as well as cars for a total value of 5.386 kEUR in 2010 and 4.372 kEUR in 2009.

The future rent obligations with regard to buildings, vehicles and other materials amount to 23.725 kEUR.

The Group's budgeted investments for 2011 were estimated at 646.386 kEUR.

Furthermore, there is also a legal dispute ongoing between the DSOs and Essent concerning free distribution of green electricity (3.532.651,98 EUR).

IMEA is involved in a dispute with a property developer to sell the buildings and grounds "Minckelers" in Berchem (Antwerp). The developer had submitted a claim for damages amounting to 1,2 million EUR in principal. The Court of First Instance of Antwerp condemned IMEA to pay 1,6 million EUR (including interest and costs). The case is currently pending before the Court of Appeal in Antwerp. If the verdict of first instance is confirmed in the appeal procedure, Iveka and Intergem (for the part ex-IGAO) will share in the compensation payable.

Eandis is defendant in a litigation before the Court of First Instance of Leuven in relation to a claim made by the city of Tienen. The city of Tienen claims certain sums from Eandis on the basis that such sums are due under dividend guarantee obligations binding on the Issuer. The total claim amounts to 12,7 million euro. Eandis refutes this claim, stating that as a consequence of the energy liberalization process the dividend guarantee referred to by the city of Tienen, was no longer valid.

#### 29. Subsequent events

In February 2011 the Board of Directors of Eandis and the Flemish distribution system operators decided to launch a pilot project 'Smart meters' with 50,000 of such devices (40.000 on the territory of Eandis; 10.000 on the territory of Infrax). In the pilot project it will be analysed how the technical systems can be optimized to a mature technology that is suitable for a large-scale rollout. By means of a cost-benefit analysis, the economic feasibility of a global rollout will be examined. Particular attention will be paid to the social value of the smart meter: the advantages in the field of energy efficiency, the aspects of privacy, data security and the added value for consumers and society will be further investigated.

The agreement between Eandis, Ores, Infrax and Sibelga to establish a federal clearing house will probably lead to the creation of the cvba ATRIAS in the first half of 2011. This company will act as a clearing house, i.e. a central clearing house for data traffic among the market parties in the liberalised energy market in Belgium. Its mission will be to develop the MIG-6, a protocol for data transmission between parties in the energy market which is adapted to the introduction of smart meters.

It is proposed to optimize the capital structure of the DSOs through a proposed capital reduction by the shareholders in the public sector and the private-partner/shareholder. Linked to this is a second part of the transaction by which the public sector would reinvest in the capital of the DSOs. This operation is made possible by the creation of new share classes. The voting rights of the private-

partner/shareholder is reduced to a minimum of 25 % + 1. The liquidation distribution remains at 70 % / 30 %.

A Flemish decree abolishes the injection rates and determines that the injection of electricity from renewable energy sources and qualitative cogeneration should be implemented without consideration and the corresponding costs are public service obligations and are therefore included in the distribution tariffs. Eandis has consequently stopped charging these costs as from the billing month February 2011. The federal regulator CREG is of the opinion that the Flemish government has acted outside its authority. After all, the determination of tariffs is a federal competence. The CREG therefore requests the DSOs to continue to charge the injection rates.

Eandis will enter into a consultation process with both authorities on this matter.

The binding distribution tariffs for the regulatory period 2009-2012 are unable to support the unexpected strong increase in the cost of the certificates of green energy and the subsidies for rational energy use (REU). An interim adjustment of the tariffs is being developed to avoid a sudden increase in distribution tariffs at the start of the next regulatory price period and to avoid the prefinancing burden on the DSOs.

## 30. Group entities

		Number of	
		shares	Voting rights
Subsidiary	Registered office	owned (%)	(%)
	0 (1)		
Distribution System	Operators (1)		
Gaselwest	President Kennedypark 12, 8500 Kortrijk		
IMEA	Merksemsesteenweg 233, 2100 Deurne		
Imewo	Brusselsesteenweg 199, 9090 Melle		
Intergem	Administratief Centrum (AC), Franz Courtensstraat 11, 9200 Dendermonde		
lveka	Koningin Elisabethlei 38, 2300 Turnhout		
Iverlek	Aarschotsesteenweg 58, 3012 Wilsele-Leuven		
Sibelgas	Gemeentehuis Sint Joost-Ten-Node, Sterrenkundelaan 13, 1210 Sint Joost	-Ten-Node	
Subsidiaries			
Eandis cvba	Brusselsesteenweg 199, 9090 Melle	100,00	100,00
De Stroomlijn cvba	Brusselsesteenweg 199, 9090 Melle	65,92	65,92
Indexis cvba	Ravensteingalerij 4, 1000 Brussel	70,00	70,00

<sup>(1)</sup> Address of contact: Brusselsesteenweg 199, 9090 Melle

## Operating in a regulated environment

#### Regulated tariffs

Most of the consolidated group's income is generated from the regulated tariffs charged for the use of the distribution networks for electricity and gas (tariff income). The tariff mechanism is based upon the accounts prepared in accordance with Belgian accounting principles (Be GAAP).

As from the accounting year 2009 a new regulated tariff mechanism is in force in which the tariff proposals for a 4 year period (2009-2012) were submitted to the regulator (Commissie voor de Regulering van de Elektriciteit en het Gas / CREG). The application modalities for this multi-annual tariff are to be found in the Royal Decree of 2 September 2008 (published in the Royal Gazette of 12 September 2008).

Only the accepted actual costs associated with the tasks of distibution system operator were covered by tariffs. The tariff revenues are based on a regulated 'cost-plus' system, including fair remuneration.

#### Fair remuneration

The fair remuneration is the return on capital invested in the networks. The value of capital invested by the network operator on which a return is received, is equal to the value of the regulated assets (Regulated Asset Base - RAB). The Regulated Asset Base is the sum of the value of the network and of the working capital required. The regulated asset value is adjusted each year, taking into account the new investments, the depreciations and the changes in working capital required.

From 2009 the fair remuneration is determined on the basis of parameters (yield benefit and risk premium) on the one hand and the actual, averaged equation between equity and the regulated asset base over the relevant operating years on the other hand (S-factor). In this calculation, the real OLO from 2010 and the S-factor based on the final balances are applied. The difference between actual and budgeted fair margin can be transferred.

#### Non-manageable costs and volume differences

The non-manageable costs are those costs over which the Group does not have direct control. The difference between the estimated and actual costs incurred may be included as an asset or debt and is included in a subsequent tariff period.

The difference between the real and the estimated sales volume of the budget can also be included in a subsequent tariff period.

The above differences result in an increase or a decrease in the future tariffs.

#### Manageable costs

The manageable costs are those costs over which the Group has direct control over. The estimated cost should be recalculated annually on the basis of the actual calculated pricing index M and the wage and social security-related index S of the relevant operating year. According to the Royal Decree of 2 September 2008 the budgeted figures of 2009 are not to be recalculated.

The difference between the original and the recalculated budget for manageable costs is carried forward to the subsequent tariff period.

The difference between the estimated and actual manageable costs are part of the financial result and therefore in total (as a bonus or malus) attributed to the network administrator (see also note Shareholders'equity – available reserve).

#### The settlement mechanism

Each year the DSOs settle the difference of the past year. The differences (whether positive or negative) are, as mentioned above, recognized in the balance sheet as a short-term receivable or liability.

The CREG controls on an annual basis the balances of the latest year of operation. After the third year of the regulatory period (after 2011), the accumulated balances of the previous 4 years of operation will be controlled by the CREG (including the balance of 2008). The CREG advises the Energy Minister, about the destination of the accumulated balances together with the annual report of

the DSO about 2011. The destination of the accumulated balances will be decided after consultation within the Council of Ministers.

However, if the CREG considers that certain costs should be rejected, these costs must be deducted from the result (fair remuneration) of the next fiscal year.

Where appropriate, the adjusted net result thus reflects the fair remuneration for the shareholders eligible for distribution.

For 2010, the approval process with the CREG is ongoing but the Group does not expect significant adjustments.

At the moment there are no specific IFRS guidelines as to the accounting treatment of the settlement mechanism in a regulated environment but an exposure draft was drawn up in 2009 that can confirm the settlement mechanism. If this accounting treatment is not in accordance with future IFRS guidelines, the results and the equity might have to be adjusted.

**Overview** of the assets and liabilities of the settlement mechanism (see note Trade and other receivables and Trade and other short-term liabilities

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009
Recoverable in 2009-2012		
Transfer 2006	-2.122	-3.183
Transfer 2007	83.287	124.930
Transfer 2009	0	4.116
Recoverable in later years		
Transfer 2008	58.805	58.805
Transfer 2009	98.751	102.370
Transfer 2010	104.074	0
Total amount recoverable	342.794	287.037
of which - Current liability	-562	0
of which - Current assets	343.356	287.037
Total amount recoverable	342.794	287.037

#### Reconciliation of the settlement mechanism

(In thousands of EUR)	2010	2009	
Regulatory asset at 1 January	287.037	231.739	
Additional transfers from 2008	0	-1.453	
Additional transfers from 2009	-3.619	106.485	
Additional transfers from 2010	104.074	0	
Total additional transfers	100.455	105.032	
Recovered transfers from 2006	1.061	1.061	
Recovered transfers from 2007	-41.643	-36.806	
Recovered transfers from 2008	0	-13.989	
Recovered transfers from 2009	-4.116	0	
Total recovered transfers	-44.698	-49.734	
Total movements	55.757	55.298	
of which - movement through the income statement	55.757	54.892	
of which - regularization due to split IGAO	0	406	
Regulatory assets at 31 December	342.794	287.037	



#### **ECONOMIC GROUP Eandis**

## Consolidated IFRS financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2011

#### Contents:

Consolidated income statement	2
Consolidated statement of comprehensive income	2
Consolidated balance sheet	3
Consolidated statement of cash flows	4
Consolidated statement of changes in equity	5
Notes to the consolidated financial statements	6
Operating in a regulated environment	48
Report of the statutory auditor	51

# Economic group EANDIS Consolidated IFRS Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2011

### Consolidated income statement

(in thousands of EUR)	Notes	2011	2010
Operating revenue		2.837.989	2.456.362
Revenue	3	2.127.459	1.818.259
Other operating income	3	44.986	38.562
Own construction, capitalized	3	665.544	599.541
Operating expenses		-2.339.351	-2.000.179
Cost of trade goods	4	-861.511	-695.907
Cost for services and other consumables	5	-671.469	-636.682
Employee benefit expenses	6	-439.531	-387.730
Depreciation, amortization, impairments and changes in provisions	7	-283.033	-288.026
Other operational expenses	8	-61.800	-47.591
Regulated transfers	9	-22.007	55.757
Result from operations		498.638	456.183
Finance income	10	2.462	1.807
Finance costs	10	-206.462	-157.480
Profit before tax		294.638	300.510
Income tax expenses	11	1.563	-10.779
Profit for the period		296.201	289.731

## Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

(In thousands of EUR)	Notes	2011	2010
Actuarial gain (loss) on post-employment employee benefits	23	-52.570	5.666
Other comprehensive income		-52.570	5.666
Profit for the period		296.201	289.731
Total comprehensive income for the period		243.631	295.397

## Consolidated balance sheet

(In thousands of EUR)	Notes	2011	2010
Non-current assets		7.238.756	6.953.550
Intangible assets	12	42.726	21.616
Property, plant and equipment	13	7.191.420	6.925.958
Investments in an associate	14	5	0
Other investments	15	1.102	1.092
Long term receivables	16	3.503	4.884
Current assets		948.936	845.614
Inventories	17	32.166	28.090
Trade and other receivables	18	899.128	797.607
Current tax assets	19	11.678	2.748
Cash and cash equivalents	20	5.964	17.169
TOTAL ASSETS		8.187.692	7.799.164
EQUITY	21	2.815.724	3.194.621
Total equity attributable to owners of the parent		2.814.645	3.193.550
Capital		1.924.415	2.318.370
Reserves		446.915	390.891
Other components of equity		-158.475	-105.905
Retained earnings		601.790	590.194
Non-controlling interest		1.079	1.071
LIABILITIES		5.371.968	4.604.543
Non-current liabilities		4.516.173	3.754.113
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	22	3.827.775	3.158.156
Employee benefit liability	23	498.166	462.031
Derivative financial instruments	24	142.443	85.195
Provisions	25	45.473	46.413
Other non-current liabilities		2.316	2.318
Current liabilities		855.795	850.430
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	22	407.593	471.020
Trade payables and other current liabilities	26	443.786	377.202
Current tax liabilities	27	4.416	2.208
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		8.187.692	7.799.164

## Consolidated statement of cash flows

(In thousands of EUR)	Notes	2011	2010
			222 = 2
Profit for the period	7 40	296.201	289.731
Amortization of intangible assets	7, 12	12.419	5.714
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	7, 13	273.324	268.476
Change in provisions (Reversal -; Recognition +)	7, 25 7	-940 -1.770	-2.406 16.243
Impairment current assets (Reversal -; Recognition +) Gains or losses on realization receivables	3, 8	12.545	6.313
Net finance costs	3, 0 10	146.753	127.773
Change in fair value of derivative financial instruments	10	57.248	27.900
Gains or losses on sale of property, plant and equipment	3, 8	45.756	37.313
Income tax expense	11	-1.563	10.779
Operating cash flow before change in working capital and provisions	- ''	1.000	10.770
for employee benefits		839.973	787.836
Change in inventories	17	-4.076	-1.358
Change in trade and other receivables		-110.716	-150.993
Change in trade payables and other current liabilities		59.390	-12.403
Change in employee benefits	23	-16.435	-22.091
Net operating cash flow		-71.837	-186.845
Interest paid		-140.209	-121.763
Interest received		398	426
Financial discount on debts	10	1.865	1.398
Income tax paid		-6.956	-12.492
Net cash flow from operating activities		623.234	468.560
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment		517	2.817
Purchase of intangible assets	12	-33.529	-22.383
Purchase of mangible assets  Purchase of property, plant and equipment	13	-585.060	-547.129
Net investments	14, 15	-15	-58
Net investments in long term receivables	14, 10	-160	-2
Net cash flow used in investing activities		-618.247	-566.755
Net cash now ascam investing activities		-010.247	-300.733
Proceeds from issue of shares	21	15.385	0
Repayment of share capital	21	-409.332	0
Repayment of borrowings	22	-91.990	-88.415
Proceeds from borrowings	22	325.000	150.000
Proceeds from bonds	22	497.570	320.044
Change in current liabilities	22	-124.404	-50.735
Transfer of guarantee for allotments		0	-5
Dividends paid	21	-228.581	-236.588
Dividends received	10, 15	160	0
Net cash flow from/used in financing activities		-16.192	94.301
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		-11.205	-3.894
act. case in each and each equivalente		200	0.007
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period		17.169	21.063

## Consolidated statement of changes in equity

(In thousands of EUR)	Share capital	Reserves	Other compre- hensive income	Retained earnings	Total equity attributable to equity holders	Non- controlling interest	Total
Balance at 1 January 2010	2.318.370	340.005	-111.571	587.937	3.134.741	1.071	3.135.812
		0.0.000			<u> </u>		0.1.00.10.12
Total comprehensive income for the period	0	0	5.666	289.731	295.397	0	295.397
Addition/decrease reserves	0	50.886	0	-50.886	0	0	0
Dividends paid	0	0	0	-236.588	-236.588	0	-236.588
Balance at 31 December 2010	2.318.370	390.891	-105.905	590.194	3.193.550	1.071	3.194.621
Total comprehensive income for the period	0	0	-52.570	296.201	243.631	0	243.631
Share capital decrease	-409.332	0	0	0	-409.332	0	-409.332
Share capital increase	15.377	0	0	0	15.377	0	15.377
Change in consolidation scope	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Addition/decrease reserves	0	56.024	0	-56.024	0	0	0
Dividends paid	0	0	0	-228.581	-228.581	0	-228.581
Balance at 31 December 2011	1.924.415	446.915	-158.475	601.790	2.814.645	1.079	2.815.724

The above information is disclosed in the notes 'Equity' and in the notes 'Employee benefit liability' as regards the 'other comprehensive income'.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

#### Content

- 1. Reporting entity
- 2. Summary of significant accounting policies
  - 2.1. Statement of compliance and basis of presentation
  - 2.2. Principles of consolidation
  - 2.3. Segment reporting
  - 2.4. Significant accounting policies
  - 2.5. Summary of changes in accounting policies
  - 2.6. Use of estimates and judgements
  - 2.7. Standards issued but not yet effective
- 3. Operating revenue
- 4. Cost of trade goods
- 5. Cost for services and other consumables
- 6. Employee benefit expenses
- 7. Amortizations, depreciations, and impairments (on current and non-current assets), changes in provisions
- 8. Other operational expenses
- 9. Regulated transfers
- 10. Financial results
- 11. Income tax expenses
- 12. Intangible assets
- 13. Property, plant and equipment
- 14. Investments in an associate
- 15. Other investments
- 16. Long term receivables
- 17. Inventories
- 18. Trade and other receivables
- 19. Current tax assets
- 20. Cash and cash equivalents
- 21. Issued capital and reserves
- 22. Interest bearing loans and borrowings
- 23. Pensions and other post-employment employee benefit plans
- 24. Derivative financial instruments
- 25. Provisions, other
- 26. Trade payable and other current liabilities
- 27. Current tax liabilities
- 28. Financial instruments: policy
- 29. Related parties
- 30. Commitments and contingencies
- 31. Events after the reporting date
- 32. List of group entities included in the consolidation

#### 1. Reporting entity

The consolidated financial statements comprise – beside the accounts of the 7 mixed Flemish Distribution System Operators (DSOs) Gaselwest, IMEA, Imewo, Intergem, Iveka, Iverlek and Sibelgas – the accounts of the operating company Eandis cvba, and its subsidiaries De Stroomlijn cvba, Indexis cvba and Atrias cvba. The aggregated accounts taken together form the 'Group'. The DSOs are being managed centrally.

The statutory aim of the DSOs is the distribution system operation as understood by the Electricity and Gas Decrees and their execution resolutions, as well as carrying out each peripheral activity, such as public lighting. These activities are subject to the regulation by the Commission for the Regulation of Electricity and Gas (CREG). For more information, see chapter "Operating in a regulated environment".

During 2010 a change to the bylaws was made pursuant to the provision of energy services to local authorities (ESLA). As stipulated in legislation, on request of the local public authorities Eandis offers support at cost price on planning and implementation their local policy on energy through efficient measures and projects.

The companies IMEA, Imewo, Intergem, Iveka and Iverlek are mission charged associations according to the provisions of the Flemish Decree on Intermunicipal Cooperation (6 July 2001) and the companies Gaselwest and Sibelgas are intermunicipal associations under the form of cooperative societies with limited liability.

On 31 December 2011 Eandis was active in 234 cities and communities and employed, together with its subsidiaries, on average 4.601 persons.

#### 2. Summary of significant accounting policies

#### 2.1. Statement of compliance and basis of presentation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as published by the International Accounting Standard Board (IASB) and endorsed by the European Community on 31 December 2011. The Group has not applied new IFRS requirements that are effective after 2011.

The consolidated financial statements were expressed in thousands of euro, which is the functional currency and presentation currency of the Group. They have been prepared with the assumption that business activities will be continued and under the historical cost convention method unless otherwise stated.

#### 2.2 Principles of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise all subsidiaries over which the Group has control. There is control when the Group has the power to govern the financial and operating policies of the entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. Such a form of control exists when the DSOs, directly or indirectly, hold more than half of the voting rights in the entity. The existence and impact of potential voting rights that were exercisable or convertible at that time, are being taken into consideration when judging whether the Group has the control to determine the financial and operating policies of another entity.

Subsidiaries have been fully consolidated as of the date on which the Group gained actual control until the date the Group no longer exercises such control.

The financial reporting of the subsidiaries is prepared for the same reporting year as that of the parent companies, using consistent accounting principles. All intercompany transactions, balances and unrealized gains and losses between group companies have been eliminated.

Non-controlling interest in the net assets of the consolidated subsidiaries has been individually reported in equity of the parent companies. Non-controlling interest consists of the amount of that interest at the acquisition date and the non-controlling share in the equity changes since the date of the business combination. Losses relative to the minority that are higher than the non-controlling interests in the subsidiary's equity have been allocated to the Group's interests with the exception of those cases in which the minority has a binding obligation to make additional investments to compensate for the losses and is able to do so.

A listing of the subsidiaries of the Group is set out in note 'Group entities'.

#### 2.3 Segment reporting

The Group does not distinguish between different segments, neither at the level of activities, nor geographically, since the Group generates income from a sole activity, i.e. distribution network management (electricity and gas) in Flanders.

#### 2.4 Significant accounting policies

The applied accounting policies are in line with last year's accounting principles.

#### a) Operating income

Goods sold and services rendered

Revenue from sale of goods has been recognized when all of the following conditions have been satisfied:

- the Group transferred the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods to the buyer;
- the Group retains neither the continuing managerial involvement nor effective control over the goods sold:
- the amount of revenue can be determined reliably;
- it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Group; and
- costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

On the basis of the previously mentioned principles the sale of goods and the rendering of services has been recognized at the moment of delivery of the goods to the customer, of the customer accepting the goods and of the collectability of the related amounts.

Distribution network remuneration (energy transport) – Social function (energy supply)

The transport grid revenue (grid fee) is based on the actual billings of the grid fee of the DSO's in the relevant year.

The billing of grid fee to energy suppliers and other DSO's is based on the tariffs approved by the CREG that are published on the websites of the respective DSO's. The real grid fee invoice contains invoiced advances (for customers whose meter is recorded annually), settlement billing (from annually recorded, manual monthly recorded and remotely read access points) as well as rectification invoices recorded in the concerned calendar year.

#### b) Financial income

Interest income is recorded on a pro rata basis which takes into account the effective maturity of the loan on which they bear reference (the effective interest rate method).

Interest income was recognized as soon as acquired and for the period to which it relates (taking into account the asset's actual interest rate), unless there is doubt about its collectability.

All interests and other incurred costs relating to loans or other financial transactions such as hedging options are recognized as finance costs when they occurred.

#### c) Intangible assets

Intangible assets are measured at cost less any accumulated amortizations and impairment losses.

Costs relating to research, which is carried out with the purpose of obtaining new technical knowledge and insights, are recognised in the income statement in the period in which they occur.

Costs relating to the development phase, in which knowledge obtained through research is applied in order to achieve a plan or design for the production of new or significantly improved products and processes, are included in the balance sheet if and only if the product or process was technically and commercially feasible, the entity has the necessary resources to complete the development, it is probable that future economic benefits will flow into the Group and the cost can be measured reliably. The capitalised amount includes all costs that are directly attributable to the creation, production, and the preparation of the asset so that it could operate in the same manner as intended by the management.

Intangible assets with a finite useful life are amortized on a straight-line basis over their expected useful life. Another amortization method is only used if the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits of the asset was better reflected.

Intangible assets are not revalued.

When the carrying amount of an intangible asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

The following amortization percentages are used in the calculation of depreciation:

Software 20 % Cost for smart meters, smart grid and clearing house 20 %

#### d) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are measured at historical cost less third party contributions, the accumulated depreciations and impairment losses. The cost comprises the initial purchase price plus other directly attributable cost.

The cost price of assets of own-production comprises the cost of material, direct labour cost and a reasonable part of indirect labour costs. These indirect labour costs comprise that part of general administrative and operational costs that cannot be directly attributed to investment expenses. These costs (for the largest part personnel costs) are added to the cost price of investment projects according to the internal billing system.

Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item shall be depreciated separately.

The Group recognizes the cost of an expansion or replacement part of such asset when these costs have been incurred if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated to that asset will flow to the Group and the asset's cost can be measured reliably. All other costs are expensed as incurred.

Depreciation is recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis as of the date of bringing into use and over the estimated useful life of each component of an item of property, plant and equipment. Land is not depreciated. The applied depreciation percentages on the basis of the average useful life as approved by the CREG are as follows:

Other distribution installations 3 % Optical fibre 10 % Electronic metering equipment 10 % Office furniture and tools 10 % Vehicles 20 % Hardware 33 %	Administrative buildings	2 %
Optical fibre 10 % Electronic metering equipment 10 % Office furniture and tools 10 % Vehicles 20 % Hardware 33 %	Networks and lines	2 %
Electronic metering equipment 10 % Office furniture and tools 10 % Vehicles 20 % Hardware 33 %	Other distribution installations	3 %
Office furniture and tools 10 % Vehicles 20 % Hardware 33 %	Optical fibre	10 %
Vehicles 20 % Hardware 33 %	Electronic metering equipment	10 %
Hardware 33 %	Office furniture and tools	10 %
	Vehicles	20 %
Test equipment (Electronic vehicles in action) 20 %	Hardware	33 %
	Test equipment (Electronic vehicles in action)	20 %

In the opening balance sheet as per 1 January 2007 the Belgian GAAP carrying amount, as accepted by the CREG, was taken as the opening value for IFRS.

Repair and maintenance costs that do not increase the future economic benefits are recognized in the income statement as incurred.

Recognition of costs in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment ceases when the asset is at its location and in the condition necessary for it to function in the manner intended by management.

#### Gains and losses on sale

Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of property, plant and equipment is included in the income statement. They are recognized when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, collectability of the consideration is probable, the associated costs can be estimated reliably, and there is no continuing managerial involvement with the property, plant and equipment.

#### Leasing

Lease of assets under which all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership are substantially retained by the lessor, is classified as operating lease.

Lease payments based on operating leases are expensed on a straight-line basis, unless another systematic method is more representative of the time pattern of the benefits for the user.

#### **Impairment**

The group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, the group estimates the asset's recoverable amount.

Impairment has been recognized if an asset's carrying amount exceeds the recoverable value. Impairment is charged directly to the income statement.

#### e) Investments

All investments are accounted for at trade date.

Investments in equity instruments consists of interests in entities in which the Group does not have significant influence or control. This is the case in companies where the Group has less than 20% of the voting rights. Such investments are designated as financial assets available for sale and are at initial recognition measured at fair value unless the fair value cannot be reliably determined in which case they are measured at cost.

An impairment is recognized if the carrying amount exceeds the expected realizable value.

Options and warrants for the purchase of shares have been recognized at fair value. The fair value for the options and warrants was determined using the Black-Scholes model. Changes in fair value have been recognized in profit or loss.

#### f) Inventories

Inventories have been measured at purchase cost. Their value has been determined using the moving weighted average method.

An impairment is carried out on inventories if, due to their obsoleteness, they are no longer usable or if their the carrying amount exceeds their estimated sales price. If items of inventory have not been used for more than a year, an impairment of 100 % is recorded.

This impairment loss is recognized as an expense in the income statement.

#### g) Trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables are measured at amortized cost.

An allowance for impairment is established if the collection of the receivable becomes doubtful and after comparison with the realizable value. If a receivable is expected to be no longer collectible or if the collection costs exceed the amount of the receivable, the receivable is derecognized utilizing the allowance that was recognized for that purpose.

Construction works for third parties have been stated at cost price. The cost price comprises all expenses directly related to specific projects and a surcharge of the fixed and variable indirect costs incurred related to the Group's contract activities based on a normal production capacity.

For receivables in relation to construction works carried out on behalf of third parties, with the exception of damage claims and receivables on communities which have expired for more than 6 months, are regarded as doubtful. Therefore a write-down of 100 % (excluding VAT) has been recorded.

In the framework of the full liberalization of the energy market in Flanders as per 1 July 2003, an impairment loss was recognized for the total amount including VAT of all receivables as per 31 December 2003, older than 6 months. These provisions have been reversed in view of the collection of these receivables or they have been used whenever these receivables have no longer been reported in the balance sheet.

The receivables from energy supplies within the framework of the Distribution system operators' social public service obligations (SPSO) are recognized in the balance sheet at nominal value. These receivables are considered as doubtful if they have not been paid after expiry date in the following cases: bankruptcy, judicial settlement and judicial procedure. Impairment losses of 100 % (excluding VAT) have been recognized for receivables below a limit to be fixed by the Board of Directors and for 80 % (excluding VAT) for all other cases.

For all other SPSO receivables an impairment loss of 100 % of the amount receivable (excluding VAT) has been recognized, if they are older than 1 year and have not been included in an agreed repayment plan. These receivables are recorded as doubtful.

#### h) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise the readily available cash resources, deposits that can be immediately withdrawn and other short term, highly liquid investments (with a maximum maturity of three months), that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. They are stated at face value, which approximates their fair value. For the purpose of the cash flow statement, they are presented as cash and cash equivalents.

#### i) Share capital

The share capital is represented by certificates C, shares A, C, D and F and the shares/certificates E" and E without nominal value. Together with the shares/certificates C they are entitled to a dividend.

The shares A, C, D and F have voting right; the certificates C, the,shares/certificates E" and E have no voting rights.

The profit is paid proportionally to the shares A or C and the certificates C after setting up the necessary reserves and after paying the remuneration for the F shares and the shares/certificates E" and E according to the reimbursement rate stipulated in the statutes.

Dividends are recognized as a liability in the period in which they have been approved.

If there are components of the results that are the consequence of elements originating in the captive period (before 1 July 2003) and that would have affected the outcome of the relevant period, then this part of the result is assigned to the participants according to the terms as were applicable with respect to the distribution of net profit realized in the years preceding the first effects of liberalization.

#### i) Loans and borrowings

Interest bearing loans are recognized initially at fair value less related transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, interest bearing loans are measured at amortized cost, in which any difference between the proceeds and the reimbursement is charged to the income statement using the effective interest method over the maturity of the loans.

#### k) Employee benefit liability

Pension plans and other post-employment benefits

The contributions for defined contribution plans have been recognized as an expense at the moment when incurred, including possible deficits to the minimum guaranteed return.

The Group's liabilities for the defined benefit plans, as well as for the subsequent costs, have been valued on the basis of the "Projected Unit Credit" method. The amount recognized in the balance sheet represents the present value of the pension liabilities (Defined Benefit Obligation) mentioned, less the past service costs which have not yet been recognized and the fair value of plan assets.

Past service costs as a result of the introduction of or changes in defined benefit plans have been expensed linearly over the average period until the benefits become vested. To the extent that the benefits vest immediately, past service costs have been recognized immediately.

The actuarial gains and losses have been recognized immediately in equity (statement of recognized income and expenses) and they do not affect the income statement.

The amount recognized in the income statement comprises the service costs allocated to the accounting year, the interest costs, the expected return on plan assets (as a negative component), the possible past service costs as well as the effect of possible curtailments and settlements.

#### Other long term employee benefits

These benefits are treated in the same manner as pension plans; however, past service costs and actuarial gains and losses have been immediately recognized in the income statement.

#### I) Derivative financial instruments

The Group uses derivative financial instruments to hedge the exposure to interest rate risks that arise from its financing activities. Derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at fair value. The gain or loss resulting from fluctuations in the fair value is immediately accounted for through the income statement. The fair value of the interest rate swaps was the estimated amount the Group would receive or pay to end the swap at the balance sheet date, taking into account the actual interest rate and the creditworthiness of the counterparty.

The derivatives do not qualify for hedge accounting.

#### m) Provisions

Provisions are recognized in the balance sheet when the Group has a present (legal or constructive) obligation as a result of a past event, and when it is probable that an outflow of financial resources will be required to settle the obligation and the obligation's amount can be reliably estimated.

The amount recognized as provision is the best available estimate on the balance sheet date for the expenses needed to meet the existing liabilities, possibly discounted if the money's time value is relevant.

#### n) Trade and other liabilities

Trade and other liabilities have been measured at amortized cost.

#### o) Income tax expense

Taxes on the accounting year's result comprise current taxes. These taxes comprise the expected tax liability on the taxable income of the year and adjustments to the tax liabilities of prior years. For the calculation of these income taxes, the tax rates used, are those enacted (or substantially enacted) at the end of the reporting period.

The DSOs are subject to the private entity tax only for that part of the dividends that is allocated to the Private Partner/shareholder. Eandis and its subsidiaries are subject to the corporation tax.

Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if the entity has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and has the intention to either settle the obligation on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### 2.5 Summary of the changes in accounting policies

The following Standards and Interpretations became applicable for the annual period on 1 January 2011.

- Improvements to IFRS (2009-2010) (normally applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011)
- Amendment to IAS 24 Related Party Disclosures (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011). This Standard supersedes IAS 24 Related Party Disclosures as issued in 2003
- Amendments to IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation Classification of Rights Issues (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 February 2010)
- IFRIC 19 Extinguishing Financial Liabilities with Equity Instruments (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2010)
- Amendment to IFRIC 14 IAS 19 The Limit on a Defined Benefit Asset, Minimum Funding Requirements and their Interaction Prepayments of a Minimum Funding Requirement (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011)

The application of these standards and interpretations did not affect the reported amounts but may have an effect on the processing of future transactions or arrangements.

#### 2.6 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that might affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and the amounts of revenue and expenses. The estimates and the underlying assumptions have been based on past experience and several other factors that are believed to be reasonable given the circumstances. The results thereof form the basis for the judgment on the carrying amount of assets and liabilities that could not be deduced in a simple way from other sources. The actual results could differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and the future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Information about significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgments is processed in the note relating to 'Employee benefit liability' and 'Derivative financial instruments'.

#### 2.7 Standards issued but not yet effective

The following new standards and interpretations were published, but were not yet applicable for the annual period beginning on 1 January 2011.

- IFRS 9 Financial Instruments and subsequent amendments (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2015)
- IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013)
- IFRS 11 Joint Arrangements (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013)
- IFRS 12 Disclosures of Interests in Other Entities (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013)
- IFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013)
- Amendments to IFRS 1 First Time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards Severe Hyperinflation and Removal of Fixed Dates for First-time Adopters (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2011)
- Amendments to IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures Derecognition (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2011)
- Amendments to IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013)

- Amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2012)
- Amendments to IAS 12 Income Taxes Deferred Tax: Recovery of Underlying Assets (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2012)
- Amendments to IAS 19 Employee Benefits (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013)
- Amendments to IAS 27 Separate Financial Statements (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013)
- Amendments to IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013)
- Amendments to IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014)
- IFRIC 20 Stripping Costs in the Production Phase of a Surface Mine (applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013)

The Group will apply the new standards and interpretations applicable to its financial statements as soon as they become effective. The Group has not opted for early application of these standards and interpretations.

The adoption of these standards, interpretations and amendments to the standards already issued and their impact on the Group's results are further assessed.

#### 3. Operating revenue

#### Revenue

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Distribution and transport grid revenue	1.979.950	1.677.624
Sale of energy (a.o. social customers)	87.800	88.938
Construction works for third parties	52.332	44.695
Other sales	7.377	7.002
Total	2.127.459	1.818.259

The Group has realized most of its revenue from the remuneration for the transport of electricity and gas via its **networks**. This revenue should be evaluated together with the regulatory transfers. The **sale of energy** consists of the energy supplies to individuals who do not find an energy supplier on the market due to payment problems.

The billing of **construction works for third parties** comprises the construction works carried out by Eandis (possibly in synergy with other utilities) for the account of customers.

The **other sales** mainly comprise the revenue from costs billed for studies, combined heat and power projects and others.

#### Other operating income

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Recuperations	29.318	23.020
Other	15.668	15.542
Other operating income	44.986	38.562
Own construction, capitalized	665.544	599.541

The various recuperations relate to billings for work performed for customers, the reinvoicing of costs for recommended campaigns within the framework of the Natural Gas Fund and additional campaigns for Rational Use of Energy (RUE), recovery for energy scans and recuperation of rent and implemented projects.

The **other operating income** mainly comprises allowances for damages and operations, gains on trade receivables (418 kEUR for 2011 and 553 kEUR for 2010) and gains on the sale of property, plant and equipment (343 kEUR for 2011 and 1.209 kEUR for 2010).

All costs related to distribution activities have been registered as operational cost. Periodically, a settlement has been recorded and certain of these costs related to investments have been activated through the item **own construction**, **capitalized**. As a result, this revenue cannot be considered as an operating income.

This item also contains the contributions received from customers (108.267 kEUR for 2011 and 99.301 kEUR for 2010) which are also deducted as own construction, capitalized (-108.267 kEUR for 2011 and -99.301 kEUR for 2010).

#### 4. Cost of trade goods

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Cost for transportation	387.786	353.434
Purchase of energy	44.614	45.129
Purchase of goods for resale	158.526	142.036
Purchase of grid losses	36.320	39.627
Certificates for green energy	234.265	115.681
Total	861.511	695.907

The cost for transportation includes the expense of the federal contribution since mid 2009. In the cost of 2011 an amount of  $\in$  136 million was recorded and for 2010  $\in$  110 million was recorded. This contribution will be used to finance certain public service obligations and the costs associated with the regulation and control of the electricity market. The DSOs charge these costs in the tariffs to the end users (cascade mechanism).

The Group has the obligation to buy certificates for green energy that were offered at a certain price. These certificates can be sold on the market to a value lower than the purchase price. The resulting costs were included under the heading 'Certificates for green energy'. It is expected that these costs will increase in the future.

#### 5. Cost for services and other consumables

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Cost of purchase network grids	330.419	300.173
Cost for direct purchases	37.373	36.311
Fee for usage of installations and retributions	28.376	30.546
Advertising, information, documentation, receptions a.o.	14.741	14.292
Subsidy for rational use of energy (RUE)	46.318	38.881
Contribution 100 kWh free of charge	91.688	91.325
Contracts and administration costs	5.144	8.729
Consultancy and other services	66.261	62.226
Other	51.149	54.199
Total	671.469	636.682

The cost for services and other consumables has increased with 34.787 kEUR compared to 2010.

This increase is mainly due to the increase of the costs for the construction and maintenance of the networks (30.246 kEUR), the cost for rational use of energy (7.437 kEUR) and the consultancy and administration costs (4.123 kEUR).

The item 'Other' comprises the cost for rent, communication, transport, insurance, seminars and other.

#### 6. Employee benefit expenses

(in thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Remunerations	259.015	246.991
Social security contributions	75.847	69.501
Contributions to defined benefit plans and other insurances	86.825	52.438
Other personnel costs	17.844	18.800
Total	439.531	387.730

The employee benefit expenses amounted to 439.531 kEUR in 2011, an increase of 51.801 kEUR compared to 2010 mainly the result of the increased number of employees and additional allocations to pension funds.

The contributions paid to defined contribution plans amounted to 3.077 kEUR in 2011 and 2,749 kEUR for 2010.

The average number of employees (in full time equivalents) of the Group amounted to 4.601 persons. The Group kept recruiting employees in order to meet its numerous tasks and to comply with the new evolutions and challenges.

## 7. Amortization, depreciation and impairments (on current and non-current assets), changes in provisions

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Amortization of intangible assets	12.419	5.714
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	273.324	268.476
Total amortization and depreciation	285.743	274.190
Impairment of inventories and trade receivables	-1.770	16.243
Changes in provisions	-940	-2.407
Total	283.033	288.026

The amortization on tangible assets increased with 6.705 kEUR as a result of the investment in the projects smart metering and smart grids.

The depreciation on property, plant and equipment showed an increase of 4.848 kEUR due to the continuous investments mainly in installations, machinery and equipment (see note 'Property, plant and equipment').

The decrease in the impairment of inventories and trade receivables mainly concerns the impairment on receivables of social receivables (see note 'Trade and other receivables') offset by a write back due to adjustments in the past. These proceeds were recorded as an expense in the note 'Other operating expenses' under the heading 'Loss realization receivables'.

The change in provisions mainly concerns the provision for rehabilitation costs which amounted to 914 kEUR for 2011 and 2.281 kEUR for 2010 (see note 'Provisions').

#### 8. Other operational expenses

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	46.099	38.522
Loss on realization receivables	12.963	6.866
Other	2.738	2.203
Total	61.800	47.591

#### 9. Regulated transfers

The revenue of the items additions, recoveries and regularisation transfers relate to the additional revenue registration that is allowed as the difference between the actual income and expenses and the budgeted income and expenses as approved by the CREG. The result thus additionally reported will be recuperated through the tariffs of the following years (see chapter "Operating in a regulated environment).

From 2011 the Group reports the additions, recoveries and regularisation for transfers in this separate section as 'Operating expenses', where previously they were reported as 'Revenue'.

The Group believes that the balance between actual income and expenses and the budgeted income and expenses is not part of revenue, since the recovery through tariffs will occur in a subsequent period.

This adjustment has the following effect on the income statement of 2010:

(In thousands of EUR)	Initial	Adjustment	2010
Operating revenue	2.512.119	-55.757	2.456.362
Revenue	1.874.016	-55.757	1.818.259
Output the services	0.055.000	FF 7F7	0.000.470
Operation expences	2.055.936	-55.757	2.000.179
Regularisation tranfers	NA	-55.757	-55.757
NA = Not applicable			

The regulated transfers for 2011 and 2010 are as follows:

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Addition transfers	-89.230	-100.455
Recuperation transfers	111.237	44.698
Total	22.007	-55.757

The increase in the item 'Recuperation transfers' with 66.539 kEUR is mainly due to an interim adjustment of the tariffs from April 2011 onwards. The initially approved distribution tariffs for the regulatory period 2009-2012 were not able to cover the unforeseen strong growth in the cost of green certificates and subsidies for rational use of energy (REU). The CREG approved the tariff adjustment so as to prevent a sudden increase in the distribution tariffs at the start of the next regulatory tariff period and to avoid the prefinancing by the DSOs.

#### 10. Financial results

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Interest income, banks	154	33
Financial discount	1.865	1.398
Interest income, others	283	376
Dividends received	160	0
Finance income	2.462	1.807
Interest expenses, non-current loans	144.612	127.168
Interest expenses, current loans and other borrowings	4.455	2.094
Interest expenses, derivative financial instruments	57.248	27.900
Other finance costs	147	318
Finance costs	206.462	157.480

The finance costs increase as a result of interest expenses on current and new loans especially on long term, and with banks and others. Interest expenses were also recorded for the fair value recognition of derivative financial instruments.

#### 11. Income tax

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Tax expenses on current year result	4.177	10.918
Tax expenses on previous/next year result	-5.740	-139
Total	-1.563	10.779
(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Profit before tax (1)	294.638	300.509
Theoretical tax rate (2)	100.147	102.143
Specific tax regime DSOs (3)	-102.019	-100.055
	-1.872	2.088
Effect not deductable expenses	4.435	4.338
Effect of deduction (notional interest,other)	-8.876	-45
Usage of fiscal loss carried forward	6.547	-24
Private entity tax DSOs on dividends for the Private Partner/shareholder	3.943	4.561
Total income tax expenses	4.177	10.918

- (1) Pretax profit of activities
- (2) Subject to the legal Belgian tax rate of 33,99 %
  (3) The DSOs are only taxable on that part of the amount that is allocated as a dividend to their Private Partner/shareholder. This dividend tax is calculated at the 15,45 % rate.

Although there are important differences between the statutory annual accounts according to Belgian GAAP and the consolidated IFRS accounts, no deferred taxes have been reported. As the DSOs are subject to the legal entity tax, which is only applicable on dividends paid out to third parties (non-public authorities), the differences therefore do not result in deferred taxes.

#### 12. Intangible assets

(In thousands of EUR)	Licences and similar rights	Development costs	Total
Cost at 1 January 2011	15.546	28.566	44.112
Acquisitions	0	33.529	33.529
Cost at 31 December 2011	15.546	62.095	77.641
Depreciation and impairment at 1 January 2011	15.546	6.950	22.496
Depreciation	0	12.419	12.419
Depreciation and impairment at 31 December 2011	15.546	19.369	34.915
Net book value at 31 December 2011	0	42.726	42.726

(In the coords of FUD)	Licences and similar	Research	Total
(In thousands of EUR)	rights	costs	Total
Cost at 1 January 2010	15.546	6.183	21.729
Acquisitions	0	22.383	22.383
Cost at 31 December 2010	15.546	28.566	44.112
Depreciation and impairment at 1 January 2010	15.546	1.236	16.782
Depreciation	0	5.714	5.714
Sales and disposals	0	0	0
Depreciation and impairment at 31 December 2010	15.546	6.950	22.496
Net book value at 31 December 2010	0	21.616	21.616

The investments for the projects smart metering, smart grids and clearing house are recorded in the item Research costs. The additions for the project smart metering amounted to 22.431 kEUR for 2011 and 16.682 kEUR for 2010.

Research costs are included in the income statement amounting to 339 kEUR for 2011 and 320 kEUR for 2010.

There were no intangible assets with an indefinite useful life.

#### 13. Property, plant and equipment

		Installation, machinery			
(In thousands of EUR)	Land and buildings	and equipment	Furniture and vehicles	Others	Total
,					
Cost at 1 January 2011	215.782	11.343.581	352.329	16.078	11.927.770
Acquisitions	11.008	559.565	14.945	45	585.563
Sales and disposals	-1.014	-185.140	-3.117	0	-189.271
Cost at 31 December 2011	225.776	11.718.006	364.157	16.123	12.324.062
Depreciation and impairment at 1 January					
Depreciation and impairment at 1 January 2011	64.361	4.658.142	271.307	8.002	5.001.812
Acquisitions	3.657	242.922	25.132	1.613	273.324
Acquisitions from third parties	0	0	503	0	503
Sales and disposals	-1.009	-139.040	-2.948	0	-142.997
Depreciation and impairment at 31					
December 2011	67.009	4.762.024	293.994	9.615	5.132.642
Net book value at 31 December 2011	158.767	6.955.982	70.163	6.508	7.191.420

		Installation, machinery			
(In thousands of EUR)	Land and buildings	and equipment	Furniture and vehicles	Others	Total
Cost at 1 January 2010	209.375	10.952.211	335.279	16.000	11.512.865
Acquisitions	10.596	513.326	23.129	78	547.129
Sales and disposals	-4.189	-121.956	-6.079	0	-132.224
Cost at 31 December 2010	215.782	11.343.581	352.329	16.078	11.927.770
Depreciation and impairment at 1 January 2010	62.694	4.507.082	249.254	6.400	4.825.430
Depreciation	3.526	235.318	28.030	1.602	268.476
Sales and disposals	-1.859	-84.257	-5.977	0	-92.094
Depreciation and impairment at 31 December 2010	64.361	4.658.142	271.307	8.002	5.001.812
Net book value at 31 December 2010	151.421	6.685.439	81.022	8.075	6.925.958

The acquisitions reported in the item 'Installations, machinery and equipment' mainly relate to the investments in mid and low voltage electricity networks for a total value of 308,5 million euro in 2011

and 266,0 million euro in 2010 and investments in gas pipe lines and gas connections for a value of 197.2 million euro in 2011 and 191,7 million euro in 2010.

At the end of 2011 and 2010 there was a firm commitment to sell a building as well as the intention to sell different building sites (see note 'Contingencies').

The commitments for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment at the end of 2011 amounted to 2.002 kEUR and 636 kEUR at the end of 2010.

The net book value includes the assets paid by clients (third party intervention) and corresponds to the fair value of the network of the Group.

As per 31 December 2011 and 2010, there are no restrictions on title and property, plant and equipment are not serving as pledge for liabilities.

#### 14. Investment in an associate

On 9 May 2011 Atrias cvba was established. Atrias is a central clearing house for the Belgian DSOs and charged with the development of a Message Implementation Guide (MIG), the development of a clearing house application, and the management and maintenance of this application.

MIG describes how the communication flow between the various players of the energy market should happen.

The Group has acquired 25 % of the shares.

The amount of 5 kEUR was recorded as an investment in an associate.

Atrias is an unlisted company and has no official price quotation.

The following table summarizes the financial information of Atrias at 31 December:

(In thousands of EUR)	2011
Current assets	1.077
Liabilities	1.059
Equity	19
Share in equity	5
Revenue	243
Result for the period	0
Share in the result for the period	0

#### 15. Other investments

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Business centres	1.092	1.092
KIC - InnoEnergy	10	0
Total	1.102	1.092

This relates to participations in business centres which the Group has subscribed to since 2007 at the request of its shareholders. These business centres are situated in the distribution area of Gaselwest (business centres Kortrijk, Roeselare, Flemish Ardennes, Waregem and Westhoek), Imewo (business centres Bruges, Ghent, Meetjesland and Ostend) and Iveka (business centres Kempen and

Rupelstreek). During 2010 an additional participation for 58 kEUR was taken in the business centre of Kortrijk.

In 2011 the Group received a dividend of a business center of 160 kEUR.

In 2011, a participation (1 share) was subscribed in a European company KIC InnoEnergy amounting to 10 kEUR. This company aims to develop various components for medium and low voltage in stations, and the necessary logistics and communication channels.

#### 16. Long term receivables

This category consisted almost exclusively of loans to local authorities at market conditions and amounted to 3.503 kEUR at the end of 2011 and 4.884 kEUR at the end of 2010.

#### 17. Inventories

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Raw materials and consumables	32.460	28.299
Impairment of inventories	-294	-209
Total	32.166	28.090

The amount of the impairment losses amounted to 85 kEUR in 2011 and 16 kEUR in 2010. These amounts were reported in the income statement.

#### 18. Trade and other receivables

The trade and other receivables are composed as follows.

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Trade receivables - gross	442.221	406.608
Impairments	-92.776	-94.597
Trade receivables - net	349.445	312.011
Other receivables	126.595	38.840
Other receivables - Transfers	423.087	446.755
Other receivables	549.682	485.595
Total	899.127	797.606

The information regarding outstanding balances with the associate, was included in the note 'Related parties'.

The detail of the trade receivables - net is as follows.

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Trade receivables from distribution grid activities		
Outstanding debt	196.654	188.387
Impairment	0	0
Trade receivables social customers		
Outstanding debt	130.015	103.923
Impairment	-59.853	-47.094
Other trade receivables		
Outstanding debt	61.428	75.514
Construction works for third parties	32.974	20.601
Impairment	-32.923	-47.503
Trade receivables	12.613	9.688
Other	8.537	8.495
Total trade receivable - net	349.445	312.011

The trade receivables social customers have increased further and amount to 70.162 kEUR or a net increase of 13.333 kEUR compared to last year.

The other trade receivables include an amount of 21.489 kEUR for 2011 and 33.247 kEUR for 2010 related to bad debts from the period before the energy market's liberalization, as well as receivables related to finished construction works and services rendered and costs still to be billed related to works for third parties.

### Ageing analysis of trade receivables - net

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
1 - 60 days	4.338	16.342
61 - 90 days	4.417	5.185
91 - 180 days	11.305	14.699
181 - 365 days	28.109	28.007
>365 days	24.340	10.967
Total trade receivables - net	72.509	75.200

### Movements in accumulated impairments on trade receivables

(in thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Balance at 1 January	-94.597	-78.353
Impairment of receivables	-19.685	-24.605
Impaired amounts	11.953	4.324
Amounts received during the year	9.553	4.037
Balance at 31 December	-92.776	-94.597

The detail of the **other receivables** is as follows.

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
VAT receivable	2. <b>793</b>	739
Receivables municipalities	1.584	1.044
Green energy and cogeneration certificates	68.350	32.292
Receivables options	2.392	3.048
Others	51.476	1.717
Other receivables	126.595	38.840
Transfer tariff	224 240	242.250
	331.216	343.356
Complement to annual energy sales	51.287	54.275
Financial reconciliation	-32	26.816
Solidarity contribution for certificates for green energy	11.023	0
Deferred charges	12.384	5.963
Accrued income	17.210	16.345
Other receivables - Transfers	423.088	446.755
Total	549.683	485.595

The increase in **other receivables** was mainly due to the increase in the purchase obligation of the certificates for green energy and another short-term receivable from a financing intermunicipal company.

**Transfer tariff** is related to the revenue correction that in the following tariff period is eligible for inclusion (see chapter 'Working in a regulated environment – The billing mechanism').

The **complement to the annual energy sales** concerns the estimate of the energy supplied to social customers

The **financial reconciliation** aims to correct the allocated energy taking into account the measured (real) consumption of the network users. This process takes place on a continuous basis since 2010. **Solidarity contribution for certificates for green energy** 

The cost of green power differs greatly for each distribution area in Flanders. In the energy decree, the distribution system operators are committed to a mutual settlement of the costs since 2010. The principles and procedures are initiated by the VREG (Flemish Regulator for the Electricity and Gas). Since the settlement can be both a receivable or a liability, this item must be read together with the item reported in the notes 'Trade and other payables'.

The **deferred charges and accrued income** mainly concern the amounts to be settled on the sales of distribution networks and installations and elements related to the recuperation of costs of (Rational Use of Energy)-RUE campaigns.

### 19. Current tax assets

This item primarily comprises tax receivables amounting to 11.678 kEUR for 2011 (2.748 kEUR in 2010).

### 20. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise bank deposits, cash resources and fund investments that are readily exchangeable into cash. At the end of 2011 an amount of 5.964 kEUR was available and 17.169 kEUR at the end of 2010.

All resources are reported in euro.

### 21. Issued capital and reserves

The various components of equity and the movements from 1 January 2010 to December 31, 2011 were reflected in the 'Statement of changes in equity'.

The **share capital** amounted to epsilon 1.924.415.173,52 at the end of December 2011 and was fully subscribed and paid up. The capital represents the sum of the capitals of the DSOs. The share capital amounted epsilon 2.318.369.607,42 at the end of December 2010.

The table below shows the *number of shares and profit certificates per category in the capital* of each DSO at the end of 2011.

	Shares A and C		Profit ce	rtificates C	Shares F	
DSO	Number	Capital (in €)	Number	Capital (in €)	Number	Capital (in €)
Gaselwest	13.636.330	138.739.255,09	119 (1)	0,00	2.718.294	177.335.132,75
IMEA	6.857.503	61.436.213,92	12	0,00	1.371.491	69.488.003,84
Imewo	13.471.943	241.819.942,33	87	0,00	2.694.379	139.827.154,47
Intergem	7.201.570	91.558.642,15	48	0,00	1.440.300	76.100.180,77
Iveka	10.798.392	141.629.329,25	93	0,00	2.091.014	109.233.217,70
Iverlek	16.177.467	131.348.127,38	103	0,00	3.235.487	153.054.430,90
Sibelgas (2)	4.091.477	37.821.921,90	0	0,00	808.289	22.354.333,22
Total	72.234.682	844.353.432,02	462	0,00	14.359.254	747.392.453,65

	Shares/Profit certificates E"		Shares/Prof	it certificates E	Total	
DSO	Number	Capital (in €)	Number	Capital (in €)	Number	Capital (in €)
Gaselwest	843.437	54.997.639,49	436.906	15.160.239,04	17.635.086	386.232.266,37
IMEA	571.748	27.094.533,18	1.092.956	29.473.156,59	9.893.710	187.491.907,53
Imewo	74.990	4.616.255,71	1.150.503	37.939.814,00	17.391.902	424.203.166,51
Intergem	135.430	7.114.050,94	178.838	5.240.402,11	8.956.186	180.013.275,97
lveka	601.258	32.255.094,00	438.610	14.150.572,96	13.929.367	297.268.213,91
Iverlek	1.148.536	55.093.403,62	1.144.387	30.323.036,53	21.705.980	369.818.998,43
Sibelgas	0	0,00	816.927	19.211.089,68	5.716.693	79.387.344,80
Total	3.375.399	181.170.976,94	5.259.127	151.498.310,91	95.228.924	1.924.415.173,52

<sup>(1)</sup> Shares C

<sup>(2)</sup> In Sibelgas, 10.000 shares D are issued without representation in the share capital and 3 shares C.

The table below shows the *number of shares and profit certificates per category in the capital* of each DSO at the end of 2010.

	Shares A and C		Profit cer	rtificates C	Shares/Prof	Shares/Profit certificates E	
DSO	Number	Capital (in €)	Number	Capital (in €)	Number	Capital (in €)	
Gaselwest	13.636.330	473.928.385,02	119 (1)	0,00	395.141	13.725.904,97	
IMEA	6.857.503	199.411.243,63	12	0,00	762.209	22.023.617,89	
Imewo	13.471.943	448.167.656,08	87	0,00	940.971	31.446.328,14	
Intergem	7.201.570	210.436.063,32	48	0,00	178.838	5.240.402,11	
lveka	10.798.392	347.898.836,02	93	0,00	438.610	14.150.572,96	
Iverlek	16.177.467	428.702.173,00	103	0,00	1.144.387	30.323.036,53	
Sibelgas (2)	4.091.477	82.915.408,14	0	0,00	495.523	9.999.979,61	
Total	72.234.682	2.191.459.765,21	462	0,00	4.355.679	126.909.842,21	

	Total				
DSO	Number	Capital (in €)			
Gaselwest	14.031.590	487.654.289,99			
IMEA	7.619.724	221.434.861,52			
Imewo	14.413.001	479.613.984,22			
Intergem	7.380.456	215.676.465,43			
Iveka	11.237.095	362.049.408,98			
Iverlek	17.321.957	459.025.209,53			
Sibelgas	4.587.000	92.915.387,75			
Total	76.590.823	2.318.369.607,42			

<sup>(1)</sup> Shares C

The decrease of the share capital is the result of the optimization of the capital structure of the DSOs. On 30 June 2011 a capital decrease of € 1.347.106.333,19 was carried out whereof € 942.974.518,58 for the public shareholders and € 404.131.814,61 for the Private Partner / participant. Linked to this was a second part in which the public shareholders could immediately reinvest their share of the capital reduction in the distribution system. The public shareholders endorsed an amount of € 937.774.540,66 (99,45 %); the amount of € 5.199.977,92 (0,55 %) was not endorsed. The total net capital reduction thus amounted to € 409.331.792,53.

This operation gave rise to the creation of a new share category F (with voting right) and shares /profit certificates E " (without voting rights).

The share capital is thus represented by shares A, C, D and F and the shares/certificates E" and E without nominal value. Together with the shares/certificates C they are entitled to a dividend.

The shares A, C, D and F have voting right; the certificates C, the shares/certificates E" and E have no voting rights.

As a result of the changed ratio, the voting rights of the Private Partner / participant were reduced from 29 % to 25 % + 1 share.

On December 31, 2011, a capital increase of € 15.377.358,63 took place in certain DSOs by issuance of E shares.

<sup>(2)</sup> In Sibelgas, 10.000 shares D are issued without representation in the share capital and 3 shares C.

The table below summarizes *the movements during 2011* for the number of shares and profit certificates per category in the capital of each DNB

	Shares	Shares A and C		rtificates C	Sha	Shares F	
DSO	Number	Capital (in €)	Number	Capital (in €)	Number	Capital (in €)	
Gaselwest	13.636.330	138.739.255.09	119 (1)	0.00	2.718.294	177.335.132.75	
IMEA	6.857.503	61.436.213,92	12	0,00	1.371.491	69.488.003,84	
Imewo	13.471.943	241.819.942,33	87	0,00	2.694.379	139.827.154,47	
Intergem	7.201.570	91.558.642,15	48	0,00	1.440.300	76.100.180,77	
Iveka	10.798.392	141.629.329,25	93	0,00	2.091.014	109.233.217,70	
Iverlek	16.177.467	131.348.127,38	103	0,00	3.235.487	153.054.430,90	
Sibelgas (2)	4.091.477	37.821.921,90	0	0,00	808.289	22.354.333,22	
Total	72.234.682	844.353.432,02	462	0,00	14.359.254	747.392.453,65	

	Shares/Profit certificates E"		Shares/Profi	t certificates E	Total	
DSO	Number	Capital (in €)	Number	Capital (in €)	Number	Capital (in €)
Gaselwest	843.437	54.997.639,49	41.765	1.434.334,07	3.603.496	-101.422.023,62
IMEA	571.748	27.094.533,18	330.747	7.449.538,70	2.273.986	-33.942.953,99
Imewo	74.990	4.616.255,71	209.532	6.493.485,86	2.978.901	-55.410.817,71
Intergem	135.430	7.114.050,94	0	0,00	1.575.730	-35.663.189,46
lveka	601.258	32.255.094,00	0	0,00	2.692.272	-64.781.195,07
Iverlek	1.148.536	55.093.403,62	0	0,00	4.384.023	-89.206.211,10
Sibelgas	0	0,00	321.404	9.211.110,07	1.129.693	-13.528.042,95
Total	3.375.399	181.170.976,94	903.448	24.588.468,70	18.638.101	-393.954.433,90

<sup>(1)</sup> Shares C

### The overview of the **reserves** is as follows

(In thousands of EUR)	Legal reserves	Unavailable reserves	Available reserves	Total
Balance as at 1 January 2010	1.031	187.211	151.763	340.005
Additions to reserves	0	41.538	9.347	50.885
Balance at 31 December 2010	1.031	228.749	161.110	390.890
Additions to reserves	0	40.154	15.871	56.025
Balance at 31 December 2011	1.031	268.903	176.981	446.915

A *legal reserve* has been formed amounting to € 1.031.020,01. This legal reserve has been formed out of the profits, to the rate of 5 % until a maximum of 10 % of the fixed part of the capital as determined by the articles of association.

An *unavailable reserve* has been formed during the period prior to the energy market's liberalization (captive period), according to the guidelines issued by the Flemish authorities for a total amount of 63.832 kEUR.

<sup>(2)</sup> In Sibelgas, 10.000 shares D are issued without representation in the share capital and 3 shares C.

Since 2008 amounts were included as unavailable reserve equal to the depreciation of the (RAB-added value) revaluation surplus value in accordance with the settlement with the CREG. From 2010 onwards, the costs were taken into account of the surplus value of land, buildings and installations sold during the accounting year. The addition to the reserves for 2011 amounted to 40.154 kEUR and 41.538 kEUR for 2010.

The total available reserves at the end of 2011 amounted to 176.981 kEUR.

In 2011 the available reserves grew with 16.899 kEUR (10.722 kEUR for 2010) for the part of the bonus related to 2011 (respectively 2010). This amount represents the difference between the manageable costs as provided for in the original budget for the tariffs and the revised budget following the implementation of new/current indexation (see chapter 'Operating in a regulated environment'). Furthermore, an amount of 1.029 kEUR (1.375 kEUR for 2010) was withdrawn.

A **non-controlling interest** of 34,08 % or 85 kEUR on the Tussengemeentelijke Maatschappiij der Vlaanderen voor Watervoorziening (T.M.V.W.) has been recognized for the participation held in De Stroomlijn since 2007.

In 2011 a capital increase of 8 kEUR was introduced in De Stroomlijn, which was fully subscribed by Antwerp Water Works (A.W.W.). This resulted in an increase of the non-controlling interest to 35,97 % or 93 kEUR.

Eandis cvba owns 70,00 % of the shares of Indexis cvba, the other shares being held by Ores, the Walloon mixed distribution system operators for electricity and gas and by Jacques Hugé, CEO of Ores (1 share). The non-controlling interest therefore amounts to 30,00 % or 986 kEUR.

### Dividend

During the accounting year 2011 dividends were paid for a total value of 228.581 kEUR and in 2010 for an amount of 236.588 kEUR.

Below is an overview of the dividends paid per share/profit certificate and per DNB.

Comparing the dividend per share/profit certificate one should take into account the value of each share/profit certificate represented in the capital of the DSO (see table 'number of shares/profit certificates in the capital of each DSO')

In EUR			2011				2010	
DSO	Shares A & C	Profit certificates C	Shares F	Shares/ Profit certificates E"	Shares/ Profit certificates E	Shares A & C	Profit certificates C	Shares/ Profit certificates E
Gaselwest	3,4160	3,4160	1,3792	1,3696	1,2975	3,8753	3,8753	2,2722
IMEA	2,5957	2,5957	1,0735	1,0027	0,8345	2,9851	2,9850	1,8938
Imewo	3,1790	3,1790	1,0986	1,2762	1,1302	3,4406	3,4406	2,1911
Intergem	2,9252	2,9252	1,1171	1,0825	1,2101	3,2240	3,2240	1,9166
Iveka	2,7348	2,7348	1,1036	1,1240	1,3339	3,0924	3,0924	2,1108
Iverlek	2,4609	2,4609	0,9996	1,0071	1,0945	2,8062	2,8062	1,7349
Sibelgas	1,4710	-	0,5277	-	0,6702	1,6131	-	1,3232
Average	2,8191	2,9490	1,0975	1,1268	1,0231	3,1602	3,3067	1,9085

After the balance sheet date the Board of Directors of each of the DSOs has formulated a dividend proposal. The shareholders have approved the payment of these dividend balances at their DSO's General Assembly. According to IFRS these dividends are only reported in the year that the dividends have been approved. The dividend balance for 2010 amounted to 20.173 kEUR and was included in

the 2011 accounts, the dividend balance for 2011 amounted to 19.732 kEUR and will be included in the 2012 accounts.

The amounts mentioned are the net dividends before withholding tax. The dividend allocated to the Private Partner / participant is subject to the Legal Entity Tax (15,45 % on the dividend allocated for the gas activity) and deduction of withholding taxes (25,00 %).

The Group's **profit** comprises the fair remuneration, as described in the chapter 'Operating in a regulated environment'.

### 22. Interest bearing loans and borrowings

In order to cover its financing needs the Group can call upon several institutions (banks and private) to attract resources on long and short term. Debt is managed by making use of a combination of short and long term loans in which specific loans with a variable interest rate are being hedged by interest rate swaps (see note 'Derivative financial instruments'). The long-term loans usually have an interest rate based on the interbank interest rate at the date of drawing increased with a predetermined margin.

In order to attract short term resources the Group has the possibility to issue commercial paper within the framework of a treasury bill programme, to draw upon fixed advances with a maturity between 1 day and 12 months and to take up straight loans, all with a maturity between 1 day and 1 week. These loans have a fixed interest rate.

During 2010 Eandis issued two bond loans aimed at private investors for the market in Belgium and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

In 2011, the Group issued a first bond as part of a € 5 billion EMTN (Euro Medium Term Note) programme. Eandis obtained from Moody's Investors Service an A1 (negative outlook) rating.

Overview of long and shortterm loans (excluding interests to be attributed):

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Long term loans	3.827.775	3.158.156
Current portion of long term loans	152.974	91.990
Short term loans	254.619	379.030
Short term loans	407.593	471.021
Total	4.235.368	3.629.177

At the balance sheet date of 2011, the Group had taken up an additional amount of 606.191 kEUR of loans compared to 2009.

All outstanding loans are expressed in euro.

### Long term loans

During 2010, the Group borrowed funds from a bank with a fixed interest rate composed of 2 parts: 100.000 kEUR, repayable in 20 years with an interest rate of 4,7640 % and a loan of 50.000 kEUR repayable in 10 years with an interest rate of 4,1300 %.

Eandis issued two bond loans for a total amount of 320.000 kEUR aimed at private investors in Belgium and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. A first bond loan was issued of 150.000 kEUR (at 101,995 %), with a maturity of 7 years and a gross actuarial return of 3,6724 %. A second bond loan of 170.000 kEUR was issued with a maturity of 10 years and a gross actuarial return of 4,0130 %.

During 2011 bank loans were recorded for a total amount of 325.000 kEUR of which 300.000 kEUR with a maturity of 5 years (fixed interest rate of 3,254 % and 3,115 %) and 25.000 kEUR at 10 years (interest rate 3,736 %).

Eandis issued a first bond loan of 500.000 kEUR as part of a € 5 billion EMTN (Euro Medium Term Note) programme with a duration of 10 years and a gross yield of 4,5420%.

For the bond loans, each of the DSOs is guarantor on a non-joint and non-inclusive basis but limited to its proportional share in the capital of Eandis.

All other loans subscribed by Eandis cvba are in the name and on behalf of the DSOs who stand surety for their part and act as joint co-debtor.

Overview of the various long term loans at the end of 2011.

(In thousands	Initial	Maturity	Carrying			Current
of EUR)	amount	date	amount	Interest regime	Next review	interest rate
Bank loan 1	200.000	2023	135.933	Five yearly revisable	30/06/2013	4,57%
Bank loan 2	200.000	2024	144.561	Fix		4,41%
Bank loan 3	220.000	2024	159.691	Five yearly revisable	31/12/2014	4,20%
Bank loan 4	75.000	2025	57.788	Fix		3,62%
Bank loan 5	300.000	2015	300.000	Fix		3,45%
Bank loan 6	225.000	2025	174.106	Fix		3,80%
Bank loan 7	500.000	2013	500.000	Fix		4,15%
Bank loan 8	500.000	2016	500.000	Fix		4,23%
Bank loan 9	250.000	2026	206.208	Fix		4,18%
Bank loan 10	250.000	2027	217.460	Five yearly revisable	20/12/2012	5,02%
Bank loan 11 A	7.916	2012	1.272	Fix		4,10%
Bank loan 11 B	38.672	2011-2015	6.935	Three yearly revisable	6/02/2012	1,84%-2,88%
Bank loan 11 C	14.481	2014-2016	3.737	Five yearly revisable		2,287%-3,76%
Bank loan 12	250.000	2019	207.675	Fix		4,09%
Loan 13	80.000	2014	80.000	Fix		3,57%
Bank loan 14	100.000	2030	45.860	Fix		4,76%
Bank loan 15	50.000	2020	96.899	Fix		4,13%
Bond loan 16	150.000	2017	150.141	Fix		4,00%
Bond Ioan 17	170.000	2020	169.878	Fix		4,25%
Bank loan 18	25.000	2021	25.000	Fix		3,74%
Bank loan 19	50.000	2016	50.000	Fix		3,25%
Bank loan 20	100.000	2016	100.000	Fix		3,25%
Bank loan 21	150.000	2016	150.000	Fix		3,12%
Bond loan 22	500.000	2021	497.605	Fix		4,50%
Total	4.406.069		3.980.749			
Current portion of lo	ng term loans		-152.974			
Total long term loa	ins		3.827.775			

For bank loans 1, 2, 3, 9, 10 and 19 up to 21 interest rate swaps have been subscribed to in order to swap the variable interest rate to a fixed interest rate (see note 'Derivative financial instruments'). For bank loans 5, 7, 8 and loan 13 the principal will be redeemed at the maturity date (bullet loan) and for the other loans the principal is repaid on an annual basis.

Bank loan 11 is the aggregation of different loans with various deadlines and diverse interest rates, within the designated range.

Overview of the various long term loans at the end of 2010.

(In thousands	Initial		Carrying			Current
of EUR)	amount	Maturity date	amount	Interest regime	Next review	interest rate
Bank loan 1	200.000	2023	144.934	Five yearly revisable	30/06/2013	3,49%
Bank loan 2	200.000	2024	153.297	Five yearly revisable	22/12/2014	4,41%
Bank loan 3	220.000	2024	169.233	Five yearly revisable	31/12/2014	4,20%
Bank loan 4	75.000	2025	60.918	Fix		3,62%
Bank loan 5	300.000	2015	300.000	Fix		3,45%
Bank loan 6	225.000	2025	183.399	Fix		3,80%
Bank loan 7	500.000	2013	500.000	Fix		4,15%
Bank loan 8	500.000	2016	500.000	Fix		4,23%
Bank loan 9	250.000	2026	215.744	Five yearly revisable	28/12/2011	4,45%
Bank loan 10	250.000	2027	226.202	Five yearly revisable	27/12/2012	5,02%
Bank loan 11 A	7.916	2012	2.493	Fix		4,10%
Bank loan 11 B	38.672	2011-2015	9.884	Three yearly revisable	6/02/2012	1,84% - 5,47%
Bank loan 11 C	14.481	2014-2016	4.750	Five yearly revisable	5/01/2011	2,29% - 3,76%
Bank loan 12	250.000	2019	229.261	Fix		4,09%
Loan 13	80.000	2014	80.000	Fix		3,57%
Bank loan 14	100.000	2030	100.000	Fix		4,76%
Bank loan 15	50.000	2020	50.000	Fix		4,13%
Bond loan 16	150.000	2017	150.167	Fix		4.00%
Bond loan 17	170.000	2020	169.864	Fix		4,25%
Total	3.581.069		3.250.146			
Current portion of I	ong term loans		-91.990			
Total long term lo	ans		3.158.156			

The interest payments for the next years, calculated on the basis of the current interest rates, are as follows:

(In thousands of EUR)	Interest repayment
In 2012	164.127
In 2013 and 2014	285.912
In 2015 until 2017	292.736
2018 and later	272.789
Total	1.015.563

The following schedule shows the maturity schedule of the different bank loans at the end of 2011.

(In thousands of EUR)	Nominal value	1 year or less	1-2 year	2-5 year	More than 5
(III tilousalius of EOR)	value	less	1-2 year	2-3 year	year
Bank loan 1	135.933	9.316	19.617	32.067	74.933
Bank loan 2	144.561	9.018	18.992	30.961	85.590
Bank loan 3	159.691	9.881	20.826	34.093	94.891
Bank loan 4	57.788	3.243	6.842	11.219	36.485
Bank loan 5	300.000	0	0	300.000	0
Bank loan 6	174.106	9.647	20.409	33.617	110.433
Bank loan 7	500.000	0	500.000	0	0
Bank loan 8	500.000	0	0	500.000	0
Bank loan 9	206.208	9.526	17.634	34.201	144.846
Bank loan 10	217.460	9.180	27.771	41.656	138.853
Bank loan 11	11.944	4730	5423	1792	0
Bank loan 12	207.675	22.469	47.730	79.162	58.314
Loan 13	80.000	0	80.000	0	0
Bank loan 14	45.860	4.310	9.162	15.212	17.176
Bank loan 15	96.899	3.248	6.968	11.747	74.936
Bond loan 16	150.141	0	0	150.141	0
Bond loan 17	169.878	0	0	0	169.878
Bank loan 18	25.000	2.108	4.455	7.326	11.111
Bank loan 19	50.000	9.370	19.665	20.965	0
Bank loan 20	100.000	18.740	39.329	41.931	0
Bank loan 21	150.000	28.188	59.038	62.774	0
Bond loan 22	497.605	0	0	0	497.605
Total	3.980.749	152.974	903.860	1.408.864	1.515.051

The following schedule shows the maturity schedule of the different bank loans at the end of 2010.

	Nominal	1 year or			More than 5
(In thousands of EUR)	value	less	1-2 year	2-5 year	year
Bank loan 1	144.934	9.002	18.956	30.986	85.990
Bank loan 2	153.297	8.736	18.356	29.946	96.259
Bank loan 3	169.233	9.542	20.112	32.925	106.654
Bank loan 4	60.918	3.129	6.603	10.828	40.358
Bank loan 5	300.000	0	0	300.000	0
Bank loan 6	183.399	9.293	19.661	32.386	122.059
Bank loan 7	500.000	0	500.000	0	0
Bank loan 8	500.000	0	0	500.000	0
Bank loan 9	215.744	9.537	20.365	34.070	151.772
Bank loan 10	226.202	8.742	23.065	41.656	152.739
Bank loan 11	17.127	5.183	7.517	4.427	0
Bank loan 12	229.261	21.586	45.856	76.054	85.765
Loan 13	80.000	0	0	80.000	0
Bank loan 14	100.000	3.100	6.651	11.213	79.036
Bank loan 15	50.000	4.140	8.799	14.609	22.452
Bond loan 16	150.167	0	0	0	150.167
Bond loan 17	169.864	0	0	0	169.864
Total	3.250.146	91.990	695.941	1.199.100	1.263.115

#### Short term loans

Overview of the different short term bank loans at the end of 2011.

(In thousands of EUR)	Maturity	Available amount	Amounts used	Amounts not used	Average interest rate
Commercial paper	27/01/2012	522.000	20.000	502.000	1,28%
Fixed advances	4/1/2012 up to 20/1/2012	425.000	175.000	250.000	1,10%
Fixed loans	Daily	150.000	59.619	90.381	1,23%
Total at 31 December 2010		1.097.000	254.619	842.381	

Overview of the different short term bank loans at the end of 2010.

(In thousands of EUR)	Maturity	Available amount	Amounts used	Amounts not used	Average interest rate
Commercial paper	4/1/2011 up to 31/1/2011	522.000	53.500	468.500	0,67%
Fixed advances	12/1/2011 up to 14/1/2011	500.000	250.000	250.000	0,97%
Fixed loans	Daily	150.000	75.530	74.470	1,05%
Total at 31 December 2010		1.172.000	379.030	792.970	

### 23. Pensions and other post-employment employee benefit plans

### Pension plans

The Collective Labour Agreement of 2 May 1952 stipulated an additional pension equaling 75 % of the last annual salary after deduction of the legal pension at the end of a complete career, as well as a survival pension and an orphan allowance. This defined benefit plan has been fully paid up by the employer and the pensions have been paid out directly to the beneficiaries. The remaining subsequent obligations are for the largest part related to current pensions.

The majority of the employees hired before 1 January 2002 and the executive staff hired before 1 May 1999 are entitled to defined benefit plans which provide in the payment of a lump sum on retirement, and a lump sum and orphan interest in case of decease before retirement. These benefits are calculated taking into account the last annual salary and past service. The financing is carried out by employee contributions and employer contributions that are deposited in pension funds (O.F.P. Elgabel and O.F.P. Pensiobel) and group insurances.

Employees hired after 1 January 2002 and the executive staff hired after 1 May 1999 are entitled to defined contribution plans: these pension plans provide in a lump sum on retirement resulting from the contributions paid and the return granted by the pension institutions, as well as a lump sum and orphan interests in case of decease before retirement. The financing is carried out by employee contributions and employer contributions that are deposited in pension funds (O.F.P. Enerbel and O.F.P. Powerbel) and group insurances. For the contributions deposited from 1 January 2004 onwards Belgian legislation imposes a minimum average yield: currently 3,75 % on employee

contributions and 3,25 % on employer contributions. Possible deficits are to be financed by the employer. As per 31 December 2011 the fair value of the plan investments amounted to 14.985 kEUR, while the liabilities taking into account the minimum guaranteed yields amounted to 14.364 kEUR. Some individual differences (insignificant) have not been reported in the balance sheet.

Similar allowances have been granted through exit plans.

The other pension allowances contain provisions for acquired pension liabilities.

### Other allowances

The Group also grants post-retirement allowances (reimbursement of healthcare costs and tariff benefits), as well as other long term employee benefits (retirement and jubilee bonuses).

### Overview on balance sheet date

	2011			2010		
(In thousands of EUR)	Pensions	Other	Total	Pensions	Other	Total
Present value of defined benefit obligation	-698.621	-216.846	-915.467	-695.424	-210.120	-905.544
Fair value of plan assets	425.251	3.842	429.093	439.675	3.868	443.543
Subtotal	-273.370	-213.004	-486.374	-255.749	-206.252	-462.001
Other personnel allowances	-11.774	-18	-11.792	0	-30	-30
Total provisions for employee benefits	-285.144	-213.022	-498.166	-255.749	-206.282	-462.031

Other personnel allowances are related to acquired pension liabilities and career interruption (post 'Other').

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation

		2011			2010	
(In thousands of EUR)	Pensions	Other	Total	Pensions	Other	Total
At the beginning of the period	-695.424	-210.120	-905.544	-709.825	-185.267	-895.092
Current service cost	-14.927	-5.143	-20.070	-14.700	-5.398	-20.098
Contributions from plan participants	-1.576	0	-1.576	-1.750	0	-1.750
Cost of early retirement	-3.103	0	-3.103	-2.742	0	-2.742
Interest cost	-28.989	-8.670	-37.659	-31.156	-9.256	-40.412
Benefit paid	67.986	12.771	80.757	59.460	11.915	71.375
Actuarial gains/(losses)	-22.588	-5.684	-28.272	5.289	-22.114	-16.825
At the end of the period	-698.621	-216.846	-915.467	-695.424	-210.120	-905.544

### Changes in the fair value of the plan assets

		2011			2010	
(In thousands of EUR)	Pensions	Other	Total	Pensions	Other	Total
At the beginning of the period	439.675	3.868	443.543	401.181	4.218	405.399
Expected return	20.376	181	20.557	20.608	191	20.799
Contributions by the employee	49.444	12.568	62.012	53.017	11.626	64.643
Contributions from plan participants	1.576	0	1.576	1.750	0	1.750
Benefits paid	-67.986	-12.771	-80.757	-59.460	-11.915	-71.375
Actuarial gains/(losses)	-17.834	-4	-17.838	22.579	-252	22.327
At the end of the period	425.251	3.842	429.093	439.675	3.868	443.543

### Components of the expense recognized in profit or loss

	2011			2010		
(In thousands of EUR)	Pensions	Other	Total	Pensions	Other	Total
Current service cost	-16.503	-5.143	-21.646	-16.450	-5.398	-21.848
Cost of early retirement	-3.103	0	-3.103	-2.742	0	-2.742
Interest cost	-28.989	-8.670	-37.659	-31.155	-9.256	-40.411
Expected return on plan assets	20.376	181	20.557	20.608	191	20.799
Actuarial gains/(losses)	0	6.460	6.460	0	-165	-165
Net periodic benefit cost	-28.219	-7.172	-35.391	-29.739	-14.628	-44.367

The actuarial gain/(losses) reported as 'Other' are related to jubilee bonuses.

### Changes in the liabilities recognized in the balance sheet

		2011			2010	
(In thousands of EUR)	Pensions	Other	Total	Pensions	Other	Total
At the beginning of the period	-255.749	-206.252	-462.001	-308.644	-181.049	-489.693
Benefit cost	-28.219	-7.172	-35.391	-29.739	-14.628	-44.367
Contributions by the employer	51.020	12.568	63.588	54.767	11.626	66.393
Total actuarial gains/(losses)	-40.422	-12.148	-52.570	27.867	-22.201	5.666
At the end of the period	-273.370	-213.004	-486.374	-255.749	-206.252	-462.001

### Accumulated amount of actuarial gains/(losses) on balance sheet date

		2011			2010	
(In thousands of EUR)	Pensions	Other	Total	Pensions	Other	Total
Total	-107.499	-50.976	-158.475	-67.077	-38.828	-105.905

Classification of the plan investments on the balance sheet date

The classification of the plan investments in function of the major categories of assets at the end of 2011.

Category	Currency	Elgabel in %	Pensiobel in %	Insurance companies in %	Total in %
Shares	Eurozone	12,55	15,24	2,95	10,85
Shares	Outside eurozone	15,49	14,87	3,87	12,59
Government bonds	Eurozone	12,98	12,45	18,74	14,23
Other bonds	Eurozone	36,78	35,29	58,01	41,50
Property		6,08	5,83	3,28	5,36
Cash		2,45	3,21	2,91	2,73
Other		13,68	13,11	10,24	12,74
Total (in %)		100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00
Total (in thousands of EUR)		232.290	91.846	101.115	425.251

The classification of the plan investments in function of the major categories of assets at the end of 2010.

Category	Currency	Elgabel in %	Pensiobel in %	Insurance companies in %	Total in %
Shares	Eurozone	15,00	15,47	3,72	12,50
Shares	Outside eurozone	14,45	12,93	4,87	11,91
Government bonds	Eurozone	10,75	11,47	20,08	13,06
Other bonds	Eurozone	34,30	36,39	58,42	40,32
Property		6,56	5,89	3,10	5,62
Cash		5,21	5,52	5,93	5,44
Other		13,73	12,33	3,88	11,15
Total (in %)		100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00
Total (in thousands of EUR)	_	242.063	96.150	101.462	439.675

The expected return on plan investments has been determined on the basis of the classification of plan investments and the expected return for each category of plan investments.

Principal *actuarial assumptions* used at balance sheet date to determine the provision for employee benefits and other allowances

(In %)	2011	2010
Discount rate	3,80	4,36
Expected return on plan assets	4,50	4,80
Expected average salary increase (inflation excluded)	2,00	2,00
Expected inflation	2,00	2,00
Expected increase of health benefits (inflation included)	3,00	3,00
Expected increase of tariff advantages	0,25	0,25

The (1992) MR/FR mortality tables were used.

The effect of a one percent point change would have the following effect on the medical cost:

(In thousands of EUR)		Decrease of 1,00 %
Effect on the aggregate of the service cost and the interest cost  Effect on the funded obligation	-1.070 15.802	833 12.660

In order to clarify the *estimation uncertainties*, the results of the sensitivity analysis for the discount rate and the future wage increases are presented below.

(In thousands of EUR)	Increase of 1,00 %	Decrease of 1,00 %
Effect on the defined benefit obligation Discount rate	73.237	-82.392
Expected salary increase	-75.984	71.406

A historical overview of the present value of the funded obligation, the fair value of the plan assets and the deficit of the pension plans is presented. The part of the adjustments from experience in the actuarial gains and losses, i.e. the part not attributable to the changes in the actuarial assumptions, can be summarized as follows:

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Present value of funded obligation	-915.467	-905.544	-895.092	-906.254	-910.364
Fair value of plan assets	429.093	443.543	405.399	397.108	466.231
Subtotal	-486.374	-462.001	-489.693	-509.146	-444.133
Experience adjustments on plan liabilities	11.456	10.718	-435	7.029	30.003
Experience adjustments on plan assets	-17.838	22.327	12.176	-102.743	21.724

The Group estimates to contribute 44.267 k EUR to the defined benefit pension plans in 2012.

### 24. Derivative financial instruments

The Group has entered into interest rate swaps in order to convert the variable interest rate on the long term loans into a fixed interest rate. The derivative financial instruments have been measured at fair value for 142.443 kEUR in 2011 and 85.195 kEUR in 2010.

The changes in the fair value are recognized in the income statement.

The fair value of derivative financial instruments entered into for hedging the interest rate risk is calculated on the basis of the discounted expected future cash flows taking into account current market interest rates and the yield curve for the instrument's remaining maturity.

Overview of the derivative financial instruments

A first Linear constant maturity swap - (LCMS 1) was entered into on 8 June 2007 within the framework of the original 200 million EUR 20 year loan, concluded on 30 June 2003.

This operation's aim is for the DSOs to be able to finance themselves at the following conditions:

If the difference between the 30 year interest (IRS30Y) and the 2 year interest (IRS2Y) is less than or equal to a predetermined barrier (0,10 % in this case), then the DSOs temporarily pay (each time for a six month period) the fixed LCMS interest rate (4,560 % in this case) increased with the difference between the barrier on the one hand and the difference (IRS30Y – IRS2Y) on the other hand, in which the difference is multiplied with a predetermined number, in this case the number 5. On the basis of these data the formula can be presented as follows:

If IRS30Y - IRS2Y > 10bp, then the DSOs pay the LCMS interest rate = 4,560 %

If IRS30Y - IRS2Y =< 10bp, then the DSOs pay the LCMS interest rate + 5\*[0,10-(IRS30Y - IRS2Y)].

The operation described above enters into force on 30 June 2013, so that the first interest payment under these conditions will only take place on 31 December 2013 in relation to the period 30 June – 31 December 2013.

For the period from 1 July 2008 until 30 June 2013 it was agreed to pay the LCMS interest + 0.7 bp (4,567 %).

A second Linear constant maturity swap - (LCMS 2) was also entered into on 8 June 2007 within the framework of the original 220 million EUR 20 year loan, concluded on 31 December 2004.

This operation's aim is for the DSOs to be able to finance themselves at the following conditions:

If the difference between the 30 year interest (IRS30Y) and the 2 year interest (IRS2Y) is less than or equal to a predetermined barrier (0,10 % in this case), then the DSOs temporarily pay (each time for a six month period) the fixed LCMS interest rate (4,193 % in this case) increased with the difference between the barrier on the one hand and the difference (IRS30Y - IRS2Y) on the other hand, in which the difference is multiplied with a predetermined number, in this case the number 5. On the basis of these data the formula can be presented as follows:

If IRS30Y - IRS2Y > 10bp, then the DSOs pay the LCMS interest rate = 4,193 %

If IRS30Y - IRS2Y =< 10bp, then the DSOs pay the LCMS interest rate + 5 \* [0,10-(IRS30Y - IRS2Y)]. The operation described above enters into force on 31 December 2014, so that the first interest payment under these conditions will only take place on 30 June 2015 in relation to the period 1 January 2015 – 30 June 2015.

For the period from 1 January 2010 until 31 December 2014 it was agreed to pay the LCMS interest + 0.7 bp (4,200 %).

A third Linear constant maturity swap - (LCMS 3) was entered into on 10 April 2008 within the framework of the original 200 million EUR 20 year loan, concluded on 20 December 2004.

This operation's aim is for the DSOs to be able to finance themselves at the following conditions:

The normal interest remuneration is aligned to the agreed upon LCMS interest rate (3,9765 % increased with 43 bp in this case), it being understood that if the difference between the 30 year interest rate (IRS30Y) and the two year interest rate (IRS2Y) is less than or equal to a predetermined barrier (0,10 bp in this case), the DSOs pay a daily penalization which increases the fixed LCMS interest rate (3,9765 % + 43 bp in this case) with 200 bp. On the basis of these data the formula can be presented as follows:

If IRS30Y - IRS2Y > 10bp, then the DSOs pay the LCMS interest rate = 3,9765 % + 43 bp

If IRS30Y - IRS2Y =< 10bp, then the DSOs pay the LCMS interest rate (3,9765 % + 43 bp) + (2,00 % \* n/N) in which n = the number of days in the observed period that the [IRS30Y - IRS2Y] is quoted below the barrier and N = the number of days in the observed period.

The operation described above was applicable as of 31 December 2009, so that the first interest payment under these conditions took place on 30 June 2010 in relation to the period 31 December 2009 - 30 June 2010.

A fourth swap, "Bonus Range Accrual", was entered into on 24 March 2010 within the framework of the original 250 million EUR 20 year loan, concluded on 28 December 2006.

This loan, with an interest revision every five year, was concluded at an interest appropriated to the first period of five years of the ICAP IRS Ask Duration 20Y + 39 bp (4,447 %).

Through the constant maturity swap (CMS), it is possible to hold the rate until the expiration date at 4,18 %. Every day in the observed period, a comparison to the underlying reference (Euribor-12M.) is made. When the reference is between the predetermined limits being 1,00 % - 6,00 %, the DSOs will pay the CMS of 4,18 %. If the reference rate would occur outside these limits, the CMS on a daily basis +2 %, i.e. 6,18 % is charged.

The operation described above is applicable as of 28 December 2011, so the first interest payment due under these conditions will take place at the end of each interest period, i.e. every year. The first settlement will be on 28 December 2012.

A fifth contract of derivatives "Varifix" was entered into on 6 October 2010 within the framework of the original 250 million EUR 20 year concluded on 27 December 2007.

This loan, with an interest revision every five year, was concluded at an interest appropriated to the first period of five years of the IRS Ask Duration 20Y + 45 bp (5,016 %).

On the basis of concluding this contract the following change to the existing interest rate is made: the interest rate, applicable during the first interest rate period of five years, IRS Duration Ask 20Y + 45 bp will on 20 December 2012, the anticipated date of repricing the original loan, be replaced for the remaining 15 years by the convened fixed interest rate of 3,098 % + 45 bp, giving a total of 3.548 %.

A sixth contract, forward 5 years IRS swap was completed on 7 April 2011 within the framework of loans to be subscribed 30 June 2011 for an amount of EUR 300 million maturing over 5 years. The loans were concluded on 30 June 2011 for EUR 150 million at 3,254 % and for EUR 150 million

The swap was effective on 30 June 2011 for a period of five years expiring on 30 June 2016.

at 3,115 %.

On the basis of concluding this contract for five years an annual fixed rate of 3,108 % (no spread) is paid and an annual floating interest rate Euribor-12M is received. The interest is charged every year (Euribor fixing at the beginning of the period and interest payment at the end of the period). The Euribor-12M interest rate is determined every two days before the conversion of the Swap. The first fixing occurred on 6 June 2011 at a rate of 2,143 %.

### 25. Provisions

(In thousands of EUR)	Rehabilitation	Other	Total
Balance at 1 January 2010	48.065	754	48.819
Additions	800	0	800
Used	-3.080	-126	-3.206
Balance at 31 December 2010	45.785	628	46.413
Used	-914	-26	-940
Balance at 31 December 2011	44.871	602	45.473

The provisions comprise the obligations recognized for the rehabilitation of the former gas factories' grounds. The DSOs own several gas factory grounds on which soil and groundwater have been polluted in the past. Tackling this pollution has already started on a voluntary basis and a framework agreement with OVAM was concluded in 2001. Meanwhile, the number of such grounds has been reduced. In a new agreement with OVAM it will be determined what the spread in time, the budget, the order of priority and the modalities of execution of the works for rehabilitating the soil, and possibly other measures, will be.

A bank guarantee was given to OVAM for an amount of 6.856 kEUR in 2011 and 7.824 kEUR in 2010 within the framework of the transfer of a number of grounds, conforming to the applicable legislation.

The Group is working on possible sales of certain contaminated sites. In this context, several letters of intent were entered into with potential buyers.

On one of the grounds already sold, a rehabilitation duty still remains for an amount of 650 kEUR (see note 'Contingencies').

The addition to the provision for rehabilitation in 2010 concerned alleged additional costs to clean up grounds. The decrease of the provision was due to the use of (remediations and sales of grounds) and more concrete elements for the estimation of the clean-up costs.

The provision 'Other' relates to expenses for litigations with third parties and for treatment of polluting transformers based upon the management's best possible estimate of the expenses that the Group might incur.

The expected timing of cash outflow is dependent upon the duration and the settlement of the various procedures.

### 26. Trade payables and other current liabilities

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Trade debts	201.547	170.473
VAT and other taxes payable	9.795	9.387
Remuneration and social security	71.232	63.288
Advances Soclev clients and other	40.668	36.085
Other current liabilities	120.543	97.969
Total	443.785	377.202

The items related to trade and other current liabilities increased in 2011 with 31.074 kEUR to reach 201.547 kEUR.

The increase in 'Other current liabilities' with 22.574 kEUR was mainly the result of the increase of the accrued interest to reach 23.282 kEUR in 2011 compared to 17.636 kEUR in 2010 and the increase of solidarity costs related to the certificates for green energy (see note 'Trade and other receivables') to 29.607 kEUR in 2011 compared to 12.926 kEUR in 2010.

Regulated transfers (see chapter – 'Operating in a regulated environment') amount to 10.428 kEUR in 2011 and 582 kEUR in 2010.

The increase in debt is partially offset by the inclusion of credit notes for purchases of energy and the distribution tariff.

The liabilities' terms and conditions are as follows:

For the standard trade debts the average payment term amounted to 50 days after invoice date and for contractors 30 days after invoice date.

Debts for VAT and withholding tax are paid respectively 20 and 15 days after the end of the month. All debts are paid by the maturity date.

### 27. Current tax liabilities

This item contains the taxes payable amounting to 4.416 kEUR in 2011 and 2.208 kEUR in 2010.

### 28. Financial instruments: policy

It is the Group's intention to understand all risks separately, as well as their mutual connections, and to define strategies in order to manage the economic impact on the Group's results. The Audit Committee is responsible for reviewing the risk analysis, approval of the recommended risk management strategies, compliance with the guidelines on risk management and reporting.

### **Equity structure**

The Group's equity structure consists of equity and the financial liabilities.

Apart from the legally required minimum levels for equity that are applicable, the mission charged companies are also subject to the Decree on Intermunicipal Cooperation. This decree stipulates that as of 2018 no Private Partner / shareholder can participate in the share capital of mission charged companies. At the end of 2011, the share of the Private Partner / participant in the share capital amounted to 253.306 kEUR and 657,438 kEUR at the end of 2010.

Within the Group long and short term financing has been called upon to support the working capital.

### Significant accounting policies concerning financial instruments

The significant accounting policies for the different categories of financial instruments have been clarified in the accounting policies mentioned above (chapter 2.4 of the notes to the consolidated financial statements).

### Determination of the fair value of financial instruments

The fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged or a liability settled between knowledgeable, willing parties that are independent in an arm's length transaction.

For the receivables and the liabilities the carrying amount has been considered to reflect the fair value.

### Financial risk

The Group is primarily subject to the interest rate risk and the credit risk. The Group focuses on limiting the potential harmful impact on the Group's financial results to a minimum.

#### Interest rate risk

The Group has entered into long term loans with a variable interest rate. For these loans the variable interest rate has been changed into a fixed interest rate by means of swaps (see note 'Derivative financial instruments').

### Credit risk

The credit risk comprises the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation.

The Group pursues a credit policy whereby the credit risk is scrutinized and diversification of counterparties is necessary.

On the balance sheet date there was no important concentration of credit risks. The maximum credit risk is each financial asset's balance sheet value.

### Market risk

The market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in market prices. In principle the market risk is composed of 3 types of risks, namely currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risks.

The Group is not essentially subject to currency risks, since it has almost no transactions in other currencies beside the euro.

### Liquidity risk

The liquidity risk implies the risk that the Group will encounter difficulties in meeting its obligations associated with financial liabilities. The Group limits this risk by scrutinizing cash flows continually and by taking care that a sufficient number of credit facilities are available.

During 2010 Eandis has issued two bond loans aimed at private investors for the market in Belgium and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

In October 2011 Eandis cvba obtained from Moody's Investors Service ('Moody's') for the first time an "A1" credit rating "with a negative outlook."

The A1 rating is based on the low risk of regulated companies for the distribution of electricity and gas in the Flemish energy market. The negative outlook of the rating of A1 for Eandis stems from the review by Moody's of the Aaa rating for the Flemish Region.

This rating will allow Eandis to diversify and broaden its funding sources to continue to ensure the safe, reliable, efficient and innovative distribution of energy to its customers.

Subsequently, Eandis successfully issued a first bond loan (500 000 kEUR) as part of its € 5 billion EMTN (Euro Medium Term Note) programme. This issuance follows a successful roadshow during which Eandis introduced its operations and financial strength to European institutional investors. The interest from European investors for the issuance was very large, as evidenced by the fact that the issue was more than twice oversubscribed, with 86 investors from 15 countries.

An overview of available and used credit facilities is included in the note 'Interest bearing loans and borrowings'.

### 29. Related parties

Transactions between the DSOs and their subsidiaries (the associated parties) have been eliminated in the consolidation process and are therefore not included in this note.

The remunerations paid to the directors are attendance fees and transport fees for an amount of 970.244,90 EUR for 2011 and 1.019.678,64 EUR for 2010.

The remunerations paid to the management committee and the directors of Eandis, De Stroomlijn and Indexis amounted to 3.624.020 EUR for 2011 and 3.765.762 EUR for 2010. The post-employment benefits included in the total remuneration mentioned amounted for 2011 to 299.239 EUR and 511.055 EUR for 2010.

There are no other benefits in kind, share options, credits or advances granted to the directors.

Transactions of the Group and the Private Partner/shareholder are mainly related to invoices from the DSOs for the network and transport remuneration at arm's length, sales of green energy certificates and dividend payments (up to the ratio in the capital). On the other hand, the DSOs are invoiced by the Private Partner/shareholder for the purchase of energy losses on the network, purchases of energy for the supply to social customers and purchases of services.

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Amount of the transactions		
Revenue	58.363	50.408
Purchase of trade goods and services	71.964	67.889
Amount of outstanding balances		
Trade receivables	3.711	4.935
Trade payables	8.891	7.887

Transactions of the Group and non-controlling interest companies (T.M.V.W., A.W.W. and Ores) were as follows:

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Amount of the transactions		
Recharge of costs to non-controlling interest companies	11.609	11.472
Recharge of costs from non-controlling interest companies	3.920	2.786
Amount of outstanding balances		
Trade receivables	928	621
Trade payables	1.253	1.293
Provide financing	2.100	2.100

Transactions of the Group and associated companies (Atrias) were as follows:

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Amount of the transactions		
Recharge of costs to associates	18	0
Recharge of costs from associates	124	0
Amount of outstanding balances		
Trade receivables	511	0
Trade payables	164	0

### 30. Contingencies

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Rent deposits, buildings	1.271	1.199
Other bank guarantees	7.379	8.330
Guarantees given	8.650	9.529
Guarantees obtained from contractors and suppliers	23.152	24.377
Goods held by third parties in their own name but at risk for the Group	114	131
Obligation to purchase property, plant and equipment	2.002	636
Obligation to sell property, plant and equipment	4.744	3.812
Goods in consignment	12	12
Obligation to rehabilitation	650	650
Lease received	15	0

Outstanding orders in 2011 amounted to 28.364 kEUR.

The Group has rented several buildings and adjoining parking lots for a total value of 4.997 kEUR in 2011 and 4.546 kEUR in 2010, as well as cars for a total value of 5.180 kEUR in 2011 and 5.386 kEUR in 2010.

The future rent obligations (operational rent obligations) concern buildings, vehicles and other materials.

The contracts relating to buildings contain renewal clauses and have an average term of two years.

The future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable finance leases are as follows.

(In thousands of EUR)	2011
In 2012	10.187
In 2013 and 2014	11.703
In 2015 and 2016	2.521
In 2017 and later	424
Total	24.835

The Group's budgeted investments for 2012 were estimated at 677.468 kEUR.

Furthermore, there is also a legal dispute ongoing between the DSOs and Essent concerning free distribution of green electricity (3.533 kEUR), with the NMBS and the Flemish Region on grid displacements (9.300 kEUR) and disputes with various parties (for a total of 21.830 kEUR).

IMEA is involved in a dispute with a property developer to sell the buildings and grounds "Minckelers" in Berchem (Antwerp). The developer had submitted a claim for damages amounting to 1,2 million EUR in principal. The Court of First Instance of Antwerp condemned IMEA to pay 1,6 million EUR (including interest and costs). The case is currently pending before the Court of Appeal in Antwerp. If the verdict of first instance is confirmed in the appeal procedure, Iveka and Intergem (for their part in ex-IGAO) will share in the compensation payable.

Eandis is indirectly involved in a litigation before the Court of First Instance of Leuven in relation to a claim made by the city of Tienen. The city of Tienen claims certain sums from the DSO Iverlek on the basis that such sums are due under dividend guarantee obligations that are binding. On 6 March 2012 the Court of First Instance of Leuven ruled unfavourably. Iverlek will appeal this verdict.

### 31. Events after the reporting date

At the end of 2011, the federal government implemented tax and pension reforms and announced measures to cope with the current difficult economic conditions.

The main tax changes include the limitation of the notional interest deduction, an increase of the withholding tax, an increase of the disallowed expenses on the benefit in kind for the use of company cars. The pension reform focuses on a longer career before one is entitled to a pension.

The Group follows up the legislation and further changes on the tax reform and evaluates the impact on its policy.

In March 2012 the shareholders of the Office Centre Rupelstreek, including Eandis, sold all of their shares in this office centre to the company Officenter. For Eandis, all 5.000 shares in this office centre were sold for a total amount of 515 kEUR, which represents a surplus value compared to the book value as per 31 December 2011. In the agreement with the buyer Officenter an additional payment to Eandis of 44 kEUR is foreseen in March 2016.

Eandis has entered into exploratory talks with several utility companies (e.g. from the water distribution and telecom branches) in order to assess the possibilities of structural synergies between parties. With this initiative Eandis wishes to increase the efficiency of works in the public domain and to actively contribute to a dynamic "less inconvenience" policy, with all due respect to the responsibilities of the municipal authorities.

The integration of Tecteo in Atrias had already been approved by Atrias' Board of Directors. This integration was ratified by the Extraordinary General Assembly of Atrias on 21 March 2012. It does not have an impact on the percentage of shares held by the Group.

The Boards of Directors of the DSOs have approved a reform of the governing bodies and a downsizing of the number of public mandates.

### 32. List of group entities included in the consolidation

		Number of	
		shares	Voting rights
Subsidiary	Registered office	owned (%)	(%)

### **Distribution System Operators \***

Gaselwest President Kennedypark 12, 8500 Kortrijk IMEA Merksemsesteenweg 233, 2100 Deurne Imewo Brusselsesteenweg 199, 9090 Melle

Intergem Administratief Centrum (AC), Franz Courtensstraat 11, 9200 Dendermonde

Iveka Koningin Elisabethlei 38, 2300 Turnhout
Iverlek Aarschotsesteenweg 58, 3012 Wilsele-Leuven

Sibelgas Gemeentehuis St. Joost-Ten-Node, Werkhuizenkaai 16, 1000 Brussel

#### Subsidiaries

Eandis cvba	Brusselsesteenweg 199, 9090 Melle	100,00	100,00
De Stroomlijn cvba	Brusselsesteenweg 199, 9090 Melle	64,03	64,03
Indexis cvba	Ravensteingalerij 4 bus 2, 1000 Brussel	70,00	70,00
Atrias cvba	Ravensteingalerij 4 bus 2, 1000 Brussel	25,00	25,00

<sup>\*</sup> Address of contact: Brusselsesteenweg 199, 9090 Melle

### Operating in a regulated environment

### Regulated tariffs

Most of the consolidated group's income is generated from the regulated tariffs charged for the use of the distribution networks for electricity and gas (tariff income). The tariff mechanism is based upon the accounts prepared in accordance with Belgian accounting principles (Be GAAP).

As from the accounting year 2009 a new regulated tariff mechanism is in force in which the tariff proposals for a 4 year period (2009-2012) were submitted to the regulator (Commissie voor de Regulering van de Elektriciteit en het Gas / CREG). The application modalities for this multi-annual tariff are to be found in the Royal Decree of 2 September 2008 (published in the Royal Gazette of 12 September 2008).

Only the accepted actual costs associated with the tasks of distibution system operator were covered by tariffs. The tariff revenues are based on a regulated 'cost-plus' system, including a fair remuneration.

The initially approved distribution tariffs for the regulatory period 2009-2012 were not able to support the unforeseen strong growth in the cost of green certificates and subsidies for rational use of energy (REU. An interim tariff adjustment starting from April 2011 until the end of 2012 was developed as to prevent a sudden increase in the distribution tariffs at the start of the next regulatory tariff period and to avoid the prefinancing by the DSOs.

The CREG approved this interim review of the tariffs to include the additional costs as from 1 April 2011.

#### Fair remuneration

The fair remuneration is the return on capital invested in the networks. The value of capital invested by the network operator on which a return is received, is equal to the value of the regulated assets. The regulated assets is the sum of the value of the network and of the working capital required. The regulated asset value is calculated each year, taking into account the new investments (Regulated Asset Base - RAB), the depreciations and the changes in working capital required.

The real fair remuneration for the operating year is determined on the basis of certain parameters (yield benefit and risk premium) on the one hand and the actual, averaged equation of the relevant year of operation between equity and the regulated asset base on the other hand (S-factor). In this calculation, the real OLO (as from 2010) and the S-factor based on the final balances are applied. The difference between actual and budgeted fair margin can be transferred.

### Non-manageable costs and volume differences

The non-manageable costs are those costs over which the Group does not have direct control. The difference between the estimated and actual costs incurred may be included as an asset or debt and is included in a subsequent tariff period.

The difference between the real and the estimated sales volume of the budget can also be included in a subsequent tariff period.

The above differences result in an increase or a decrease in the future tariffs.

### Manageable costs

The manageable costs are those costs over which the Group has direct control. The estimated cost should be recalculated annually on the basis of the actual calculated pricing index M and the wage and social security-related index S of the relevant operating year. According to the Royal Decree of 2 September 2008 the budgeted figures of 2009 are not to be recalculated.

The difference between the original and the recalculated budget for manageable costs is carried forward to the subsequent tariff period.

The difference between the estimated and actual manageable costs are part of the financial result and therefore in total (as a bonus or malus) attributed to the network administrator (see also note 'Shareholders'equity – available reserve').

### The settlement mechanism

Each year the DSOs prepare an overview of the settlement of previous years. The differences (whether positive or negative) are, as mentioned above, recognized in the balance sheet as a current receivable or liability.

The CREG controls on an annual basis the balances of the latest year of operation. After the third year of the regulatory period (after 2011), the accumulated balances of the previous 4 years of operation will be controlled by the CREG (including the balance of 2008). The CREG advises the Energy Minister about the destination of the accumulated balances together with the annual report of the DSO over 2011. The destination of the accumulated balances will be decided after consultation within the Council of Ministers.

However, if the CREG considers that certain costs should be rejected, these costs must be deducted from the result (fair remuneration) of the next accounting year.

Where appropriate, the adjusted net result thus reflects the fair remuneration for the shareholders eligible for distribution.

For 2010 and 2011, the approval process with the CREG is ongoing but the Group does not expect significant adjustments.

Based on the current legislation, the outstanding balances as per 31 December 2012 can be settled (see Overview of the assets and liabilities – Recoverable in later years). As to the transfer of the tariff competency on distribution from CREG to VREG, some uncertainty still exists regarding the period during which such settlement will take place.

The next tariff period, which normally covers the years 2013-2016, will - according to the intentions of the federal government-, be characterized by the transition of the tariff competency on distribution from the federal to the regional government.

The draft legislation amending the law of 29 April 1999 concerning the organization of the electricity market and the law of 12 April 1965 concerning the transport of gaseous and other products through pipelines (1725/1-9), more specifically in Article 18, the federal regulator was granted the power to decide a prolongation as a transitional measure or any other measure which it deems appropriate in accordance with Article 12quater § 2.

Therefore, the DSOs have asked the CREG to consider - outside the current tariff procedure – the possibility to keep the tariffs of the Flemish DSOs for the years 2013 and 2014 at the same level as those approved for the year 2012.

Furthermore, they have also requested the CREG to suspend the decisions to be taken on the determination and destination in connection with the balances of previous years until the regional regulators are authorized and capable to take the necessary decisions in this respect.

The CREG was also asked, based on its expertise and in the context of continuity for the treatment of the concerned matter, to formulate a proposal on the treatment of balances to the authority that will become competent in the future.

### **Accounting treatment**

At the moment there are no specific IFRS guidelines as to the accounting treatment of the settlement mechanism in a regulated environment but an 'exposure draft' was drawn up in 2009 that can confirm the settlement mechanism. If however this accounting treatment is not in accordance with future IFRS guidelines, the results and the equity might have to be adjusted.

**Overview** of the assets and liabilities of the settlement mechanism (see note 'Trade and other receivables' and 'Trade and other short-term liabilities').

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Recoverable in 2009-2012		
Transfer 2006	-1.061	-2.122
Transfer 2007	41.643	83.287
Transfer 2008	10.847	0
Transfer 2009	17.691	0
Transfer 2010	65.667	0
Recoverable in later years		
Transfer 2008	39.822	58.805
Transfer 2009	67.792	98.751
Transfer 2010	-10.844	104.074
Transfer 2011	89.230	0
Total amount recoverable	320.787	342.794
of which - Current liability	10.428	562
of which - Current assets	331.215	343.356
Total amount recoverable	320.787	342.794

### Reconciliation of the settlement mechanism.

(In thousands of EUR)	2011	2010
Regulatory asset at 1 January	342.794	287.037
Additional transfers from 2009	0	-3.619
Additional transfers from 2010	0	104.074
Additional transfers from 2011	89.230	0
Total additional transfers	89.230	100.455
Recovered transfers from 2006	1.061	1.061
Recovered transfers from 2007	-41.643	-41.643
Recovered transfers from 2008	-8.135	0
Recovered transfers from 2009	-13.268	-4.116
Recovered transfers from 2010	-49.252	0
Total recovered transfers	-111.237	-44.698
Total movements	-22.007	55.757
of which - movement through the income statement	-22.007	55.757
Regulatory assets at 31 December	320.787	342.794



Ernst & Young Bedrijfsrevisoren Reviseurs d'Entreprises Moutstraat 54 B - 9000 Gent

Tel: +32 (0)9 242 51 11 Fax: +32 (0)9 242 51 51 www.ey.com/be

### Free translation of the Dutch original

# Report of the statutory auditor to the shareholders of the mixed Flemish distribution net owners on the consolidated financial statements of the Economical Group Eandis for the year ended 31 December 2011.

We report to you on the performance of our audit mandate which was assigned to us by the management committee of Eandis CVBA. This report contains our opinion on the consolidated financial statements of the Economical Group Eandis which consists of seven mixed Flemish Distribution net owners (DNOs): Gaselwest, IMEA, Imewo, Intergem, Iveka, Iverlek and Sibelgas who have a joint control over Eandis CVBA and its subsidiaries (De Stroomlijn CVBA, Indexis CVBA and Atrias CVBA).

# Unqualified opinion on the consolidated financial statements, with emphasis of matter paragraph

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of the Economical Group Eandis (collectively referred to as 'the Group') for the year ended 31 December 2011, prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the European Union, and with the legal and regulatory requirements applicable in Belgium. These consolidated financial statements comprise the consolidated balance sheet as at 31 December 2011, and the consolidated statements of income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, as well as the summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes. The consolidated balance sheet shows total assets of € 8.187.692 thousands and the consolidated statement of income shows a profit for the year, share of the Group, of € 296.201 thousands.

Responsibility of the management committee of Eandis CVBA for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements

The management committee of Eandis CVBA is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements. This responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.



Audit report dated 25 April 2012 on the consolidated financial statements of the Economical Group Eandis for the year ended 31 December 2011

### Responsibility of the statutory auditor

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the legal requirements and the auditing standards applicable in Belgium, as issued by the Institute of Registered Auditors (Institut des Réviseurs d'Entreprises/Instituut van de Bedrijfsrevisoren). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

In accordance with these standards, we have performed procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we have considered internal control relevant to the Group's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control. We have evaluated the appropriateness of accounting policies used, the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by the Group and the presentation of the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole. Finally, we have obtained from the management committee of Eandis CVBA and the Group's officials the explanations and information necessary for executing our audit procedures. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2011 give a true and fair view of the Group's financial position as at 31 December 2011 and of the results of its operations and its cash flows in accordance with IFRS as adopted by the European Union, and with the legal and regulatory requirements applicable in Belgium.



Audit report dated 25 April 2012 on the consolidated financial statements of the Economical Group Eandis for the year ended 31 December 2011

Without qualifying our opinion, we wish to draw the attention to the information, included in the notes of the consolidated financial statements, which clarifies the specificities of the regulatory framework, tariffs and related accounting treatment. The information also clarifies the uncertainties related to the final balances resulting from the tariff settlement mechanisms which still are to be approved by the responsible authorities.

Ghent, 25 April 2012

Ernst & Young Reviseurs d'Entreprises SCCRL

Statutory auditor

Represented by

Jan De Luyck

Partner

Ref: 12JDU0115



Ernst & Young Bedrijfsrevisoren Reviseurs d'Entreprises Moutstraat 54 B - 9000 Gent

Tel: +32 (0)9 242 51 11 Fax: +32 (0)9 242 51 51 www.ey.com/be

Report of the statutory auditor to the shareholders of the mixed Flemish Distribution System Operators on the review of the interim condensed consolidated IAS 34 reporting as of 30 June 2012 and for the six months then ended for the Economic Group Eandis<sup>1</sup>

### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying interim condensed consolidated balance sheet of the economical group Eandis (the "Company") as at June 30, 2012 and the related interim condensed consolidated statements of income, changes in equity and cash flows for the six-month period then ended, and explanatory notes. Management is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these interim condensed consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standard IAS 34 Interim Financial Reporting ("IAS 34") as adopted for use in the European Union. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these interim condensed consolidated financial statements based on our review.

### Scope of Review

We conducted our review ("revue limitée/beperkt nazicht" as defined by the "Institut des Reviseurs d'Entreprises/Instituut der Bedrijfsrevisoren") in accordance with the recommendation of the "Institut des Reviseurs d'Entreprises/Instituut der Bedrijfsrevisoren" applicable to review engagements. A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with the auditing standards of the "Institut des Reviseurs d'Entreprises/Instituut der Bedrijfsrevisoren" and, consequently, does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

RPR Brussel - RPM Bruxelles - B.I.W. - T.V.A. BE 0446.334.711

Bank - Forlis - Banque 210-0905900-69



### Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying interim condensed consolidated financial statements are not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with IAS 34 as adopted for use in the European Union.

We draw your attention to the information, included in the notes of the interim condensed consolidated IAS 34 reporting, which clarifies the specificities of the regulatory framework, tariffs and related accounting treatment. The information also clarifies the uncertainties related to the final balances resulting from the tariff settlement mechanisms which still are to be approved by the responsible authorities.

Ghent, 29 August 2012

Ernst & Young Reviseurs d'Entreprises SCC

Statutory auditor represented by

Jan De Luyck Partner

Ref. 13JDU0010

The economical group Eandis consists of 7 mixed Flemish Distribution net owners (DNOs): Gaselwest, IMEA, Imewo, Intergem, Iveka, Iverlek and Sibelgas who have a joint control over Eandis CVBA and its subsidiaries (De Stroomlijn CVBA, Indexis CVBA and Atrias CVBA).

# Economic group EANDIS IFRS Financial Statements for the six-month period ended 30 June 2012

## INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT

### Condensed consolidated income statement

		00 1	00 1
(in thousands of EUR)	Notes	30 June 2012	30 June 2011
Operating revenue		1.466.835	1.420.898
Revenue	1	1.118.639	1.065.207
Other operating income		21.823	20.625
Own construction, capitalized		326.373	335.066
Operating expenses		-1.211.724	-1.163.045
Cost of trade goods	2	-433.729	-411.410
Cost for services and other consumables	3	-349.308	-322.204
Employee benefit expenses	4	-221.425	-203.194
Depreciation, amortization, impairments and changes in provisions	5	-123.674	-144.152
Other operational expenses		-41.088	-38.375
Regulated transfers	6	-42.500	-43.710
Result from operations		255.111	257.853
Finance income	7	1.534	17.022
Finance costs	8	-99.132	-69.854
Profit before tax		157.513	205.021
Income tax expenses		-475	-3.546
Profit for the period		157.038	201.475

# Condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income

(In thousands of EUR)	Toelichting	30 juni 2012	30 juni 2011
Actuarial gain (loss) on post employment employee benefits	15	-85.193	-4.379
Other comprehensive income		-85.193	-4.379
Profit for the period		157.038	201.475
Total comprehensive income for the periode		71.845	197.096

# Condensed consolidated statement of financial position

	Note	30 June 2012	31 December 2011
Non-current assets	•	7.359.758	7.238.756
Intangible assets	9	55.155	42.726
Property, plant and equipment Investments in an associate	10	7.300.655	7.191.420
	4.4	5	5
Other investments	11	978	1.102
Long term receivables		2.965	3.503
Current assets		962.504	948.936
Inventories		30.304	32.166
Trade and other receivables	12	923.488	899.128
Current tax assets		3.292	11.678
Other investments		0	0
Cash and cash equivalents		5.420	5.964
TOTAL ASSETS		8.322.262	8.187.692
EQUITY	13	2.866.292	2.815.724
Total equity attributable to owners of the parent		2.865.213	2.814.645
Share capital		1.924.415	1.924.415
Reserves		466.988	446.915
Other components of equity		-243.668	-158.475
Retained earnings		717.478	601.790
Non-controlling interest		1.079	1.079
LIABILITIES		5.455.970	5.371.968
Non-current liabilities		4.488.163	4.516.173
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	14	3.723.218	3.827.775
Employee benefit liability	15	575.472	498.166
Derivative financial instruments	16	157.369	142.443
Provisions	17	29.788	45.473
Other non-current liabilities		2.316	2.316
Current liabilities		967.807	855,795
Interest bearing loans and borrowings	14	422.574	407.593
Government grants	18	758	0
Trade payables and other current liabilities	19	540.785	443.786
Current tax liabilities		3.690	4.416
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		8.322.262	8.187.692

# Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity

					Total equity		
			Other	Retaine	attributa- ble to	Non-	
	Share	Reserve	comprehensiv	d	equity	controllin	
(In thousands of EUR)	capital	S	e income	earnings	holders	g interest	Total
	2.318.37				3.193.55		3.194.62
Balance at 1 January 2011	2.316.37	390.891	-105.905	590.194	3.193.55 0	1.071	3.194.62
Total comprehensive income				004 4==		•	
for the period	0	0	-4.379	201.475	197.096	0	197.096
Share capital decrease Change in concolidation	-409.332	0	0	0	-409.332	0	-409.332
scope	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Addition/decrease reserves	0	20.073	0	-20.073	0	0	0
Dividends paid	0	0	0	-20.173	-20.173	0	-20.173
Balance at 30 June 2011	1.909.03 8	410.964	-110.284	751.423	2.961.14 1	1.079	2.962.22 0
	4 004 44				2.044.04		2.815.72
Balance at 1 January 2012	1.924.41 5	446.915	-158.475	601.790	2.814.64 5	1.079	2.815.72
Total comprehensive income for the period	0	0	-85.193	157.038	71.845	0	71.845
Addition/decrease reserves	0	20.073	0	-21.618	-1.545	0	-1.545
Dividends paid	0	0	0	-19.732	-19.732	0	-19.732
Balance at 30 June 2012	1.924.41 5	466.988	-243.668	717.478	2.865.21 3	1.079	2.866.29 2

# Condensed consolidated statement of cash flows

(In thousands of EUR)	30 June 2012	30 June 2011
Due fit for the province	457.000	204 475
Profit for the period	157.038 10.869	201.475
Amortization of intangible assets	143.034	5.700 137.906
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment  Change in provisions (Powered : Powered	-15.685	-71
Change in provisions (Reversal -; Recognition +) Impairment current assets (Reversal -; Recognition +)	-14.544	617
Gains or losses on realization receivables	15.418	11.861
Net finance costs	82.687	68.564
Change in fair value of derivative financial instruments	14.926	-15.732
Gains or losses on sale of property, plant and equipment	23.717	25.184
Movement in government grants	-15	25.104
Income tax expense	475	3.546
Operating cash flow before change in working capital and provisions for	470	0.040
employee benefits	417.920	439.050
Change in inventories	1.862	-2.882
Change in trade and other receivables	-24.209	-23.010
Change in trade payables and other current liabilities	60.088	114.613
Change in employee benefits	-7.887	-19.041
Net operating cash flow	29.854	69.680
Interest paid	-47.159	-37.094
Interest received	198	160
Financial discount on debts	915	962
Income tax paid	7.173	-1.981
Net cash flow from operating activities	408.901	470.777
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	350	178
Purchase of intangible assets	-23.297	-14.216
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	-277.881	-300.656
Proceeds from sale of other investments	515	0
Net investments in long term receivables	-10	12
Receipt of government grants	309	0
Net cash flow used in investing activities	-300.014	-314.697
Proceeds from issue of shares	0	8
Repayment of share capital	0	-409.332
Repayment of borrowings	-102.690	-43.280
Proceeds from borrowings	0	325.000
Change in current liabilities	12.991	-19.152
Dividends paid	-19.732	-20.173
Dividends received	0	160
Net cash flow used in financing activities	-109.431	-166.769
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	-544	-10.689
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	5.964	17.169
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	5.420	6.480

### Selected explanatory notes

The information about the valuation rules, the use of estimates and assumptions and the required information on the items in the income statement and balance sheet are described in the consolidated IFRS financial statements of 2011.

### **Reporting entity**

The economic group Eandis comprises – beside the accounts of the 7 mixed Flemish Distribution System Operators (DSOs) Gaselwest, IMEA, Imewo, Intergem, Iveka, Iverlek and Sibelgas – the accounts of the operating company Eandis cvba, and its subsidiaries De Stroomlijn cvba, Indexis cvba and Atrias cvba. The aggregated accounts taken together form the "Group". The DSOs are being managed centrally by the operating company Eandis.

The statutory aim of the DSOs is the distribution system operation as understood by the Electricity and Gas Decrees and their execution resolutions, as well as carrying out each peripheral activity, such as public lighting. These activities are subject to the regulation by the Commission for the Regulation of Electricity and Gas (CREG) and the Flemish Regulating Body for Electricity and Gas (VREG). For more information, see chapter of the financial statements of 2011 "Operating in a regulated environment".

The Group can, on request of the local public authorities, offer support at cost price on planning and implementation of energy policy through efficient measures and projects.

The companies IMEA, Imewo, Intergem, Iveka and Iverlek are mission charged associations according to the provisions of the Flemish Decree on Intermunicipal Cooperation (6 July 2001) and the companies Gaselwest and Sibelgas are intermunicipal associations under the form of cooperative societies with limited liability.

### Basis for preparation and changes to accounting policies

The consolidated IFRS financial statements for the six-month period ended 30 June 2012 have been prepared in accordance with International Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting", as adopted by the European Union.

They do not contain all necessary information for a full set of financial statements, and should therefore be read in conjunction with the financial statements of the Group for the year ended on 31 December 2011.

The accounting policies used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements correspond to the accounting policies applied in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2011 except for the new standards or interpretations in force since 1 January 2012. A detailed list of these new standards and interpretations was included in the financial statements of 31 December 2011 (see note – Summary of significant accounting rules). The application of these new standards, interpretations, and amendments to published standards do not affect the results of the Group.

The Group chose not to early adopt standards and interpretations.

### Comment to the condensed consolidated income statement

The profit for the first six months of 2012 amounted to 157.038 kEUR or 44.437 kEUR less than for the same period of 2011.

The decrease is due to the recognition of financial charges: on the one hand a loss of 14.926 kEUR for the fair value registration of the derivative financial instruments was recorded as in 2011

a profit of 15.732 kEUR was recognized. On the other hand, interest charges were recorded as a result of increased borrowings.

- 1. **Revenue** amounts to 1.118.639 kEUR or 5,0 % higher than the same period in 2011.
- The cost of trade goods increased from 411.410 kEUR to 433.729 kEUR. The cost for the
  certificates for green energy and cogeneration increased to 119.810 kEUR for the first six
  months of 2012 and amounted to 86.157 kEUR for the first six months in 2011. The
  purchases of goods for resale and also grid losses decreased compared to the same period
  of 2011.
- 3. The **cost for services and other consumables** amount to 349.308 kEUR, an increase of 27.104 kEUR compared to the same period in 2011.
  - The cost for subsidy for rational use of energy (RUE) amount to 21.674 kEUR for the first half of 2012 compared to 23.609 kEUR for the first six months in 2011. The decrease is the result of a reform of the RUE subsidy system implemented as from January 2012 to move from result to action obligations. Likewise, the subsidy system was significantly simplified and unified for the Flemish part of the country.
  - The cost for 100 kWh free amounted to 48.153 kEUR for the first six months period of 2012 compared to 43.658 kEUR for the first six months of 2011.
  - Other increases relate to the costs for purchase network grids, direct purchases and fees.
- 4. The **employee benefit expenses** amount to 221.425 kEUR for the first half of 2012 or 18.231 kEUR more than in June 2011. The increase relates to the recording of an accrual for acquired pension liabilities.
- 5. The depreciation, amortization, impairments and changes in provisions fall from 144.152 kEUR to 123.674 kEUR or a decrease with 20.478 kEUR.
  - The depreciation is increasing as a result of acquisitions of intangible assets and additional network investments.
  - The impairments on trade receivables decrease with 15.161 kEUR due to reversals.
  - The change in provisions decreases by 15.614 kEUR due to a reversal as a consequence of the sale of various contaminated sites for which a rehabilitation provision was set up.

(In thousands of EUR)	30 June 2012	30 June 2011
Amortization of intangible assets	10.869	5.700
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	143.034	137.906
Total amortization and depreciation	153.903	143.606
Impairment of inventories and trade receivables	-14.544	617
Changes in provisions	-15.685	-71
Total	123.674	144.152

6. The **regulated transfers** (see "Operating in a regulated environment") are mainly related to the allowed additional revenue registration that is calculated as the difference between the actual income and expenses and the budgeted income and expenses as approved by the CREG. The result thus additionally reported will be recuperated through the tariffs of the following years.

Additionally, this section contains the recuperation of transfers as a result of the intermediate adjustment (increase) of the tariffs since April 2011.

(In thousands of EUR)	30 June 2012	30 June 2011
Additional transfers	-24.894	-132
Recuperation transfers	67.394	43.842
Total	42.500	43.710

- 7. Financial income amounts 1.534 kEUR in June 2012 compared to 17.022 kEUR in June 2012. The decrease of 15.488 kEUR is mainly due to the recognition of a gain of 15.732 kEUR in June 2011 for the fair value recognition of derivatives. In June 2012 a loss was recorded (see "Financial expenses"). Furthermore, the financial income contains the financial discounts obtained from suppliers, proceeds received from the sale of the Business Centre Rupelstreek (see balance sheet item "Other investments") and the compensation for depreciations in the context of investment grants received (see balance sheet item "Government grant").
- 8. The financial costs amounted to 99.132 kEUR in June 2012 compared to 69.854 kEUR in June 2011. The increase of 29.278 kEUR includes the loss for the recognition at fair value of derivatives amounting to 14.926 kEUR as well as accrued interest payable and already paid interest on increased borrowings.
  - In the first half of 2012, the interest rates on current loans and borrowings are on average lower than in 2011. As a result, interest income and interest costs on this part are lower in 2012 than in 2011.

### Comment to the condensed statement of financial position

gained with vehicles for different purposes.

- 9. The **intangible assets** have increased from 12.429 kEUR to 55.155 kEUR. These investments represent the cost of the projects smart meters, smart grids and the clearing house.
- 10. Property, plant and equipment increased by 109.235 kEUR to 7.300.655 kEUR as a result of the continued investment in the distribution network of electricity and gas. Concerning the EVA project (Electric Vehicles in Action), an amount of 367 kEUR was recorded mainly for the purchase of electric cars. Eandis aims to establish charging points for electric cars and electric bicycles or scooters at 71 locations in order to set up a network of charging islands spread over Flanders. In addition, Eandis provides to municipalities, through the EVA project, up to 14 electric cars for a certain period free of charge in order to get the municipalities acquainted with the features and capabilities of electric mobility. Besides passenger cars also electric light vans are made available; in this way experience can be

The EVA project is a project funded by the Flemish government, with financial support from the IWT and the Agency for Innovation through Science and Technology. The core partners of EVA are Eandis, Telenet, Blue Corner, 4IS, Federauto, UGent and VUB.

- 11. The other investments decreased by 124 kEUR to 978 kEUR due to the sale of the participation in the business center Rupelstreek to the company Officenter in March 2012. The agreement stipulated a sales price of 515 kEUR and an additional payment to Eandis in March 2016 amounting to 44 kEUR. The realized gain was recorded as a financial income.
- 12. **Trade and other receivables** rose by 24.360 kEUR to 923.488 kEUR. This increase is mainly due to the receivables from distribution of

This increase is mainly due to the receivables from distribution grid activities and the outstanding receivable for unsold green energy and cogeneration certificates that increased further to 121.042 kEUR compared to 68.350 kEUR at the end of 2011.

The other receivables also include the transfers for an amount of 313.580 kEUR compared to 331.215 kEUR at the end of 2011 (see "Operating in a regulated environment"). A short-term receivable of 50.000 kEUR was fully received and, furthermore, a government grant of 971 kEUR was recorded as to be received for the EVA project.

- 13. Equity amounts to 2.866.292 kEUR, an increase of 50.568 kEUR mainly due to the realized profit for the first six months of 2012 of 157.038 kEUR reduced by the payment of dividends for 19.732 kEUR and the actuarial losses related to defined benefit pension obligations for 85.193 kEUR. An amount of 20.073 kEUR was allocated to reserves. The various components of equity and the movements for the first half of 2011 and 2012 are reflected in the "Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity "
- 14. The long term and short term loans and borrowings decrease with 89.577 kEUR compared to 31 December 2011 to 4.145.792 kEUR. During the first half of 2012 no additional loans were taken up. The decrease in long-term loans is due to the transfer of the current portion of the long term. During the period to June 2012 an amount of 102.690 kEUR was repaid.

(In thousands of EUR)	30 June 2012	31 December 2011
Long term loans	3.723.218	3.827.775
Current portion of long term loans	154.957	152.974
Short term loans	267.617	254.619
Short term loans	422.574	407.593
Total	4.145.792	4.235.369

- 15. The **employee benefit liability** increased with 77.306 kEUR to 575.472 kEUR. This increase is the result of the actuarial adjustments of 85.193 kEUR (due to the decrease in the discount rate of 0,60% and the expected return on plan assets 0,40%) partially offset by the positive effect of the decrease of the provision of 7.887 kEUR.
- 16. The valuation of the **derivative financial instruments** at fair value amounts to 157.369 kEUR compared to 142.443 kEUR at the end of December 2011.
- 17. The other **provisions** decreased from 45.473 kEUR at end 2011 to 29.788 kEUR on 30 June 2012. This decrease is primarily due to the reversal of provisions for rehabilitation as a result of the sale of various sites.

(In thousands of EUR)	Rehabilitation	Other	Total
Balance at 1 January 2012	44.871	602	45.473
Used	-15.679	-6	-15.685
Balance at 30 June 2012	29.192	596	29.788

18. As part of the participation by Eandis in the EVA project, IWT pledged government grants for a total amount of 773 kEUR. During the period to June 2012 an amount of 15 kEUR was recognized in financial income to compensate for incurred costs. The net amount of government grants remains at 758 kEUR.

19. Trade payables and other current liabilities increased by 96.998 kEUR to 540.785 kEUR. This increase is due to the increase in trade payables (10.090 kEUR), VAT and other taxes payable (12.995 kEUR), but mainly by the increase in other current liabilities (82.559 kEUR). The latter include the accruals for personnel expenses, acquired pension liabilities, interest payable on borrowings and the regulatory transfers.

(In thousands of EUR)	30 June 2012	31 December 2011
Trade debts	211.637	201.547
VAT and other taxes payable	22.792	9.797
Remuneration and social security	63.092	71.233
Advances Soclev clients and other	40.165	40.668
Other current liabilities	203.100	120.545
Total	540.786	443.790

### Comment to the condensed statement of cash flows

The cash flow from **operating activities** represents a net inflow of 408.901 kEUR in the first six months of 2012 and 470.777 kEUR in the first six months of 2011.

The cash flow from **investing activities** represents a net outflow of 300.014 kEUR in the first six months of 2012 and 314.697 kEUR in the first six months of 2011.

The cash flow from **financing activities** represents a net outflow of 109.431 kEUR in the first six months of 2012 and 166.769 kEUR in the first six months of 2011.

### Risk factors

The risk factors as described in the annual report of 2011 remain valid for the first half of 2012.

### Important events during the reporting period

The DSOs together with Eandis took the initiative to **reorganize** the **corporate structures** of the companies. The simplification was endorsed at the annual meetings of June 2012. The municipal elections of October 2012 and the consequent reassembly of the DSOs' governing bodies provide the opportunity to implement the new structure as from 2013. This means for the DSOs a fundamental reduction in the number of public mandates from 879 to 353.

Eandis has entered into exploratory discussions with several **utility companies** (e.g. from the water distribution and telecom branches) in order to assess the possibilities of structural synergies between parties. With this initiative Eandis wishes to increase the efficiency of works in the public domain and to actively contribute to a dynamic policy which leads to "less disruption", with all due respect to the responsibilities of the municipal authorities.

Atrias's Board of Directors has agreed on the integration of **Tecteo** in Atrias cvba. The former is the operating company for the Walloon pure DSOs. Tecteo's integration was formally approved by the Extraordinary General Assembly of Atrias on 21 March 2012. It does not have an impact on the 25 per cent stake in Atrias's share capital held by the Group.

The CREG (Commission for the Regulation of Electricity and Gas) **approved** the distribution **tariffs** for the years **2013** and **2014** of the Flemish mixed DSOs to remain at the same level as those approved for the year 2012.

This measure was taken in the context of a decision by the federal government to shift the tariff powers of the federal government (CREG - Commission for the Regulation of Electricity and Gas) to the regional governments (for the Flemish region: VREG - Flemish Regulating Body for Electricity and Gas).

### Operating in a regulated environment

The Group's operations are regulated and revenue earned is based on tariffs approved by the CREG. A detailed description of this mechanism, the billing and settlement was included in the financial statements of 31 December 2011 (see chapter "Operating in a regulated environment"). The secured distribution tariffs for the regulatory period 2009-2012 were not capable to support the unexpected strong growth in the cost of certificates for green energy and the subsidies for rational use of energy. An interim adjustment of the tariffs, as from 1 April 2011 up to end 2012, was developed to avoid a sudden increase in distribution rates at the start of the next regulatory period and to limit the pre-financing burden for the DSOs. The CREG approved the interim amendment of the tariffs in order to settle the additional cost of 543 million euro as from 1 April 2011.

Overview of the net assets of the settlement mechanism per regulated tariff period

(In thousands of EUR)	30 June 2012	31 December 2011
( The second of		
Recoverable in 2009-2012		
Transfer 2006	-531	-1.061
Transfer 2007	20.822	41.643
Transfer 2008	5.424	10.847
Transfer 2009	8.845	17.691
Transfer 2010	32.833	65.667
Recoverable in later years		
Transfer 2008	39.822	39.822
Transfer 2009	67.792	67.792
Transfer 2010	-10.844	-10.844
Transfer 2011	89.230	89.230
Transfer 2012	24.894	0
Total amount recoverable	278.287	320.787
of which reported as Current liability	35.293	10.428
of which reported as Current assets	313.580	331.215
Total net amount recoverable	278.287	320.787

### Overview of the net assets as current and non-current

(In thousands of EUR)	30 June 2012	31 December 2011
Recoverable in regulated tariff period (up to 2012) - within one year	67.394	134.788
Recoverable in the next regulated tariff period - after one year	210.893	185.999
Total net amount recoverable	278.287	320.787

### Reconciliation of the settlement mechanism

(In thousands of EUR)	30 June 2012	31 December 2011
Regulatory asset at 1 January	320.787	342.794
Additional transfers from 2011 Additional transfers from 2012	0 24.894	89.230 0
Total additional transfers	24.894	89.230
Recovered transfers from 2006 Recovered transfers from 2007	531 -20.822	1.061 -41.643
Recovered transfers from 2008 Recovered transfers from 2009	-5.424 -8.846	-8.135 -13.268
Recovered transfers from 2010  Total recovered transfers	-32.833 -67.394	-49.252 <b>-111.237</b>
Total movements of which - movement through the income statement	<b>-42.500</b> -42.500	<b>-22.007</b> -22.007
Regulatory assets at the end of the reporting period	278.287	320.787

### Related parties transaction

The nature of the transactions with Eandis's Management Committee and the company's directors during the first half of 2012 does not differ substantially from the transactions included in the annual report of 2011.

Transactions between the DSOs and the private partner/shareholder relate mainly to invoices from the DSOs for distribution and transport remuneration at arm's length and dividend payment (up to the ratio in the capital). On the other hand, the DSOs are invoiced by the private partner/shareholder for purchase of energy losses on the network, purchases of energy for supply to customers and purchases of services including information technology.

### **Contingencies**

The city of Tienen claims certain amounts of dividend from the DSO Iverlek based on warranty obligations which would be binding. On 6 March 2012, the Court of First Instance in Leuven ruled unfavourable. Iverlek has appealed against this decision.

### Outlook

Eandis expects for the second half of 2012 that, except for unexpected economic developments, there will be no substantial deviations from the prescribed objectives.

Management expects to be able to tightly control the manageable costs and the Group's general and company-specific risks.

### Subsequent events

On 10 July 2012 EANDIS cvba issued a first **"private placement"** of 55 million EUR, as part of its 5 billion EUR EMTN programme. This private placement has a term of 20 years and a coupon of 3,95 %. This issue will, as the other bonds already issued by Eandis, be listed on the regulated market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange.

The amount raised will be lent on to the distribution system operators and will be used for funding their financing needs.

On 12 July 2012, Belgium's Constitutional Court ruled that the Flemish Decree of 23 December 2010 is no longer applicable, allowing the DSOs to again charge the **injection rates** to the energy producers; retroactivity is allowed as well.

The Flemish mixed DSOs will charge the injection rates (large installations) with retroactive effect from 1 February 2011 in their billing as from the month of September 2012. An estimate of the additional amount to be invoiced for the period from February 2011 to June 2012 amounted to 7.808 kEUR.

### Registered Office of the Issuer

### **Eandis CVBA**

Brusselsesteenweg 199

B-9090 Melle

Belgium

### **Co-Arrangers**

Belfius Bank NV/SA HSBC France

Pachecolaan 44 103 avenue des Champs-Elysées

B-1000 Brussels 75008 Paris

Belgium France

**Dealers** 

Belfius Bank NV/SA HSBC France

Pachecolaan 44 103 avenue des Champs-Elysées

B-1000 Brussels 75008 Paris

Belgium France

 $Domiciliary\ (Issuing\ \&\ Paying)\ Agent,\ Calculation\ Agent\ and\ Listing\ Agent$ 

Belfius Bank NV/SA

Pachecolaan 44

B-1000 Brussels

Belgium

**Legal Advisers** 

to the Issuer and the Guarantors as to Belgian law to the Dealers as to Belgian law

Clifford Chance LLP Avenue Louise 65, box 2

B-1050 Brussels

Linklaters LLP
Rue Brederode 13
B-1000 Brussels

### **Auditors of the Issuer**

(as from the financial year 2011 onwards)

### Ernst & Young Bedrijfsrevisoren BCVBA

represented by Mr Jan De Luyck Moutstraat 54 B-9000 Ghent

(for the financial year 2010)

### Deloitte Bedrijfsrevisoren BV o.v.v.e. CVBA

represented by Mr Dirk Cleymans Lange Lozanastraat 270 B-2018 Antwerp

### **Auditors of the Guarantors**

### Deloitte Bedrijfsrevisoren BV o.v.v.e. CVBA

represented by Mr Dirk Cleymans Lange Lozanastraat 270 B-2018 Antwerp

and

### Ernst & Young Bedrijfsrevisoren BCVBA

Represented by Mr Jan De Luyck Moutstraat 54 B-9000 Ghent

and

### KPMG Bedrijfsrevisoren BV o.v.v.e. CVBA

Represented by Mr Erik Clinck Prins Boudewijnlaan 24d B-2550 Kontich